BD 115 872

CE 005 710

TITLE

Fall Department Head Report--Reporting Booklet 2.0 to the Massachusetts Division of Occupational Education (Fiscal Year Ending June 30, 1975) for the Practical

Nursing Program.

INSTITUTION

Management and Information System for Occupational

Education, Winchester, Mass.

SPONS AGENCY

Massachusetts State Dept. of Education, Boston. Div.

of Occupational Education.

PUB DATE

30 Jun 75

NOTE

310p.; For related documents, see ED 062 553; ED 068 646-647; ED 072 225; ED 072 228; ED 072 303-304; CE 005 687-727; Instructions for completing the booklet

are available in CE 005 701

EDRS PRICE

MF-\$0.76 HC-\$15.86 Plus Postage

Annual Reports; Census Figures; Data Collection; DESCRIPTORS

Demonstration Projects: *Educational Objectives: Job Skills: *Management Information Systems; Medical

Education: *Practical Nursing: Program Design:

Program Evaluation: *Records (Forms); State Programs:

*Vocational Education

IDENTIFIERS

Census Data System; *Management Information System Occupational Educa: MISOE: Terminal Performance

Objectives: TERMOBS

ABSTRACT

The reporting booklet is required for the Census Data System (CDS) of the Management Information System for Occupational Education (MISOE); it contains the reporting forms which collect data that describe program structure and job-entry skill outcomes expected of program completors in the individual occupational education area of practical nursing. Utilization of instructional area is also determined. This booklet contains the terminal performance objectives (TERMOBS) for this program area. They are actually the forms by which the skills of program completors are reported by department heads. CDS, one of two major subsystems of the integrated management information system, was developed to provide occupational education managers with comprehensive data on which to base rational management decisions. Essentially, CDS contains descriptive information systematically structured in a manner which allows it to be used as a basis for sampling evaluative research studies. CDS collects and stores census data for all school systems offering occupational education programs, including all data formerly collected by the Annual Federal Report for Occupational Information, except followup data. (Author/AJ)

Documents acquired by ERIC include many informal unpublished materials not available from other sources. ERIC makes every effort to obtain the best copy available. Nevertheless, items of marginal reproducibility are often encountered and this affects the quality of the microfiche and hardcopy reproductions ERIC makes available via the ERIC Document Reproduction Service (EDRS). is not responsible for the quality of the original document. Reproductions supplied by EDRS are the best that can be made from

Misou Number				Due Date	,
	*	•			
Name of School	System	 		System ID No.	
		•			
Name of School			1	School ID No.	
		·		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	
Name of Prepare	er of Report	Title		Telephone No.	
	Δ.			¥	
	Name of Depar	tment or Instr	uctional	Area	

THE COMMONWEALTH OF MASSACHUSETTS

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

FALL DEPARTMENT HEAD REPORT-REPORTING BOOKLET 2.0

to the

DIVISION OF OCCUPATIONAL EDUCATION (Fiscal Year Ending June 30, 1975)

for the

PRACTICAL NURSING PROGRAM

U S OEPARTMENT OF HEALTH. EQUICATION & WELFARE NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF EQUICATION

THIS DOCUMENT HAS BEEN REPRODUCED EXACTLY AS RECEIVED FROM THE PERSON OR ORGANIZATION ORIGINATING IT POINTS OF VIEW OR OPINIONS STATED DO NOT NECESSARILY REPRESENT OFFICIAL NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF EDUCATION POSITION OR POLICY

Before filing said statement, the superintendent shall submit it to the chairman of the school committee, who shall countersign it on oath, if, after examination, he finds it correct.

(General Laws Relating to Education 1970: Chapter 72, Sec. 2A, Item 4, and Sec. 3, Item 2)

I hereby certify that all the statements contained in this report are true to the best of my knowledge and belief, and that this is a true statement, made under the penalties of perjury.



THE COMMONWEALTH OF MASSACHUSETTS

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

FALL DEPARTMENT HEAD REPORT-REPORTING BOOKLET 2.0

to the

DIVISION OF OCCUPATIONAL EDUCATION (Fiscal Year Ending June 30, 1975)

for the

PRACTICAL NURSING PROGRAM

US DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH.

EQUICATION & WELFARE
NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF
EQUICATION

THIS DOCUMENT HAS BEEN REPRODUCED EXACTLY AS RECEIVED FROM THE PERSON OR ORGANIZATION ORIGINATING IT POINTS OF VIEW OR OPINIONS STATED DO NOT NECESSARILY REPRESENT OPFICIAL NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF EDUCATION POSITION OR POLICY

Before filing said statement, the superintendent shall submit it to the chairman of the school committee, who shall countersign it on oath, if, after examination, he finds it correct.

(General Laws Relating to Education 1970: Chapter 72, Sec. 2A, Item 4, and Sec. 3, Item 2)

I hereby certify that all the statements contained in this report are true to the best of my knowledge and belief, and that this is a true statement, made under the penalties of perjury.

→•••	<u> </u>
(Date)	Superintendent of Schools
(Date)	Chairman of School Committee



TABLE OF CONTENTS

\ •		Page
Table 2.1	Enrollment in Final Grade by Student Group and Terminal Objectives (TERMOBs)	2
Table 2.11	Enrollment in Lower Grades by Student Group	6
Table 2.2	Utilization of Student Class Time: Final Grade	10
Table 2.21	Utilization of Student Class Time: Lower Grades	12
Table 2.3	Utilization of Departmental Instructional Area By Rooms	
REPORTIN	G TERMINAL PERFORMANCE OBJECTIVES (TERMOBS)	į
Table T-1	Instructional Division and Unit Outline	T-2
Table T-IA	Additional Instructional Divisions and Units	T-6
Table T-2	TERMOB Division and Unit Outline	T-8
Table T-2A	Additional TERMOB Divisions and Units	T-9
· .	TERMOBS	
Table T-3	List of Basic Supplies	•
Table T-4	Additional TERMOB Performance Statements	-220
Index of TE	RMOB Statements	-223

Table 2.1 Enrollment in Final Grade by Student Group & Terminal Objectives (TERMOB)

٠	<u> </u>	2		3	
1.	Grade		ŕ		
2.	Student Group Name and Number	101		IC)2
3.	USOE Code(s)				
4.	Level Code		• · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
5.	Type Code	· G		A	
6.	Session Code				•
7.	Program Length (Years)	∢ 1 2	3 4	< 1 1- 2	3 4
8.	Cooperative	Yes	10	Yes	No
9.	Workstudy	Yes	lo	Yes	No
10.	Exploratory	Yes	10	Yes	No
11.	Instructors and Teacher's Aides				
.					
j	A. Full Time				
8	. Percentage of Time				
12.	Enrollment	Male	Female	Male	Female
		<u> </u>			

* TERMOB Applicability

-							ننسست في			_
ı			, ,	<u> </u>			<u> </u>		L	j
I						,to				1
j										1
ı	,									1
ŀ	. •					<u> </u>		 		1
1			 				-	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	 	1
1	•	 				 				1
ı								 -	 	ł
ı					 	 	 	 		ł
ı					<u> </u>	 				4
ı	17 TEMAND North dame		·	<u> </u>	4,	<u> </u>				4
1	13. TERMOB Numbers				ļ	<u> </u>				1
Į									¢	J
~"										J
_										1
HC									<u> </u>	1
.1.	the state of the s	The story are to the contract	بتبرائهم والمراجع والمتحاد	Martin and Alderson	and the same of the same		- The state of the			4



5.	Type Code	Carrier (all and				AM AT A LANCE AND A REAL PROPERTY OF THE	A STATE OF THE STA			n n		************	
6.	Session Code		1,5	¥						· <u> </u>			
7.	Program Length (Years)	<	1 2	3	4		<1	1	2	3	"4	·	
8.	Cooperative	Yes		No		6		Yes		No			
9.	Workstudy	Yes		No .	٥			Yes		No			
10.	Exploratory	Yes		No	•			Yes		No			
11.	Instructors and Teacher's Aides			~				¥	6		*	-	
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		2			, j		٠			- 3		
	A. Full Time												
	3. Percentage of Time												
12.	Enrollment	Ma	le	Fe	ema l	ė		Malé		F	ema	le	
	·												

TERMOB Applicability

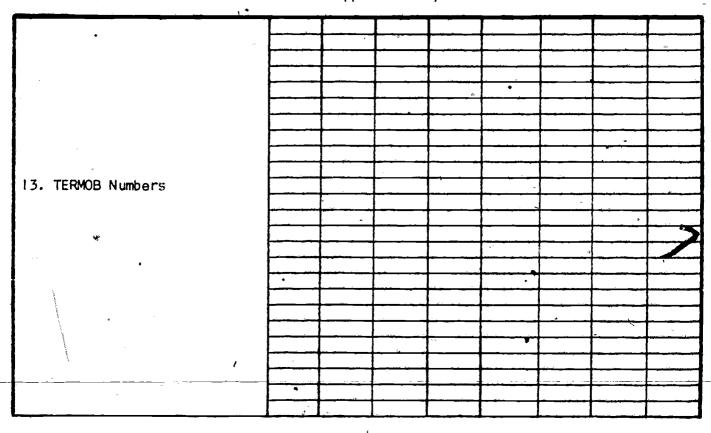




Table 2.1 (Cont'd) Enrollment in Final Grade by Student Group

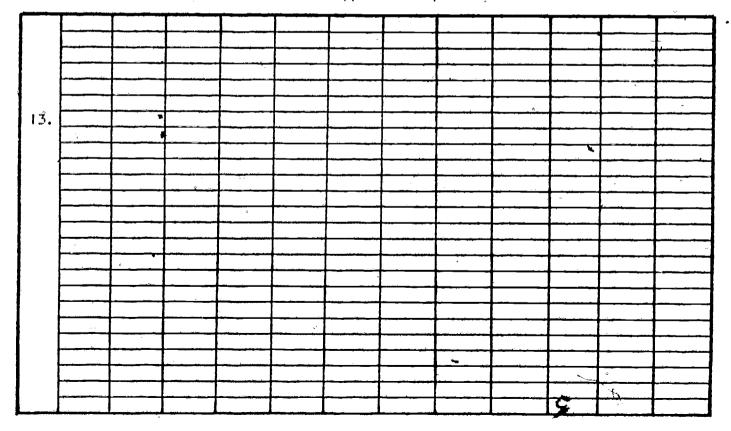
4					4				<u> </u>				5			_						6			<u>ب</u>
	1	_			·								·	6				f			<u> </u>				
	2.		•		103								10	4				-				05_			
	3.																							-	- -
	4.		Ţ							,														<u></u>	·
	5.								-															<u> </u>	
	б.	_			·				1		·					·····		-							
	7.	<1	,	L	- 2	<u> </u>	3		4	<1		<u></u>	_2		3	4_		<1		L_	_2_	•	3	4	
	8.	_	Yes	٠,	·	No					Yes	, · · · · ·		No				-	Yes			Ne	<u> </u>		
	9.		Yes		<u>. </u>	No					Yes			No				···	Yes			No			
	10.	_	Yes		.	No				Ĺ.,	Yes		,	No					Yes	, 1		Иc	,	, 1	
	11.																ē.							7	
																			i	ر. چ					
	12.		Mal	6			Fema	ele_			Mari	9		1	ema	ale			Male	9		ſ	ema	ile _j	

TERMOB Applicability

		U										
						<u> </u>						
				 		<u> </u>			-0			
				 						9		
	13.			 				· · · · · ·	×	<u> </u>		
	, 2 ,		ار الم									
9												
				 								
Full Text	Provided by ERIC			 		,						
				 adVeca haista ha Sec	4	A STATE OF THE STA	authan isan uhanan	g Source Service and Stan Police Service	La contra de la contra del la contra de la contra de la contra de la contra del la contra de la contra de la contra del la contra de la contra del la contra de la contra de la contra del la	Debuggagagaga	AMERICAN CONTRACTOR DE LA MIÑA.	okasa abida a Abida Kasa

5.		er en		*	We dispusive											-								Ģ
6.				<u> </u>						<u> </u>														
7.	<	l	<u> </u>	2		3		4_~	<1	<u></u>	1	2		3	4	·	<1		<u> </u>	. 2 .		3	4	
8.		Yes	·		No	·			1	Yes			No			-	<u> </u>	Yes			Ne	<u>) </u>		
9.	_	Yes			No					Yes	<u>. </u>		No					Yes			No			
10.		Yes	· •		No	T	<u> </u>	_		Yes		.	No					Yes		٠	No	2]
11.		4-																۷				V		¹ con
12.		Male				Fema	ile			Male	9	3		ema	ale			Male	9		ſ	ema	le	

TERMOB Applicability





9.

Misoe Number

Table 2.1 Enrollment in Final Grade by Student Group & Terminal Objective (TERMOB)

•	· ·	7					8							9				
		Grade	·-														•	
	2.	Student Group Name and Number				10)6_		-				·	107	1			
	3.	USOE Code(s)						نسين شاب		·		_						
	4.	Level Code											-					
	್.	Type Code							_									
	6.	Session Code								سلني ا		<u>4.</u>						
	7.	Program Length (Years)	<	1.*-	1	2	. 2	5	4			< 1	<u>, l</u>	٠ م	2	3	44	
	8.	Cooperative		Ye	s		No					Y	es_		No			
4	9.	Workstudy		Ye	s		No			,		Y	es		No			
	10.	Exploratory		Ye	<u>s</u> .		No					Y	es		No			
	11.	Instructors and Teacher's Aldes			· · ·							٠						
		A. Full Time																
		. Percentage of Time				į												
	12.	Enro!lment "	М	ale			ſ	ema	le		-	Male	3		F	ema	lø	

TERMOB Applicability

13. TERMOB Numbers



- 1											+							
	4.	Level Code						_				, .			4			
	5.	Type Code								.,			٥	-	-			
	6.	Session Code							_	!					-			
	7.	Program Length (Years)	<	1	!	2	3	<u> </u>	4			<1	1		2	3	4	
	8.	Cooperative		Υe	s <u>.</u>		No					Y	es	, .	No			
	9.	Workstudy	. 1	Υe	95		No					Y	es	•	No			,,
	10.	Exploratory		Υe	5	_	No	,				<u> </u>	es	4	No	,		
	11.	Instructors and Teacher's Aides A. Full Time Percentage of Time		٠						٠		•	(
	-											<u> </u>		<u> </u>				
	12.	Enro!lment		lal	Θ,			ema	le			Male	e		F	ema	le	
	;· """;·	, · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	TE		ВА		i cab	1111	ty		·	/ 		لم	,			
	13,	TERMOB Numbers														\\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\		
,	*																*	
								•						•				

ERIC Full Text Provided by ERIC

¥

10

Table 2.1 (Cont'd) Enrollment in Final Grade by Student Group and Terminal Objectives (TERMOBS)

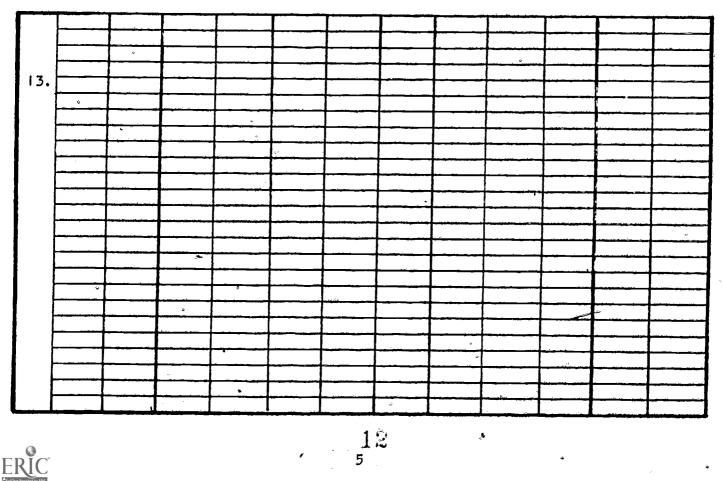
•	-	10						1		II. NPAJO	•		1.	.			
<u></u>		•	-									·				•	
		-															
2.		19														i.	,
							_				1	<u> </u>			•		
3.	 	108	3	· · · · · ·			10	9					110)			
4.	 					· ·	,							···		•-	
5.					ــــــ						ļ						
6.	 	<u>, </u>	<u> </u>		<u> </u>						1						
7.	<1	1 2	3	4	<	1 1	2		3	4	<1		2	3	4		-
8.	-	Yes No				Yes			No	٠		Yes			No		
9.	-	Yes	· No)		Yes	,		No.	•		Yes		1	No		
10.		Yes	No)		Yes			No)		Yes			Vo		
11.				•	-					1							
							-		٠								
																\perp	
12.	Male	*	Femal	Θ	Ma	سملا		F	ema	le	Ма	e		Fe	ema l	e	

TERMOB Applicability

							T	1	1	 	r	1	Y	ł
									1	 	1	}	<u> </u>	ı
ı		ļ	ļ											l
- 1	3.			}	<u> </u>									l
- 1	`		 		ļi			 	 	ļ				l
				 		<u></u>		 	ļ	ļ				l
- 1	1		 	 			 		 					l
ı	1									 	-			ĺ
-	. [l
1,	3											*	•	l
FR	ĬĊ													
Full Text Provi	ided by ERIC								-					
. United Association		i a A a a bita use for a su	C 44 Seekendness - Sad-					لم يوريس المادي	Lange Back and a spring	in all delegation are installed	n in the sector decreases the	والقوال من والمائن والمائد والمائد	والمسترادة	بندي

3.	108		109		* 11	O sign on an old to the least of the second street street of the second
4.						×
5.						
6.	• •					
7.	< 2	3 4	< 1 1 2	3 4	<1 1 2	3 4
8.	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
9.	Yes	. No	Yes	No	Yes	No
10.	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
11.				d ,		
12.	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female

TERMOB Applicability





	MIso	e Numbe	r			ا			10	, , 		1	
9	•	1	507				2 3 4	10	N N	» Q		Ferale	
	٠						-	Yes		Yes		Male	
, 20			204		•	•	2 3 4	No	No	No		Fema le	
*			7				. i i>	Yes	Yes	, yes		Ma le	
Grades by Student Group	•		502				3 4	/ No	No	No		Female	
Grades by S	÷		Ž.				< 1 1 2	Yes	Yes	, yes		Mc e	
Enrollment in Lower			7	å			3 4	No	No	No		Female	
. 7 .			707				^	Sėk	Yes	Yes) ejen	
Table 2.11			7-	į		ź.	3 4	No	OŅ	No ~		Female	
		ar.	107				4 1 1 2	Yes	Yes	Yes		Male	
ERIC					-						e e	-	

Table 2.11 Enrollment in Lower Grades by Student Group $\frac{1}{3}$

		nt.			•	-	 · .		15		MI	soe l	lumb e	r		ļ
	12		210				1:2		•	Yes No				Male Female		
dno.			209	g.			<1 2 3 4	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No			7.7	Male Female	-	•
wer Grades by Student Group	61		208				<1 1 2 3 4	Yes No f	Yes No	Yes No			Ü	0 850	-	
(Cont'd) Enrollment in Lower	Ó٠		207				<1 1 2 3 4	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No					Male	
Table 2.11	œ RIC		206				< 2 3 4.	2 50					<u>Q</u>	2	Male Female	

ERIC ull Text Provided by	0					Ξ	
ERIC		1	ά	o	1.0		
			'n			ų.	
	=	Grade		r			
. Property of the Control		Student Group Name		1	000	602	
	2.		206	207	007		
)	
	W	USOE Code(s)		•			
 _	4	<u> </u>		-	ů.		
<u> </u>	u	4	*				
	·	anon add i	-	*	t		
	ö	Session Code			1		
	7.	Program Length (Years)	<1 2 3 4.	<1 1 2 3 4	(1 2 3 4	5 7	
in i	8		Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	
7	٥		Yes	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	
	'n				Yes	Yes No	
	0	. Exploratory	Yes NO		1		
16		٠	4			ů	
						4.	
	-	Teacher's Aides					
		A. Full Time					-
		B. Percentage of Time		C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C	Malo Female	Male	916
		1	Male remale	D D D D D D D D D D D D D D D D D D D			:
	12.	2. Enrollment					

Table 2.11 Enrollment

17 Misoe Number Female 옷 2 ş M 215 تن Male Yes Yes Υes v Female 4 2 કૃ Ş m 2 Table 2.11 Enrollment in tower Grades by Student Group (Cont'd) Yes Yes Yes Male V Female 4 ိုမှ S ջ M ~ Male Yes Yes Yes ·V Female ę ટ્ર Š M 212 N Male Yes Yes Yes V 4 Female m , 2 S 2 7 C1 Male Yes Yes Yes Ÿ 1 Time of Time Years) æ

Table 2.11 Enrollment in Lower Grades by Student Croup (Cont'd)

(B)	,	2		1ab1e		Enrollment in Lower 15	Lower Grades by 5 16	Student Croup 16	(CONT'D)	
<u> </u>	-	Grade				9	j		,	
			س	e,				-	•	0
	2.	Student Group Name and Number		21.1		212	213		21	4
							,		-	THE PERSON NAMED IN
	3.	USOE Code(s)		وي ر	-	u e			·	an ang ang
	4.)			•		3	÷	
e e	ហ	Type Code	ú			0			٠	
	6.	Session Code	3	· · · ,				>	4	
	7.	th (Years)	- -	2 3 4	>	2 3 4	<!--</b--> 1	3 4	<1 1 2	M
	8.	Coperative	Yes	Š. No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
	9.		Yes	S No	Yes	No	Yes	ON	Yes	ક
*,	.0		Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	S
	•				2			-		
		A. Full Time						· ·		
		B. Percentage of Time	ů,		•					
<u></u>			Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Fem
	12.	Enrollment	-			•				

	,		»	 			1.0		Misoe	Number	···	
	220				<1 2 3 .4 ·	Yes	Yes No	Yes No			Male Female	
23	219		-		2 3 4	o _N	₽.	N _O			Ferrale	
		^			>	Yes	Yes	Yes			Male	
٠	ω	-		,	3 4	No	No	No		P	Female	
72	218				1 2	Yes	Yes	Yes			Male	
17	7				2 3 4	No	No	No			Female	
7	217	-			- Z	Yes	Yes	Yes			Wale	
	3				3 4	No	No	Q.		•	Female	
07	216				1 2	Yes	Yes	Yes			Male	
RIC"					ars) K					i i i	<u>a</u>	

	(3)	- 								C			
No. of the Control of	-	2.	M	4.	5.	٥	7.	8	9	0.	•		
61	Grade			<u>L</u>			Program Length (Years)			. Exploratory		A. Full Time	
The same and the s		,					_ V	Yes	Yes	Yes			
20		216	-				,1 2 3	No	No	No			
Table 2				٠	3 .		4	0		0			
.II Enrollm 21	J	2					- . ∵	Yes	Yes	Yes			
able Z.II Enrollment in Lower Grades by Student Group 21		217	,				2 3 4	, ON	NO	No	,	4	
Grades by 51 22	,	24	,			!	- V	Yes	Yes	Yes			
Student Group 2		218			هم.	,	2 3 4	No	No	No			
(Cont'd)				-		\$-	- - -	Yes	Yes	Yes	-		-
23		219	•,	1/	3		2 3 4	o N	2	No.		•	
ł	- 1	1	1		1	i		-	1	1			

ERIC Full text Provided by ERIC

Female

Male

Female

Male

Female

Male

Female

Male

Percentage of Time

ш ш Enrol Iment

MISC	e N	Vumb	er			·		2	1	·			 1	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
	-	01-				,	عن المحسسينية، عب	شعبند م	٤ ,			۰			
ů	0]	801					-								
	6	108													
	හ	107												-	
Final Grade	7	106						\						-	
Class Time:	9	105													
Ufflization of Student Class Time:	5	104			ń						٠		le le		2
	4	103	,					,							
Table 2.2	M.	102			<u></u>								·		
	N	101			н						٠				
IC Management			-	-						S	lon				

Table 2.2 Utilization of Student Class Time: Final Grade

	-	2	M	4	S.	9	7	යා	6
=	Student Group Number	101	102	103	104	105	901	167	108
**	Grade								
			7		v			N.	·
М	USOE Code(s)								
4	1								
						,		·	
vo									
_			v						, i
α	Total All Areas							·	
6									
0	Schedule Variation								-
	Additional Notes Necessary to Explain		C-						·· •
							•		-
<u></u>	٧			a de la composição de l		÷- -	٠	-	

Table 2.2 Utilization of Student Class Time (Cont'd): Final Grade

1. Student Group Number		20	0.	0								†	2			
1. Student Group Number 11:1 112 113 114 115 116 2. Grade 2. Grade 3. USOE COde(s) 4. Sinop(Lab Araa(s) 1. In Occupational 5. Related Area(s) 7. In Nonoccupational Areas 8. (Lines 6 + 7) 9. (weeks) 1. Schedule Variation Additional Notes Necessary to Explain 1. Lines 4 through 10		61	117				v								-	
1. Student Group Number 111 112 113 16 15 2. Grade 3. LiSDE COde(s) 4. Shop/Lab Area(s) 1 n Occupational 5. Related Area(s) 1 n Occupational 6. Time (Lines 44 5) 7. In Nonoccupational Areas 8. (Lines 6 + 7) 1 Length of Grade Session 9. (weeks) 10. Schedule Variation 10. Schedule Variation 11. Lines 4 through 10		18	, =	*	o	er General et al. a.		•		· ·	. 257 . 4 60 ₄₄			1.		
1. Student Group Number 111 112 115 114 2. Grade 3. USOE Code(s) 4. Shop/Lab Area(s) 5. Related Area(s) 6. Time (Lines 4+5) 7. In Nonoccupational Areas 8. (Lines 6+7) 9. (weeks) 10. Schedule Variation Additional Notes Necessary to Explain 11. Lines 4 through 10		[7	5													
1. Student Group Number		16	114	W. ,					и		0		ų.			
1. Student Group Number 2. Grade 3. USOE Code(s) 1. Occupational 4. Shop/Lab Area(s) 1. Occupational 5. Related Area(s) Total Occupational 6. Time (Lines 4+ 5) 7. In Nonoccupational Areas 1. Total All Areas 8. (Lines 6 + 7) 9. (weeks) Additional Notes Necessary to Explain 11. Lines 4 through 10		15	113									•			~	
1. Student Group Number 2. Grade 3. USOE Code(s) In Occupational 4. Shop/Lab Area(s) In Occupational 5. Related Area(s) Total Occupational 6. Time (Lines 4+ 5) 7. In Nonoccupational Areas Total All Areas Related Areas 10. Schedule Variation Additional Notes Necessary to Explain 11. Lines 4 through 10		14	112							,		•			,	er .
7 2 3 4 4.	-						ė.					٠	5		-	
- 2 2 4 4 · 2 · 0 · 0 · 1 · 1 · 1 · 1 · 1 · 1 · 1 · 1	12	L						In Occupational Related Area(s)			in Nonoccupational Areas			Schedule Variation		
<u>IC</u> 11 24.	3	L		64	- 1, - 1	m)	4	5	ò	·			ó	0		

, 111 -		عس.	or	,		n		*	25				•	*	<u> </u>	·		
MIS	soe N		210				٠		١					•				
**		01	209) (*			•			ų	
	٠	6	208					•				·			٠			
		8	207	٠	•				*							1	•	•
	Lower Grade	7	206						÷				-		, data			
	Time:	9	205		•						,	1 4		9.				
:	of Student C	5	204		3						*	•						
	Utilization of Student Class	4	203									<u>.</u> .						
٠	Table 2.21	3	202				•											
		2	201						v		3	٥						
ERIC Full Task Provided by ERIC	ىدە <u>دە ئەلدە ئەل</u> دىد	and the second	and the Change	170 de 200	irana dagara ka ka Mara da 10 ki ka ka		***	animis in participan	a kanaan ka ka ka ka	v eq		ion	Simple processes to	i Maline III	orton de marches de la constant de l	z eniest ne	min historiii	

Table 2.21 Utilization of Student Class Time: Lower Grade

		7	m	, 4	5	. 0	7	8	6
	C+1.400+ Group Number	100	202	203	204	205	206	207	208
								3 2	n,
2.	Grade	18			۵				
	•		.			٠	•		
W	USOE Code(s)								
٧									(4)
<u> </u>			•						
12					-				
6		8					и		. 3
<u> </u>	8. (Lines 6 + 1) Length of Grade Session	·	÷	٠	٠				
<u> </u>	9. (Weeks)								-
<u> </u>			·	*	•				
J			, ,				ų		
ــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــ	V	•	•	4.25		~	8	ų .	

Table 2.21 (Cont'd) Utilization of Student Class Time: Lower Grade

	₩,	-	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	**						Mis	oe Numbo	r		~
*	· h				ă					u.				
22	220		F		·					·				
}		_		•		-					•			
21	219													
	2								j .				• 1	
-	_						· · - ·				· · - · - · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		er r	
20	218					*					and the second	,		
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·											3	
6-	217		-								- A.			
j						-				3	•			
8	216	*	,									1		
					**.					3				
17	215		en							·				
											٠			
.,	**		्रत					-		-	-	,		
16	214	(÷							~					
	-									-			_	
<u>1</u>	213	٠. «		,						a.	, -			
(4.			•	-	: -		3				
14	212							-			-/-		ľ	
			-	1	-		-			-	** *			
13	211													
	2			-		<u> </u>						-		
a condition		-		in the State Contract			200	- g	ion		a na sayah dikana na pari	. Lines was		

Table 2.21 (Cont'd) Utilization of Student Class Time: Lower Grade

1	. 12	. <u>M</u>	4	<u> </u>	<u> </u>		Ç		. Line
!	- Student Group Number	211	212	213	214	215	2 K	2 2	07
_	2. Grade.	•						7	017
					•	•			
			•				-		
	3. USOE Code(s)						ú		•
	1n Occupational 4. Shop/Lab Area(s)		S						
	In Occupational 5. Related Area(s)								
	Total Occupational 6. Time (Lines 4 + 5)				-		24		
<u> </u>	7. In Nonoccupational Areas	i)	4	eh.					2 .
	Total All Areas 8. (Lines 6 + 7)	·							
	Length of Grade Session (Weeks)								
	10. Schedule Variation		<i>.</i>						
	Additional Notes Necessary to Explain 11. Lines 4 through 10								
	į						. 2		

Table 2.3 Utilization of Departmental Instructional Area by Rooms

			Chack Applic	able ilog	, dill ochodaro	,
1.	a. b. c.	ָּבְרַבְּרַבָּ] Weekly] Alternating] Variable	2.	a. [] Semester Schedule Ch b. [] No Semester Schedule	nange e Change

<u> </u>	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				
			WEEKL	Y OR SCHEDUL	E A		
1	2		3		4	,	5
Room	Day	Мо	rning	Afte	rnoon	Eve	en ing
No. or	of the		m12:00N	i2:00N-6			-!!:00 p.m.
Name	Week	No. of Hrs.Used	No. of Stud. Hrs.	No. of Hrs. Used	No. of Stud. Hrs.	No. of Hrs. Used	No. of Stud. Hrs.
iA	Mon.			*		e e	
	Tues. Wed.	<u> </u>					
,	Thurs.	4					
LS C	Sat.	· .					
TOTALS							
24	Mon. Tues.	•					
	Wed. Thurs.						
LS C	Fri. Sat.	, e					
TOTALS					. •		
3^	Mon.						-
	Tues. Wed.						
	Thurs.			•			
LS C	Sat.						
TOTALS							
4 A	Mon. Tues.						
	Wed. Thurs.						
LS C	Fri. Sat.						
TOTALS							
5A.	Mon.						7
	Tues.		ļ			<u> </u>	



WEEKLY OR SCHEDULE A

1	2		·3		4		5
Room	Day	Мо	rning	Afte	ernoon	EVe	en I ng
No. or	of the	7:00 a.	m12:00N	12:00N-6	5:00 p.m.	6:00 p.m.	-11:00 p.m.
Name	Week	No. of	No. of Stud. Hrs.	No. of Hrs. Used	No. of Stud. Hrs.	No. of Hrs. Used	No. of Stud. Hrs.
	Mon.			,			
1A	Tues.	, ,e					
	Wed. Thurs.		<u> </u>				
	Fri.						
LS C	Sat.						
TOTALS					•		
2Å	Mon.				1,12		
	Tues. Wed.	<u> </u>					
ł	Thurs.						
LS C	Fri.						
TOTALS							
31	Mon.						
Ì.	Tues. Wed.	-			-	-	
i	Thurs.					**	
LS C	Fri.						
		,					٥
TOTALS					· ·		
4 A	Mon. Tues.	*	 	 			
	Wed.						
1	Thurs.	<u> </u>					
LS C	Sat.	Ų.	-				
TOTALS			·		U		
5A	Mon .						
	Tues. Wed.			 			
	Thurs		 				
LS C	Fri. Sat.	-					
		1			6		
TOTAL	<u> </u>						



Table 2.3 (Cont'd) Utilization of Departmental Instructional Area by Rooms

Check Applicable Program Schedule

5 B

Mon.

	l. a b c	. [] Week . [] Alter . [] Varia	ly rnating able	2. a. b.	[] Semeste	r Schedule ster Schedu	Change Le Chan ge
	<u>. </u>	-	WEEKL	Y OR SCHEDU	ILE B		
5	7		8 -		9	· , ! ।	0.
Room	Day	Мо	rning	Afte	rnoon	Eve	ning
No. or	of the		m12:00N		:00 p.m.	6:00 p.m.	-11:00 p.m.
Name	Week	No. of Hrs.Used	No. of Stud. Hrs.	No. of Hrs. Used	No. of Stud. Hrs.	No. of Hrs. Used	No. of Stud. Hrs.
1 B	Mon.						
	Tues. Wed.						
	Thurs.		v				
LS C	Sat.			-			
TOTALS							
2 в	Mon.						
	Tues. Wed.						
	Thurs.						
LS C	Sat.		£	 		,	
TOTALS							
3 B	Mon. Tues.						
ļ	Wed.						
	Thurs.						
LS C	Sat.						
TOTALS	-			, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,			+
4 B	Mon. Tues.		_				\
,	Wed.				C 9 -		
	Thurs.					ę,	
15 0	T Sa+	· '	1	1	4	1	1

•		•	WEEKL	Y OR SCHEDU	LE B		
5	7	<u> </u>	8	<u> </u>	9	1()
Room	Day	Moi	ning	Afte	rnoon	Ever	ning "
No. or	of the		n12:00N	12:00N-6	:00 p.m.	6:00 p.m. No. of	-11:00 p.m. No. of
Name	Week	No. of Hrs.Used	No: of Stud. Hrs.	No. of Hrs. Used	No. of Stud. Hrs.	Hrs. Used	Stud. Hrs.
ΙB	Mon.					-	**
ə 	Tues. Wed.				e e	e c	*
	Thurs.		° 6		4	£9	
LS C	Sat.				٧.		
TOTALS	Me						3,
2 B	Mon. Tues.				*	÷ • •	,
_	Wed. Thurs.					\$,
LS C	Fri. Sat.					ė.	٥
TOTALS		-	25		1	3	
3 B	Mon. Tues.			<u> </u>			
	Wed. Thurs.	0 1					
LS C	Fri.		1	<u> </u>			
	Sat.					9	
TOTALS	Sat.					3	
TOTALS	Sat.					9	
	Mon. Tues. Wed.				4	3	
4 B	Mon. Tues. Wed. Thurs.					3	
4 B	Mon. Tues. Wed. Thurs.				2	3	
4 B LS C TOTALS	Mon. Tues. Wed. Thurs. Fri. Sat.					3	
4 B	Mon. Tues. Wed. Thurs. Fri. Sat.					2	
4 B LS C TOTALS	Mon. Tues. Wed. Thurs. Frl. Sat. Mon. Tues. Wed. Thurs						
4 B LS C TOTALS	Mon. Tues. Wed. Thurs. Frl. Sat. Mon. Tues. Wed.						



. Table 2.3 (Cont'd) Utilization of Departmental Instructional Area by Room

· Check Applicable Program Schedule

a.[]Weekly b.[]Alternating	2.	a. [] Semester Schedule Change b. [] No Semester Schedule Change
c.[]Variable	45	•

			*• WEEK	LY OR SCHEDI	JLE A		
[[]	12		13		14"		15
Room	Day	Мо	rning	Afte	ernoon	Eve	ning
No. or	of the	7:00 a.	m12:00N		5:00 p.m.		-11:00 p.m.
Name	Week	No. of Hrs.Used	No. of Stud. Hrs.	No. of Hrs. Used	No. of Stud. Hrs.	No. of Hrs. Used	No. of Stud. Hrs.
	Mon.		,,			· ·	
6 A	Tues.					•	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
	Thurs.						
LS C	Sat.				•		
TOTALS	3	<u> </u>	8	-			
	Mon.		•			•	
7A	Tues. Wed.				<u>.</u>		
į	Thurs.						
LS C	Sat.						4
TOTALS						v.	
	Mon .		1		` &		
8A	Tues.						
	Thurs.		,				
LS C	Sat.						
TOTALS							
£.	Mon '						
9 A	Tues. Wed.	·					
	Thurs.						
LS C	Sat.						3
TOTALS						v	
	Mon.				e anno anno anno anno anno anno anno ann	/	
LIDA	Tues		 	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			and the No. of the State of the



			WEEKI	LY OR SCHEDU	JLE A		
11	12		13		14		5
Room	Day	Мо	rning	Afte	ernoon	Ever	ning)
No. or	of the	7:00 a.	m12:00N		5:00 p.m.		-11:00 p.m.
Name	Week	No. of	No. of Stud. Hrs.	No. of	No. of Stud. Hrs.	No. of Hrs. Used	No. of Stud. Hrs.
Name		111 5.0360	51dd: 111 3.	111 31 0300			
6A	Mon. Tues.	· _ _ _					
UA ,	Wed.				-	•	
	Thurs.						
LS C	Sat.					· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
TOTALS		ì	* 4				
	Mon.						.=,
7A	Tues.				ę.		
ł	Wed. Thurs	÷					
LS C	Fri. Sat.	_		ę	 		
	301.				-		1
TOTALS							
8A	Mon.						
00	Tues.		*				
	Thurs.						4
LS C	Sat.						
TOTALS				٩			
	Mon					-	
9A	Tues.						
	Wed. Thurs			ļ.,			
	Fri.			t			
LS C	Sat.			 	 		
TOTALS					 		
	Mon.		<u> </u>	ļ		ļ	
10A	Tues. Wed.	-					A
	Thurs						·
LS C	Frt.						
TOTALS			1	±====		<u> </u>	

Table 2.3 (Cont'd) Utilization of Departmental Instructional Area by Room

Check Applicable Program Schedule

1.] Weekly] Alternating	2.	a. b.]	Sen No	mester Semest	Sch er	nedule Cha Schedule	ange Change
	Ç.	Ē	Variable	-			•				

	<u></u>	WEEKLY OR SCHEDULE B				· L-		
16	17		18		19,	20		
Room	Day	Мо	rning	Afte	ernoon	Evening		
No. or	of the	7:00 a.m12:00N No. of No. of		12:00N-0	6:00 p.m. No. of	6:00 p.m11:00 p.m. No. of No. of		
Name	Week	Hrs.Used	Stud. Hrs.		Stud. Hrs.	Hrs. Used	Stud. Hrs.	
6B	Mon. Tues. Wed.						-	
	Thurs.						19	
LS C	Sat.						95	
TOTALS	ŧ		,		SQR.			
7B	Mon. Tues. Wed. Thurs.	3	0		2			
LS C	Fri. Sat.					6		
TOTALS			•			, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		
8B	Mon. Tues. Wed. Thurs. Fri.				Ü			
LS C	Sat.						· ·	
TOTALS							·	
98	Mon. Tues. Wed. Thurs.			0				
LS C	Sat.					5		
ovided by ERIC OB	Mon .							

WEEKLY OR SCHEDULE B										
lõ	17		18		19	20				
Room			rning	Afte		Evening				
No. or	·	7:00 a.	e m12:00N	12:00N-0	5:00 p.m.	6:00 p.m11:00 p.m.				
Name	Week	No. of Hrs.Used	No. of Stud. Hrs.	No. of Hrs. Used	No. of Stud. Hrs.	No. of Hrs. Used	No. of Stud. Hrs.			
6B	Mon.		**							
	Tues. Wed. Thurs.									
LS C	Fri. Sat.				-					
TOTALS	301.	~				*. * . * * 				
7B	Mon.									
	Tues. Wed.									
LS C	Thurs. Fri. Sat.	· ·					μ (μ			
TOTALS	301.									
88	/ Mon.									
	Tues. Wed.									
	Thurs.									
LS C	Sat.	ō								
TOTALS 9B	Mon.		-				1			
	Tues. Wed.	ă ă								
	Thurs.	\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \			4		2			
rs c	Sat.				4	***				
LOB	Mon.			e de la companya de l						
	Tues. Wed.									
	Thurs Fri									
Es c	Sa+.		3			,				
TOTALS		1			<u> </u>					

Table 2.3°(Contid) Utilization of Departmental Instructional Area by Moom

Check Applicable Program Schedule

	a. [] Waekly b. [] Alternating	2.	a. [] Semester Schedule Change b. [] No Semester Schedule Change
•	c.[] Variable	9	•

								
			WEEK	LY OR SCHED	ULE A		•	
21	21 22 . 23				24	25		
Room	Day	Mo	rning	Aft	ernoon	Eve	ning	
No. or	of the	7:00 a.	m12:00N	12:00N-	6:00 p.m.	6:00 p.m.	-11:00 p.m.	
Name	Week	No. of Hrs.Used	No. ot Stud. Hrs.	No. of Hrs. Used	No. of Stud. Hrs.		No. of Stud. Hrs.	
(a)	Mon.							
LIA	Tues.							
s Ø	Thurs.					-		
LS C	Fri. Sat.		•					
TOTALS	v					C TE	-	
	Mon.	D.	e a					
12A	Tues. Wed.			-	٥	,		
	Thurs. Fri.						<u> </u>	
LS C	Sat.		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,					
TOTALS	2							
	Mon.					4		
J JA	Tues. Wed.		<u> </u>	1				
	Thurs. Fri.	-		<u> </u>				
15 E	Sat.		i			-		
TOTALS	·						· ·	
	Mon.		ÿ	Α.				
14A	Tues. Wed.			*		4		
	Thurs.							
LSC	Fri. Sat.						<u></u>	
TOTALS							:	
	Mon.			•				
15A	Tues.				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		h	

	WEEKLY OR SCHEDULE A									
21	22 23			24	2	25				
Room	Day	, Mo	rņing	Aft	ernoon	Eve	ening .			
No. or	of the	7:00 a.	m12:00N	12:00N-	6:00 p.m.	6:00 p.m.	-11:00 p.m.			
Name	Week	No. of .Hrs.Used		No. of Hrs. Used	No. of Stud. Hrs.	No. of Hrs. Used	Stud. Hrs.			
HA	Mon. Tues. Wed. Thurs.				4					
LS C	Sat.									
TOTALS		•			,					
12A	Mon. Tues. Wed. Thurs. Fri.									
LS C	Sát.					*				
TOTALS										
; 13A	Mon. Tues. Wed. Thurs.									
LS C	Sat.						P			
TOTALS		•		<i>^</i>						
14A	Mon. Tues. Wed. Thurs. Fri.						/			
LS C	Sat.	<u> </u>								
TOTALS										
15A	Mon. Tues. Wed. Thurs. Fri.									
LS C	Sar									
TOTALS										





Misou dumber

Table 2.3 (Convia) Utilization of Departmental Instructional Area by Room

	٠	Check Applicabl	e Pro	ogran	Schedule
1.	b.	[] Weekly [] Alternating	2.	a. b.	[] Semester Schedule Change [] No Semester Schedule Change

					и				
			WEEK	KLY OR SCHE	CULE B	v			
26	27		28	• •	29		. 30 .		
Room	Day	М	Morning		ternoon		ening		
No. o	of the		.m12:00N	12:00N	-6:00 p.m.	6:00 p.m.	-11:00 p.m.		
Name	Week	No. of Hrs.Used	No. of Stud. Hrs.	No. of Hrs. Used	No. of Stud. Hrs.	No. of	No. of Stud. Hrs.		
IIB	Mon.			-					
'''	Tues.		- 6	1		, v			
}	Wed.			2					
	Thurs.								
LSC	Fri. Sat.								
	,381.								
TOTALS			*		0 0		″ .9 -		
128	Mon.	÷							
	Tues.			, ,		1			
. 0	Wed.								
	Thurs.		*				4.1		
LŞ C	Fri. Sat.		ļ						
	Jai.								
TOTALS					O				
138	Mon.				п				
	Tues.				 				
	Wed.					/			
	Thurs.								
LS C	Fri. Sat.	35							
<u> </u>	3aT.			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	ļ	-			
TOTALS			€, 6						
148	Mon.	S							
	Tues.						 {		
-	Wed.								
-	Thurs. Frl.						<u>.</u>		
LS C	Sat.		•						
				···· <u> </u>					
RÎC							4		
ull Text Provided by ERIC	Mon.								

			•	WEEK	LY OR SCHE	LULE B /			
٠	26	27		28		29		· 1	
*	Room	Day	Mo	rning	Af	Afternoon		Evening	
	No. o	of the	7:00 a.	m12:00N	12:00N	-6:00 p.m.		-11:00 p.m.	
- 4	* Name	Week	No. of H r s. Us ed	No. of Stud. Hrs.	No. of	No. of	No. of Hrs. Used	No. of	
	11B	Mon.	•	ij					
		Tues. Wed.	N						
		Thurs.							
F	LS C ·	Sat.							
	TOTALS			¢ *					
	128	Mon.				· ·			
		Tues. Wed.		• "					
l		Thurs.		-					
+	LS C	Fri. Sat.							
	TOTALS	Jul 1							
F									
	138	Mon. Tues.				<u> </u>	. 1	•	
	٠	Wed.						ů	
ì		Thurs. Fri.						û	
	S C	Sat.			ч .	*		4	
	TOTALS		~						
Γ	148	Mon.							
		Tues. Wed.						. "	
	, L	Thurs.		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			30		
-	. s c	Fri. Sat.			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				
Γ					. c	8			
H	OTALS		•						
	158	Mon.							
	-	Tues. Wed.			and the second				
		Thurs.							
1	s c	Fri. Sat.	- "	9 0				,	
	OTALS	- July							

Mi	sce	Nu	יכיתו	er

Table 2.3 Utilization of Departmental Instructional Area By Room

•	~	c	heck Applic	able Program	Schedule		
	1. a.	. []Wee . []Alf . []Var	kly ernating lable	2. a. b.	Semester No Semes	Schedule Ch ter Schedule	ange Change
		-	WEEKL	Y OR SCHEDUL	E A		a.
31	32		3	3	4	35	·
Room	Day	Mo	rning	Afte	ernoon	» Eve	ning
Notor	of the	7:00 a. No. of	m12:00N No. of	12:00N-0	5:00 p.m.	6:00 P.M. No. of	-11:00 p.m. No. of
Name	Week		Stud. Hrs.	3	Stud. Hrs.		Stud. Hrs.
16 A	Mon. Tues.	•				1	
	Wed. Thurs. Fri.				a .		i.
LS-C	Sat.					ييدي و المراجع	
TOTALS		•					
17A	Mon.	· ·					3
	Wed. Thurs. Frl.						
LS C	Sat.	ļ				<u> </u>	
TOTALS		\ <u></u>	ų.				-
\18A /	Mon. Tues. Wed. Thurs.						
	Fri.		4.7 V				
LS C	Sata			 			
TOTALS		1 4. o					
19A	Mon.				· ·		
	Tues.	 		ļ			
	Wed. Thurs.						ļ
ERIC_	Fri.				.	<u> </u>	<u> </u>

	1. a. b. c.	[]Wee	kly ernating iable	2. a. b.	Semester No Semes	Schedule Ch ter Schedule	ange Change
			WEEKL	Y OR SCHEDU	E	s'	
31	32	3	33	3	4	35	· .
Room.	Day	Мо	rning	Afte	ernoon	Eve	ning
Notor	of the		m12:00N		5:00 p.m.	6:00 P.M11:00 p.m.	
Name	Week	No. of Hrs.Used	No. of Stud. Hrs.	No. of Hrs. Used	No. of Stud. Hrs.	No. of Hrs. Used	No. of Stud. Hrs.
16 A	Mon ₁ˆ²	Ü					10
	Tues. Wed.						1
	Thurs. Fri.	·· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	-		•		
LS C	Sat.				N		
TOTALS							
_1 7A	Mon. Tues.					3	
,	Wed. Thurs.				A STATE OF THE STA	-	
LS C	Fri. Sat.	- 1					
TOTALS							
1.8A	Mon.						
	Tues. Wed.			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
	Thurs.					•	
LS C	Fri. Sat.						
TOTALS			-	<u>~</u>			
19A	Mon.			И			
	Tues.						
	Thurs.						
LS C	Sat.	1					
TOTALS			•				
20A	Mon.		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		1		
	Tues. Wed.						
1	Thurs.						
LS C	Fri.		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			-	
LSU	301	 		 			

Table 2.3 (Cont d) Utilization of Departmental Instructional Area by Room

Check Applicaboe Program Schedule

١.	à.	[] Weekly	2.	a. [] Semester Schedule Change
	b.	[] Alternating		D. [[] No Semester Schedule Change
	c.	[] Variable	*	

		 	, <u> </u>				
	t		WEEK	LY OR SCHED	JLE B		~
36	37_	38	•	39		40	
							· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Room	Day	Мо	rning	Aft	ernoon . •	Eve	ning .
No.or	of the	7.00	m -12.00N	12.000-	5: 00 p.m.	6:00 n.m.	-11:00 p.m.
NO.OI	No.or of the 7:00 a.m12:00N No. of No. of		No. of	No. of	No. of	No. of	
Name	Week		Stud. Hrs	Hrs. Used	Stud. Hrs.	Hṛs. Used	Stud. Hrs.
140					خود		
16B	Mon. Tues.					·.	
	Wed.						
	Thurs.						
6	Fri.		6				
L'S C	Sat.	ļ	•	<u> </u>			
TOTALS	<u> </u>		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			4	
1 7B	Mon.			, r	0		*
	Tues.						
	Wed.						
	Thurs. Fri.	 -			ů		, <u> </u>
LS C	Sat.						
					,		
TOTALS							
188	Mon.			/ "			
1	Tues.						•
	.Wed,						<u> </u>
j	Thurs.		in the state of th				
LS.C	Fri. Sat.	-		 			
1 23.0	- Jul -	 			_		
TOTALS	<u> </u>	1					
	Maria						
198	Mon. Tues.	 	ì			<u> </u>	
1	Wed.		 				
	Thurs.			a .			
<u> </u>	Fri.						
LS C	Sat.	 		ļ			
TOTALS							
208	Mon .						
1		+	 	f		1	

	•		WEEK	LY OR SCHEDU	JLE B		
36	37	_38		39	39		
Room	Day	Мо	rning	ृंAfte	Afternoon		ning
No.or	, of the	7:00 a. No. of	m12:00N No. of	12:00N-0	5:00 p.m.	6:00 p.m. No. of	-11:00 p.m. No. of
Name	Week		Stud. Hrs	Hrs. Used	Stud. Hrs.		Stud. Hrs.
16B	Mon.					4	
	Tues.						
	Thurs. Fri.						
LS C	Sat.						H.
TOTALS							
17B	Mon.					ly.	
	Tues. Wed.	-					
	Thurs.		- 1				47
LS C	Fri. Sat.	-					· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
TOTALS			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	,		91	
188	Mon.	-	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		-		
	Tues.						
	Wed. Thurs.						
LS C	Fri. Sat.	-					
TOTALS	<u> </u>					•	
19B	Mon.			•			
	Tues.						
	Wed. Thurs.						
	Fri.						3
LS C	Sat.	,	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	,	<u> </u>		
TOTALS			44				
[,] 208	Mon. Tues.	 					
	Wed.	İ					
	Thurs.				•		
LS C	Sat.						
TOTALS	-		2 2 2				





REPORTING TERMINAL PERFORMANCE OBJECTIVES (TERMOBS)

TABLE T-1 - INSTRUCTIONAL DIVISION AND UNIT OUTLINE

PRACTICAL NURSING PROGRAM

DOES THIS	OUTLINE CONTAIN AI			STRUCTIONAL CONTENT OF YOUR
PROGRAM?	YESNO			•
CODE	DIVISION		CODE	UNIT
01	HUMAN BODY		01 02 03 04	GENERAL PLAN CELLS, TISSUES, MEMBRANES SKIN BONES, MUSCLES
		بىلد	05 06	DIGESTIVE SYSTEM, HEART
°o		•	07 08 09	BLOOD VESSELS BLOOD LYMPHATIC SYSTEM
e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e	•	£. 2	10 11 12 13	RESPIRATORY SYSTEM URINARY SYSTEM ENDOCRINE SYSTEM REPRODUCTIVE SYSTEM
			14 15 4 16	BRAIN SPINAL CORD AND NERVES SENSORY SYSTEM
02 *	MICROBIOLOGY		01 02 03 04 05	DEFINITION HISTORY CHARACTERISTICS CLASSIFICATION PATHOGENIC MICROORGANISMS ENVIRONMENT FOR GROWTH AND REPRODUCTION
• .			07 08 09 10	METHODS OF DESTRUCTION INFECTION BODY DEFENSES ENVIRONMENTAL CONTROL
03	NUTRITION		01 02 03 04 05	BALANCED DIET CARBOHYDRATES PROTEINS FATS ENERGY REQUIREMENTS
			06 07 08 09 10	MINERALS VITAMINS DIGESTION AGE GROUP NEEDS PLANNING MENUS COOKING
			11 12 13 14 15	FOOD AND HEALTH CULTURAL PATTERNS CARE AND PROTECTION FADS AND FALLACIES
04	FUNDAMENTALS	\$	01 02 03 04 05	GUIDES FOR ACTION ENVIRONMENT MEDICAL ASEPSIS BODY MECHANICS BEDS
Alleg by ETIC	No. con a superior property and the state of		06 07 08	POSTURE AND EXERCISE ADMISSIONS AND DISCHARGES RECORDING AND REPORTING

	: :		demostratement.	05	DIGESTIVE SYSTEM
				06	HEART
*	•			07	BLOOD VESSELS
				0.8	BLOOD
	4			09	LYMPHATIC SYSTEM
				10	RESPIRATORY SYSTEM
					URINARY SYSTEM
•				11	ENDOCRINE SYSTEM
				12	REPRODUCTIVE SYSTEM
		2.9		13	
				14	BRAIN
4				15	SPINAL CORD AND NERVES
•			•	16	SENSORY SYSTEM
				01	DEFINITION
02	MICROBIOLOGY	>		02	HISTORY
				03	CHARACTERISTICS
					CLASSIFICATION
			*	04	PATHOGENIC MICROORGANISMS
				05	ENVIRONMENT FOR GROWTH AND
	(b)			06	
					REPRODUCTION
	e.			07	METHODS OF DESTRUCTION
	٠.,			08	INFECTION
	•			09	BODY DEFENSES
A design of a finance of				10	ENVIRONMENTAL CONTROL
				0.1	BALANCED DIET
03	NUTRITION		. ,	01	CARBOHYDRATES
			ĺ	02	
•				03	PROTEINS
	•			04	FATS
				05 ິ	ENERGY REQUIREMENTS
				06	MINERALS
	~			07	VITAMINS
				98	DIGESTION
tal				09	AGE GROUP NEEDS
ė.		-		10	PLANNING MENUS
٠				11	COOKING
٠,				12	FOOD AND HEALTH
Ú.	€			13	CULTURAL PATTERNS
•		,		14,	CARE AND PROTECTION
				15	FADS AND FALLACIES
	1.1			TO	TADO AND THE
04	FUNDAMENTALS			01	GUIDES FOR ACTION
04				_ 02	ENVIRONMENT
				03	MEDICAL ASEPSIS
				04	BODY MECHANICS
	•			05	BEDS
				06	POSTURE AND EXERCISE
				07	ADMISSIONS AND DISCHARGES
				08	RECORDING AND REPORTING
					OBSERVATION
	,			09	VITAL SIGNS
	•			10	PHYSICAL EXAMINATION
~~				11	
	,			12	HYGIENE
2				13	COMFORT MEASURES
				14	FEEDING
			غدر	15	BREATHING
				16	ELIMINATION
	•	•			

TABLE T-1 (CONT.) - INSTRUCTIONAL DIVISION AND UNIT OUTLINE

PRACTICAL NURSING PROGRAM

CODE	DIVISION	CODE	UNIT
04	FUNDAMENTALS (CONT.)	17 18 19	DIAGNOSTIC AND MEDICAL MEASURES WOUND CARE BANDAGES AND DRESSINGS
		20	HEAT AND COLD APPLICATIONS
		21	FIRST AID
		22	THE DYING AND DEAD
*	2	23	
	-	2.7	V 9
05	THE PRACTICAL NURSE	01	DEFINITION
03	IND PRACTICAL NORDS	02	THE STUDENT NURSE
		03	PROBLEM SOLVING TECHNIQUES
10		04	HISTORY
		05	NURSING EDUCATION
		06	THE HEALTH TEAM
		07 ⁻	PATTERNS OF NURSING
ā		08	THE HOSPITAL
	* 2		
		09	INTERPERSONAL RELATIONSHIPS
		10	SPIRITUAL AND CULTURAL
	Ü		CONSIDERATIONS
,	·	11	ETHICS
		12	THE LAW
		13	ORGANIZATIONS
1		14	· JOB OPPORTUNITIES
	•	15	CONTINUING EDUCATION
06	HUMAN BEHAVIOR	01	RATIONALE
••		02	TERMINOLOGY
	• · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	0.3	THE HUMAN BEING
		04	INFLUENCES
		05	PERSONALITY
•		06	LEARNING
	•	07	EMOTIONS AND BEHAVIOR
		08∘	ADJUSTMENT PATTERNS
	s ••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••	09	BEHAVIORAL PROBLEMS
	<i>t</i>	10	ILLNESS
	ν		0
07	GROWTH AND DEVELOPMENT	- 01	RATIONALE
		02	TERMINOLOGY
		03	NATURE
		04	FAMILIAL INFLUENCES
	÷	05	CHILD REARING
		06	PRENATAL PERIOD
		07	NEO-NATAL (0-4 WEEKS)
		08	INFANT (4 WEEKS - 1 YEAR)
4		09	TODDLER (1-3 YEARS)
	*	10	PRE-SCHOOLER (3-6 YEARS)
· • • • •		- 11	SCHOOL AGE (6-10 YEARS)
	a a	12	PRE-PUBERTY (10-12 YEARS)
	• · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	13	ADOLESCENCE (12-18 YEARS)
ERIC	The state of the s	14	YOUNG ADULTHOOD
Full Text Provided by ERIC			MIDDLE AGE
		15	MIDDIE AGE

		19 20 21 22 23	BANDAGES AND DRESSINGS HEAT AND COLD APPLICATIONS FIRST AID THE DYING AND DEAD MEDICATIONS
05	THE PRACTICAL NURSE	01 02 03 04 05 06	DEFINITION THE STUDENT NURSE PROBLEM SOLVING TECHNIQUES HISTORY NURSING EDUCATION THE HEALTH TEAM
	·	07 08 09 10	PATTERNS OF NURSING THE HOSPITAL INTERPERSONAL RELATIONSHIPS SPIRITUAL AND CULTURAL
	e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e	11 12 13 14	CONSIDERATIONS ETHICS THE LAW ORGANIZATIONS
06	HUMAN BEHAVIOR	15	JOB OPPORTUNITIES CONTINUING EDUCATION RATIONALE
	¥	02 03 04 05	TERMINOLOGY THE HUMAN BEING INFLUENCES PERSONALITY
		06 07 08 09	LEARNING EMOTIONS AND BEHAVIOR ADJUSTMENT PATTERNS BEHAVIORAL PROBLEMS
07	GROWTH AND DEVELOPMENT	10 01 02	ILLNESS RATIONALE
	δ	03 04 05	TERMINOLOGY NATURE FAMILIAL INFLUENCES CHILD REARING
•		06 - 07 08 09	PRENATAL PERIOD NEO-NATAL (0-4 WEEKS) INFANT (4 WEEKS - 1 YEAR) TODDLER (1-3 YEARS)
. •W		10 11 12 13	PRE-SCHOOLER (3-6 YEARS) SCHOOL AGE (6-10 YEARS) PRE-PUBERTY (10-12 YEARS) ADOLESCENCE (12-18 YEARS)
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	14 15 16	YOUNG ADULTHOOD MIDDLE AGE THE AGED
		17	DETERRENTS TO NORMAL GROWTH AND DEVELOPMENT
08	PHARMACOLOGY	01 02 03 04 05	DRUG STANDARDS AND LEGISLATION SOURCES VARIOUS FORMS EFFECTS ABBREVIATIONS

ERIC Foulded by ERIC

19

TABLE T-1 (CONT.) - INSTRUCTIONAL DIVISION AND UNIT OUTLINE

PRACTICAL NURSING PROGRAM

	*,		• * · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
CODE	DIVISION	CODE	UNIT
08	PHARMACOLOGY (CONT.)	06	ARITHMETIC
UO	PHARMACOHOGI (CON1.)	07	WEIGHTS AND MEASURES
	*	08	FRACTIONAL DOSAGES
	e •	09	SOLUTIONS
		10	SYRINGES
	*		RULES IN HANDLING MEDICINES
4	v	11	CLASSIFICATION (
		12	CLASSIFICATION
09	CARE OF ADULTS	01	BASIC CONCEPTS
	•	02 1	NURSING CARE PLAN
		03	ALLERGIES
		04	SURGERY
		· 05	CANCER
		06 -	PROLONGED ILLNESS
	*	07	THE GERIATRIC
*	* ************************************	08	REHABILITATION
		09	RESPIRATORY DISORDERS
		10	DISORDERS OF THE BLOOD
	ý	11	CARDIO-VASCULAR DISORDERS
\$		12	GASTRO-INTESTINAL DISORDERS
•	the state of the s	, 13	URINARY DISORDERS
		14	DISORDERS OF THE REPRODUCTIVE SYSTEM
-	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	15	ENDOCRINE DISORDERS
۰		16	NEUROLOGICAL DISORDERS
		17	MUSCULO-SKELETAL DISORDERS
		18	EYE AND EAR DISORDERS
		19	DISORDERS OF THE SKIN
	k.	20	MENTAL ILLNESS
		21	EMERGENCY AND DISASTER
10	NTEM MILENATY	01	HOSPITAL DIETS
10	DIET THERAPY	02	MODIFICATION OF DIETS
,		03	
	r ^{es}		WEIGHT CONTROL
	,	04	HIGH CALORIC
	-0	05	DIABETI¢
	-	06	PROTEIN CONTROLLED
	· //	07	GASTRO-INTESTINAL DISORDERS
		08	CARDIO-VASCULAR DISORDERS
Q.		09	RENAL DISORDERS
	,	10	ALLERGIES
		1,1	METABOLIC DISORDERS
	, ×	12	PREGNANCY
	•	13	LACTATION
		14	NEWBORN AND INFANTS
	*	。 15	CHILDREN AND ADOLESCENTS
3	•	16	ADULTS
7 7	DRUG THERAPY	01	LEGAL PESPONSIBILITIES
11	DRUG INERAFI	02	LIMITATIONS
DIC.	,	03	ANESTHETICS
NUC		04	ANTI-NEOPLASTICS
ext Provided by EHIC		04	ANTI-NEOPLASTICS
and the state of the control of the state of	returns, shirter returns a set depend of the return of the return of the return of the return of the set of the return of the re	Transmitter & Military and the	

	09 10	SOLUTIONS SYRINGES
	11 12	RULES IN HANDLING MEDICINES CLASSIFICATION
09 CARE OF ADULTS	01	BASIC CONCEPTS
	02	NURSING CARE PLAN
:	03	ALLERGIES
* · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	04	SUEGERY
·	05	CANCER
	06	PROLONGED ILLNESS
•	07	THE GERIATRIC
j.	08	REHABILITATION
	09	RESPIRATORY DISORDERS
•	10	DISORDERS OF THE BLOOD
	11	CARDIO-VASCULAR DISORDERS
,	12	GASTRO-INTESTINAL DISORDERS
· ·	13	URINARY DISORDERS
•	14	DISORDERS OF THE REPRODUCTIVE SYSTEM
e .	15	ENDOCRINE DISORDERS
•	16	NEUROLOGICAL DISORDERS
g.	17	MUSCULO-SKELETAL DISORDERS
	18	EYE AND EAR DISORDERS
	19	DISORDERS OF THE SKIN
•	20	MENTAL ILLNESS
• •	21	EMERGENCY AND DISASTER
10 DIET THERAPY	01	HOSPITAL DIETS
•	02	MODIFICATION OF DIETS
	03	WEIGHT CONTROL
¢	∉ 04	HIGH CALORIC
	05	DIABETIC
•	06	PROTEIN CONTROLLED
	07	GASTRO-INTESTINAL DISORDERS
· ·	80	CARDIO-VASCULAR DISORDERS
	09	RENAL DISORDERS
~ * *	10	ALLERGIES
	11	METABOLIC DISORDERS
, , ,	12	PREGNANCY
· •	13	LACTATION
	14	NEWBORN AND INFANTS
	15	CHILDREN AND ADOLESCENTS
	16	ADULTS
11 DRUG THERAPY	01	LEGAL RESPONSIBILITIES
·	02	LIMITATIONS
8	03	ANESTHETICS
	04	ANTI-NEOPLASTICS
	05	ANTI-INFECTIVES
	06	SKIN DISORDERS
	07	BLOOD DISORDERS
	0.8	CARDIO-VASCULAR DISORDERS
_	. 09	RESPIRATORY DISORDERS
•	10	GASTRO-INTESTINAL DISORDERS



TABLE T-1 (CONT.) - INSTRUCTIONAL DIVISION AND UNIT OUTLINE PRACTICAL NURSING PROGRAM

CODE	DIVISION	CODE	UNIT
11	DRUG THERAPY (CONT.)	11 12 13 14 15	GENITO-URINARY DISORDERS ENDOCRINE DISORDERS NEUROLOGICAL DISORDERS MUSCULO-SKELETAL DISORDERS EYE DISORDERS EAR DISORDERS
12	MATERNITY	01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08	PRENATAL DEVELOPMENT PREPARATION PROBLEMS OF PREGNANCY LABOR DELIVERY POST-PARTUM NEWBORN HEALTH REGULATIONS FAMILY PLANNING
13	PEDIATRICS	01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08	CHILD WELFARE CHILD CARE HEALTHY CHILD ILL CHILD HOSPITALIZATION DISORDERS OF INFANT DISORDERS OF TODDLER DISORDERS OF PRE-SCHOOLER DISORDERS OF SCHOOL AGER
	\$	10 11	DISORDERS OF ADOLESCENT SPECIAL NEEDS AND ABNORMALITIES

TABLE T-1A - ADDITIONAL INSTRUCTIONAL DIVISIONS AND UNITS PRACTICAL NURSING PROGRAM

CODE

DIVISION

CODE

UNIT

TABEL T-1A - ADDITIONAL INSTRUCTIONAL DIVISIONS AND UNITS (CONT'D) PRACTICAL NURSING PROGRAM

CODE DIVISION

CODE

UNIT

TABLE T-2 - TERMOB DIVISION AND UNIT OUTLINE

PRACTICAL NURSING PROGRAM

DOES	THIS	OUTL	INE	CONTAIN	ÅLL	TOPICS	IN	WHICH	GRADUATES	ACQUIRE	JOB-
·ENTRY	SKII	LLS?	YES	•	NO	,			•		-

CODE	DIVISION	CODE	UNIT
01	BODY MECHANICS	01	ANATOMICAL POSITION
01	DODA MECHINATED	02	PATIENT ASSISTED FROM BED
	\		TO CHAIR
``		03	BUCK'S EXTENSION
02	BEDS AND ENVIRONMENT	01	OPEN BED
V-2	DDDD AND DNVINONIENI	02	ANESTHESIA RECOVERY BED
	•	03	OCCUPIED BED
		04	CLEANING A UNIT
	-	05	COMFORT MEASURES
03	ADMITECTONE DISCUADORS	01	ADMISSIONS
0.3	ADMISSIONS, DISCHARGES, AND RECORDING	02	DISCHARGES
	WAD ESCOUDING	03	WRITTEN RECORDS
, a	•	0.5	. MULLIEN VECONDS
04	VITAL SIGNS AND	01	TEMPERATURE
	OBSERVATIONS	0.2	HEARTBEAT OR PULSE
	W	03	RESPIRATION
		. 04	BLOOD PRESSURE
	* ·	05	INTAKE AND OUTPUT
05	PHYSICAL EXAMINATION	01	GENERAL
		02	VAGINAL
06	HYGIENE	01	BATHS
.		02	GENERAL CARE
		03	HEAD CARE
	•	04	BACK CARE
•			MOUTH CARE
		06	VAGINAL DOUCHE
		07	SURGICAL PREPARATION OF SKIN
07	FEEDING	01	FEEDING OF PATIENT
	• "		
80	ELIMINATION	01	IN BED
	i de de la companya d	02	CATHETERIZATION
	(g)	03.	IRRIGATION *
		04	ENEMA
,	•	05	RECTAL TUBE
09	MEDICAL MEASURES	01	THROAT IRRIGATION
,		02	EYE CARE
	a ·	03	INHALATION
		04	CROUPETTE
10	SPECIMENS AND TESTS	01	STOOL SPECIMEN
		02	URINE SPECIMEN
		03	SPUTUM SPECIMEN
Дr		04	TESTS
11	MOIND CARE	0.1	PANDACES
11	WOUND CARE	01	BANDAGES
		02	DRESSINGS
12	TEMPERATURE CONTROLLED	0.1	HOT ^
	APPLICATIONS	02	COLD

02	BEDS AND ENVIRONMENT	01 02 03	OPEN BED ANESTHESIA RECOVERY BED OCCUPIED BED
		04	CLEANING A UNIT
	* -	. 05	COMFORT MEASURES
03	ADMISSIONS, DISCHARGES,	01	ADMISSIONS
O J	AND RECORDING	02	DISCHARGES
	AND INCORDING	03	WRITTEN RECORDS
04	VITAL SIGNS AND	01	TEMPERATURE
	OBSERVATIONS	02	HEARTBEAT OR PULSE
		03	RESPIRATION
	•	04	BLOOD PRESSURE
		05	INTAKE AND OUTPUT
05	PHYSICAL EXAMINATION	01	GENERAL
		02	VAGINAL
06	HYGIENE	01	BATHS
		02	GENERAL CARE
	*	03	HEAD CARE
	•	04	BACK CARE
		05	MOUTH CARE
		06	VAGINAL DOUCHE
		- 07	SURGICAL PREPARATION OF SKIN
07	FEBDING	01	FEEDING OF PATIENT
08	ELIMINATION	01	IN BED
		02	CATHETERIZATION
	· ·	03	IRRIGATION
		04	ENEMA
		05	RECTAL TUBE
09	MEDICAL MEASURES	01	THROAT IRRIGATION
	"5"	02	EYE CARE
	Ç ₁ .	03	INHALATION
		04	CROUPETTE
10	SPECIMENS AND TESTS	01 '	STOOL SPECIMEN
		02	URINE SPECIMEN)
	•	03	SPUTUM SPECIMEN '
		0.4	TESTS
11	WOUND CARE	01	BANDAGES
		02	DRESSINGS
12	TEMPERATURE CONTROLLED	01	нот
	APPLICATIONS	0.2	COLD
13	MEDICATIONS -	01	MEDICINE TRAY
20		02	INJECTIONS
14	THE DYING & THE DEAD	01 -	POST MORTEM CARE



TABLE T-2A - ADDITIONAL TERMOB DIVISIONS AND UNITS

PRACTICAL NURSING PROGRAM

CODE DIVISION

CODE

UNIT

TERMINAL PERFORMANCE OBJECTIVES (TERMOBS)
and
REPORTING FORMS

58

PROGR	AM	PRAC'	CICAL NURSING	DIVISION	01	BODY MECHANICS
		<u></u>		UNIT	01	ANATOMICAL POSITION
4			v v	TERMOB NO	٠.	02-001
	v					
1.00	COND	ITION	•	•		
•	()	1.01 1.02 1.03	STUDENT PATIENT MEDICAL MANNEQUIN	,		
	()	1.04 1.05 1.06	SANDBAGS, IF NEEDED PILLOWS FOOT BOARD			н 5
2.00		ORMANC	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			TO OVERGOVE
2.00			ATEMENT OF PERFORMANC POSITION PATIENT IN	E AND RESUBED EMPLOY	LTING	NG OUTCOME THE FOLLOWING
2.00		RAL ST	ATEMENT OF PERFORMANC	BED EMPLOY	LTING	NG OUTCOME THE FOLLOWING
2.00		RAL ST	ATEMENT OF PERFORMANC POSITION PATIENT IN PROCEDURE:	BED EMPLOY	UTING	NG OUTCOME THE FOLLOWING
		2.02 2.03 2.04	ATEMENT OF PERFORMANC POSITION PATIENT IN PROCEDURE: EXTEND ARMS AND LEGS ROTATE ARMS AND LEGS	BED EMPLOY	ILTING	THE FOLLOWING
	GENE	2.02 2.03 2.04	ATEMENT OF PERFORMANCE POSITION PATIENT IN PROCEDURE: EXTEND ARMS AND LEGS ROTATE ARMS AND LEGS SUPPORT ARMS	BED EMPLOY	F RE	SULTING OUTCOME
3.00	GENE	2.02 2.03 2.04	ATEMENT OF PERFORMANCE POSITION PATIENT IN PROCEDURE: EXTEND ARMS AND LEGS ROTATE ARMS AND LEGS SUPPORT ARMS AND LEGS	EXTENT OF ANATOMICATED NURSES	F RES	SULTING OUTCOME OSITION TO APPROVAL O BE COMPLETED OF PROCEDURE JUDGED

PROGRAM PRACTICAL NURSING	DIVISION 01	BODY MECHANICS
USOE CODE NO(S)	UNIT 01 _	ANATOMICAL POSITION
	TERMOB NO.	02-001
1:00 CONDITION		•

2.00 PERFORMANCE

GENERAL STATEMENT OF PERFORMANCE AND RESULTING OUTCOME

3.00 EXTENT

GENERAL STATEMENT OF EXTENT AND EXTENT OF RESULTING OUTCOME



MISOE	NO.	A STATE OF THE PROPERTY OF THE	4	•		*
PROGRA	M PRA	CTICAL NURS	SING	DIVISION 01	BODY MECHAN	vies
			>	UNIT 02	PATIENT ASS	SISTED
					FROM BED TO	CHAIR
			•	TERMOB NO.	02-002	
		•		<i>u</i> ,	6	
		- Interior		•	,	•
1.00	CONDITIO)N			u	
	-			•	*	
-	() 1.0			~	,	es.
	() 1.0					~
	() 1.0					
ú.	() 1.0		·		A	
e	, , – -	06 BLANKET	ii.		a · • · · · ·	
	·() 1.1					
	, ,			٠	•	
				* ~		1
2.00	PERFORM	ANCE		•		••
	•				· <u>1</u>	
1		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			v
	GENERAL	STATEMENT	OF PERFORMAN	ICE AND RESULT	ING OUTCOME	ren
	() 2.	01 ASSIST	PATIENT FROM	M.BED TO CHAIR	EWPLOYING IN	LE
~		FOLLOWI	NG PROCEDURE	4 :		€ +
		02 SWING P	ATTENT INTO	SITTING POSIT	LON	,
		03 ASSIST	PATIENT TO	COME TO A STAN	DING POSITION	1
		04 PIVOT.	ASSISTING PA	ATIENT	•	~
	, ,	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	PATIENT INTO	CHAIR	•	
			E PILLOWS AND	D FOOTSTOOL		•
	() 2.	07 COVER I	LOWER BODY	, dec	-	3
ø		v				3
3 00	EXTENT	*				
3.00	23322112	п.				
			4.8	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
	1		OF FYMENT A	ND EXTENT OF R	ESULTING OUT	COME
	GENERAL	A 1 DAMTENIO	T DDODERT.V A	SSTSTED FROM B	ED TO CHAIR	TO WELVO
	() 3.	OT D3311	הד אה סהכדפתי	ERED NURSES.	TO DE COMPUE	مند
	1	WTTHIN	15 MINUTES	WITH EACH STEP	OF PROCEDUR	E JUDGED
		AS SAT	ISFACTORY OR	UNSATISFACTOR	¥••	
-				TOTAL CEDADAMET	WETCHT BAL	ANCED
*	(() 3,	02 NURSE	STANDS WITH	FEET SEPARATED	, MEIGHT DAM	ANOLD F
	, , ,	AS MIIDER	PS AND KNEES	GOOD POSTURE I	IRECTLY IN F	RONT OF
	() 3.	,03 NURSE	TENT_SUPPORT	ING PATIENT FI	RMLY UNDER T	HE ARMS
	1.1 2	OA DAMTENI	THE CHIPPORTED	× 1		
×.		AC MUDGE	MATHTATNE CC	OOD BODY ALIGNM	ENT, FLEXES	HIPS AND
-	()	KNE	ES, AND PROT	ECTS BACK AS	SHE LOWERS PA	TIENT
	() 3.	OF BENTE	FOR VAKEPRI	COMFORT		
	() 3	.07 SNUGLY	BLANKET WII	L REMAIN IN PO)PITION	

- April	•		MISOE NO.
PROGRAM	PRACTICAL NURSING	DIVISION 01	BODY MECHANICS
USOE CODE	NO(S)	UNIT _ 02 _	PATIENT ASSISTED
		TERMOB NO.	FROM BED TO CHAIR 02-002
97		. *	
1.00 CONE	OITION	· ·	• · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·

2.00 PERFORMANCE

GENERAL STATEMENT OF PERFORMANCE AND RESULTING OUTCOME

3.00 EXTENT

GENERAL STATEMENT OF EXTENT AND EXTENT OF RESULTING OUTCOME



DIVISION 01 BODY MECHANICS PRACTICAL NURSING PROGRAM 03 BUCK'S EXTENSION UNIT 02-003 TERMOB NO. CONDITION 1.00 MEDICAL MANNEQUIN 1.01 1.02 STUDENT PATIENT 1.03 1.04 BED ADJUSTABLE BUCK'S EXTENSION HOOK 1.05 UNILATERAL - ONE HOOK BILATERAL - TWO HOOKS WIRE SPREADER BAR - 1 OR 2 1.06 ROPE - 1 OR 2 LENGTHS 1.07 MOLESKIN - 1 OR 2 STRIPS 1.08 FOAM RUBBER - 2 OR 4 STRIPS 1.09 WEIGHT HOLDERS - 1 OR 2 1.10 REQUIRED WEIGHTS 1.11 ACE BANDAGE - 1 OR 2 ROLLS 3" - 4"

2.00 PERFORMANCE

GENERAL STATEMENT OF PERFORMANCE AND RESULTING OUTCOME ASSIST PHYSICIAN IN APPLYING TRACTION TO LEG EMPLOYING THE FOLLOWING PROCEDURE: BED SHOULD BE FLAT 2.02 DETERMINE PROPER LENGTH OF RUBBER STRIPS 2.03 APPLY FOAM RUBBER STRIPS TO BOTH ENDS OF MOLESKIN 2.04 PLACE FOAM RUBBER STRIPS AGAINST EITHER SIDE OF LEG ~ 2.05 APPLY ACE BANDAGES OVER FOAM AND MOLESKIN STRIPS TO 2.06 SECURE THEM FROM ANKLE TO BELOW KNEE PLACE WIRE SPREADER BAR THROUGH PLASTIC COVERED LOOP 2.07 ATTACH ROPE FROM SPREADER BAR DOWN OVER PULLEY ON 2.08 ADJUSTABLE BUCK'S EXTENSION HOOK TO WEIGHT LADDER APPLY WEIGHT TO HOLDER 2.09 BE SURE SIGNAL LIGHT IS WITHIN REACH OF PATIENT 2.10

3.00 EXTENT

GENERAL STATEMENT OF EXTENT AND EXTENT OF RESULTING OUTCOME

() 3.01 TRACTION APPLIED PROPERLY TO LEG TO APPROVAL OF

PANEL OF REGISTERED NURSES. TO BE COMPLETED WITHIN
10 MINUTES WITH EACH STEP OF PROCEDURE JUDGED AS
SATISFACTORY OR UNSATISFACTORY.



() 3.02 BED FLAT () 3.03 LENGTH DETERMINED BY PLACING FOAM RUBBER STRIPS ON BOTH SIDES OF LEG

```
1.0I
                CEDICAL MARKEOUTA
          1.02
                STUDENT
          1.03
                PATIENT
          1.04
                BED
                ADJUSTABLE BUCK'S EXTENSION HOOK
          1.05
                    A. UNILATERAL - ONE HOOK
                       BILATERAL - TWO HOOKS
                WIRE SPREADER BAR - 1 OR 2
          1.06
                ROPE - 1 OR 2 LENGTHS
           1.07
                MOLESKIN - 1 OR 2 STRIPS
          1.08
                 FOAM RUBBER - 2 OR 4 STRIPS
           1.09
                WEIGHT HOLDERS - 1 OR 2
           1.10
                 REQUIRED WEIGHTS
           1.11
                ACE BANDAGE - 1 OR 2 ROLLS 3" - 4"
           1.12
2.00 PERFORMANCE
      GENERAL STATEMENT OF PERFORMANCE AND RESULTING OUTCOME
           2.01 ASSIST PHYSICIAN IN APPLYING TRACTION TO LEG
                 EMPLOYING THE FOLLOWING PROCEDURE:
           2.02 BED SHOULD BE FLAT
                 DETERMINE PROPER LENGTH OF RUBBER STRIPS
           2.03
                 APPLY FOAM RUBBER STRIPS TO BOTH ENDS OF MOLESKIN
           2.04
                 PLACE FOAM RUBBER STRIPS AGAINST EITHER SIDE OF LEG
           2.05
                 APPLY ACE BANDAGES OVER FOAM AND MOLESKIN STRIPS TO
           2.06
                    SECURE THEM FROM ANKLE TO BELOW KNEE
                 PLACE WIRE SPREADER BAR THROUGH PLASTIC COVERED LOOP
           2.07
                 ATTACH ROPE FROM SPREADER BAR DOWN OVER PULLEY ON
           2.08
                    ADJUSTABLE BUCK'S EXTENSION HOOK TO WEIGHT LADDER
                 APPLY WEIGHT TO HOLDER
           2.09
                 BE SURE SIGNAL LIGHT IS WITHIN REACH OF PATIENT
           2.10
3.00 EXTENT
      GENERAL STATEMENT OF EXTENT AND EXTENT OF RESULTING OUTCOME
                 TRACTION APPLIED PROPERLY TO LEG TO APPROVAL OF
           3.01
                 PANEL OF REGISTERED NURSES. TO BE COMPLETED WITHIN
                 10 MINUTES WITH EACH STEP OF PROCEDURE JUDGED AS
                 SATISFACTORY OR UNSATISFACTORY.
           3.02
                 BED FLAT
```

LENGTH DETERMINED BY PLACING FOAM RUBBER STRIPS ON BOTH 3.03 SIDES OF LEG FOAM RUBBER APPLIED BY REMOVAL OF PLASTIC COVER FROM 3.04 ADHERENT SIDE FOR PROPER LENGTH. CENTER SECTION REMAINS COVERED WITH PLASTIC PLASTIC COVERED LOOP EXTENDS BELOW FEET 3.05 ACE BANDAGE WRAPPED TWICE AROUND THE ANKLE IN A FIGURE 3.06 8 UNDER THE INSTEP, THEN UP THE LEG WIRE SPREADER BAR PLACED THROUGH PLASTIC COVERED LOOP 3.07 ROPE PROPERLY ATTACHED 3.08 REQUIRED WEIGHT APPLIED 3.09 SIGNAL LIGHT WITHIN REACH OF PATIENT 7/74 3.10

	***		MISOE NO.
ROGRAM _	PRACTICAL NURSING	DIVISION 01	BODY MECHANICS
SOE CODE	No(s)	UNIT 03	BUCK'S EXTENSION
4		TERMOB, NO.	02-003
		•	
.00 001	NDITION	* * .	
			•
	a a series of the series of th	·	
		in Paris I have been been a second of the se	o and the same of
	and the second s		
			•
	\$ -\$	4	. ,
			e de la companya del companya de la companya del companya de la co
00 PERF	FORMANCE		
	RAL STATEMENT OF PERF	ODMANOR AND DECITE	MING OUNGOME

3.00 EXTENT

1

GENERAL STATEMENT OF EXTENT AND EXTENT OF RESULTING OUTCOME

MISOE	NO.		
PROGR	AM	PRACT	ICAL NURSING DIVISION 02 BEDS AND
			ENVIRONMENT
ż	4		UNIT 01 OPEN BED
			02.004
		•	TERMOB NO. 02-004
			•
			v.
1.00	COND	ITION	
	()	1.01	TWO LARGE SHEETS
	()	1.02	SINGLE BLANKET
	()	1.03	SPREAD
	i i	1.04	TWO PILLOWS WITH INSIDE AND OUTSIDE CASES
	ir i		BATH BLANKET
	7 (1.06	
	• •		
			en e
2.00	DEDE	ORMANC	'क'
2.00	FERG	Ordinario	
			ω
			· ·
	CENE	דאמי. כתי	ATEMENT OF PERFORMANCE AND RESULTING OUTCOME
)	7 T	2.01	MAKE AN OPEN BED EMPLOYING THE FOLLOWING PROCEDURE:
X	{ ' '	L.VI	THE PART OF THE PA
	 , , , -	2.02	RAISE BED
) (2.03	PLACE TOWELS AND FACE CLOTHS ON RACK OF BEDSIDE
	()	2.03	CABINET
	/ \	2 04	PLACE BATH BLANKET IN CABINET
÷ .	, ,		PLACE LINEN ON CHAIR
			PLACE SHEET ON BED AND UNFOLD NEATLY WITH MIDDLE FOLD
-	()	2.06	
			CENTERED TUCK ABOUT 20 INCHES UNDER TOP OF MATTRESS
	()	2.07	TUCK ABOUT 20 INCHES UNDER TOP OF PATITIONS
	()	2.08	MITER TOP CORNER. TUCK SHEET IN ALONG SIDE
	()	2.09	PLACE TOP SHEET
• `	()	2.10	PLACE BLANKET ABOUT 5 INCHES FROM TOP OF MATTRESS
	()	2.11	PLACE SPREAD CENTERED; TUCK UNDER AT FOOT OF MATTRESS
			AND MITER CORNER
*	()	2.12	GO TO OPPOSITE SIDE OF BED AND FOLD LINEN
	()	2.13	PULL BOTTOM SHEET TIGHT, MITER TOP CORNER AND TUCK IN
			ALONG SIDE
	()	2.14	SMOOTH TOP SHEET, BLANKET AND SPREAD OVER FOOT OF
			MATTRESS AND MITER CORNER
	()	2.15	PUSH MATTRESS AGAINST HEAD OF BED
	()	2.16	FOLD EDGE OF SPREAD UNDER BLANKET AT HEAD OF BED
	7 1	2.17	FOLD TOP SHEET BACK OVER BLANKET AND SPREAD
	·	2 18	FAN FOLD
) (2.19	
		~ · · · · ·	OPEN END OF CASE AWAY FROM DOOR

	MISOE NO.			
PROGRAM PRACTICAL NURSING	DIVISION 02	BEDS AND		
USOE CODE NO(S)	UNIT 01	ENVIRONMENT OPEN BED	*	
	TERMOB NO.	02-004		
1.00 CONDITION		•		

2.00 PERFORMANCE

GENERAL STATEMENT OF PERFORMANCE AND RESULTING OUTCOME

MISOE NO.	· ·	5 .	
PROGRAM	PRACTICAL NURSING	DIVISION 02	BEDS AND ENVIRONMENT
<u>.</u>	8	UNIT 01	OPEN BED
•	√.	TERMOB NO.	02-004 (CONT.)

3.00 EXTENT

3.19

GENERAL STATEMENT OF EXTENT AND EXTENT OF RESULTING OUTCOME OPEN BED PROPERLY MADE TO APPROVAL OF PANEL OF REGISTERED NURSES. TO BE COMPLETED WITHIN 5 MINUTES WITH EACH STEP OF PROCEDURE JUDGED AS SATISFACTORY OR UNSATISFACTORY. BED RAISED TO HIGHEST LEVEL 3.02 TOWELS AND WASH CLOTHS PLACED ON RACK 3.03 BATH BLANKET PLACED IN CABINET 3.04 LINEN PLACED IN ORDER IT WILL BE USED 3.05 WIDE HEM ON TOP WITH ROUGH SIDE DOWN; ONE HEM EVEN 3.06 WITH FOOT OF MATTRESS 3.07 SMOOTHLY 3.08 NEATLY WIDE HEM ON TOP WITH ROUGH SIDE UP; MIDDLE FOLD TO 3.09 CENTER OF BED BLANKET CENTERED 3.10 SHEET, BLANKET, AND SPREAD MITERED NEATLY 3.11 LINEN FAN FOLDED NEATLY TO CENTER 3.12 SHEET TUCKED IN TIGHTLY 3.13 CORNER NEATLY MITERED 3.14 MATTRESS FLUSH WITH HEAD 3.15 NEATLY 3.16 NEATLY 3.17 FAN FOLDED BY BRINGING TOP EDGES OF LINEN TO FOOT OF 3.18 BED AND THEN FOLDING THEM BACK TO CENTER OF BED

68

CORNERS FIT WELL INTO PILLOWS

PROGRAM PRACTICAL NURSING	DIVISION 02	BEDS AND
USOE CODE NO(S)	UNIT 01	ENVIRONMENT OPEN BED
**************************************	TERMOB NO.	02-004 (CONT.)
		•
3.00 EXTENT		ö

MISOE NO.

69

	ho. —				
PROGRA	AM PRAC	TICAL NURSING	DIVISION	02	BEDS AND ENVIRONMENT
	 _		UNIT	02	ANESTHESIA RECOVERY
	,			• -	BED
			TERMOB NO.	•	02-005
			9		
4		•			
1.00	CONDITION				. *
	() 1.0]	PROTECTOR			
	() 1.02	··	E T		
:		B EMESIS BASIN		4	
	() 1.04	TONGUE DEPRESSORS			
	() 1.05	MOUTH WIPES	4,		
	() 21.06	PAPER BAG AND SAFI	ETY PIN		-
٠	() 1.0	PROTECTED PILLOW			
•	() 1.0	S SPECIAL EQUIPMENT	AS NECESSARY		•
	• • • • • •	•			
2.00	PERFORMAL	ICF			
2.00	PERFURNA	, CL			•
,		,,		m Th	C OUTCOME
		STATEMENT OF PERFORM	ANCE AND RESUL	2 E.V.	DIOVING THE
	7 2.0	MAKE AN ANESTHESI	A RECOVERI BEI	_ E.F	
-		FOLLOWING PROCEDU	RE:	ž.	D
	77 2.0	2 RATSE BED			
		2 RAISE BED 3 PLACE TOWELS AND	WASH CLOTHS O	N RA	ACK OF BEDSIDE CABINE
v	() 2.0	3 PLACE TOWELS AND 1 4 PLACE BATH BLANKE	T IN CABINET	N RA	ACK OF BEDSIDE CABINE
·	() 2.0	3 PLACE TOWELS AND 14 PLACE BATH BLANKE	T'IN CABINET		
*	() 2.0	3 PLACE TOWELS AND VALUE OF PLACE BATH BLANKE FOR CH 5 PLACE LINEN ON CH 6 PLACE SHEET ON BE	T'IN CABINET		ACK OF BEDSIDE CABINE
• •	() 2.0 () 2.0 () 2.0 () 2.0	3 PLACE TOWELS AND 14 PLACE BATH BLANKE 5 PLACE LINEN ON CH 6 PLACE SHEET ON BE CENTERED	T IN CABINET AIR D AND UNFOLD	NEAT	TLY WITH MIDDLE FOLD
•	() 2.0 () 2.0 () 2.0 () 2.0	3 PLACE TOWELS AND 14 PLACE BATH BLANKE 5 PLACE LINEN ON CH 6 PLACE SHEET ON BE CENTERED 7 THICK ABOUT 20 INC	T ·IN CABINET AIR D AND UNFOLD HES UNDER TOP	NEAT OF	TLY WITH MIDDLE FOLD
	() 2.0 () 2.0 () 2.0 () 2.0 () 2.0	3 PLACE TOWELS AND 14 PLACE BATH BLANKE 5 PLACE LINEN ON CH 6 PLACE SHEET ON BE CENTERED 7 TUCK ABOUT 20 INC	T IN CABINET AIR D AND UNFOLD HES UNDER TOP TUCK SHEET	NEAT OF	CLY WITH MIDDLE FOLD MATTRESS ALONG THE SIDE
	() 2.0 () 2.0 () 2.0 () 2.0 () 2.0 () 2.0	PLACE TOWELS AND PLACE BATH BLANKE PLACE LINEN ON CH PLACE SHEET ON BE CENTERED TUCK ABOUT 20 INC MITER TOP CORNER.	T ·IN CABINET AIR D AND UNFOLD HES UNDER TOP TUCK SHEET	NEAT OF IN A	MATTRESS ALONG THE SIDE
	() 2.0 () 2.0 () 2.0 () 2.0 () 2.0 () 2.0	PLACE TOWELS AND PLACE BATH BLANKE PLACE LINEN ON CH PLACE SHEET ON BE CENTERED TUCK ABOUT 20 INC MITER TOP CORNER.	T ·IN CABINET AIR D AND UNFOLD HES UNDER TOP TUCK SHEET	NEAT OF IN A	MATTRESS ALONG THE SIDE
	() 2.0 () 2.0 () 2.0 () 2.0 () 2.0 () 2.0 () 2.1	PLACE TOWELS AND PLACE BATH BLANKE PLACE LINEN ON CH PLACE SHEET ON BE CENTERED TUCK ABOUT 20 INC MITER TOP CORNER. PLACE PROTECTOR O PLACE BATH BLANKE	T ·IN CABINET AIR D AND UNFOLD HES UNDER TOP TUCK SHEET	NEAT OF IN A	MATTRESS ALONG THE SIDE
	() 2.0 () 2.0 () 2.0 () 2.0 () 2.0 () 2.0 () 2.1 () 2.1	PLACE TOWELS AND PLACE BATH BLANKE PLACE LINEN ON CH PLACE SHEET ON BE CENTERED TUCK ABOUT 20 INC MITER TOP CORNER. PLACE PROTECTOR O PLACE BATH BLANKE PLACE TOP SHEET,	T IN CABINET AIR D AND UNFOLD HES UNDER TOP TUCK SHEET VER HEAD OF M T ON BED BED BLANKET A	OF IN A ATTI	MATTRESS ALONG THE SIDE RESS SPREAD ON BED
·	() 2.0 () 2.0 () 2.0 () 2.0 () 2.0 () 2.0 () 2.1 () 2.1	PLACE TOWELS AND PLACE BATH BLANKE PLACE LINEN ON CH PLACE SHEET ON BE CENTERED TUCK ABOUT 20 INC MITER TOP CORNER. PLACE PROTECTOR OF PLACE BATH BLANKE PLACE TOP SHEET, FOLD UPPER END OF	T IN CABINET AIR D AND UNFOLD HES UNDER TOP TUCK SHEET VER HEAD OF M T ON BED BED BLANKET A	NEAT OF IN A ATTI	MATTRESS ALONG THE SIDE RESS SPREAD ON BED ENTER OF BED ON SIDE
	() 2.0 () 2.0 () 2.0 () 2.0 () 2.0 () 2.0 () 2.1 () 2.1	PLACE TOWELS AND PLACE BATH BLANKE PLACE LINEN ON CH PLACE SHEET ON BE CENTERED TUCK ABOUT 20 INC MITER TOP CORNER. PLACE PROTECTOR OF PLACE BATH BLANKE PLACE TOP SHEET, FOLD LINEN BACK FOLD UPPER END OF OF BED WHERE S	T IN CABINET AIR D AND UNFOLD HES UNDER TOP TUCK SHEET VER HEAD OF M T ON BED BED BLANKET A COVERS TOWAR TRETCHER CAN	OF IN A ATTI ND S D C BE 1	MATTRESS ALONG THE SIDE RESS SPREAD ON BED ENTER OF BED ON SIDE PLACED ALONG SIDE
	() 2.0 () 2.0 () 2.0 () 2.0 () 2.0 () 2.1 () 2.1 () 2.1 () 2.1	PLACE TOWELS AND PLACE BATH BLANKE PLACE LINEN ON CH PLACE SHEET ON BE CENTERED TUCK ABOUT 20 INC MITER TOP CORNER. PLACE PROTECTOR O PLACE BATH BLANKE PLACE TOP SHEET, FOLD LINEN BACK FOLD UPPER END OF OF BED WHERE S	T IN CABINET AIR D AND UNFOLD HES UNDER TOP TUCK SHEET VER HEAD OF M T ON BED BED BLANKET A COVERS TOWAR TRETCHER CAN DO THE SAME W	OF IN A ATTI ND S D CI BE I	MATTRESS ALONG THE SIDE RESS SPREAD ON BED ENTER OF BED ON SIDE PLACED ALONG SIDE LOWER END
	() 2.0 () 2.0 () 2.0 () 2.0 () 2.0 () 2.1 () 2.1 () 2.1 () 2.1	PLACE TOWELS AND PLACE BATH BLANKE PLACE LINEN ON CH PLACE SHEET ON BE CENTERED TUCK ABOUT 20 INC MITER TOP CORNER. PLACE PROTECTOR O PLACE BATH BLANKE PLACE TOP SHEET, FOLD LINEN BACK FOLD UPPER END OF OF BED WHERE S MOST EASILY; HOLDING FOLDED LI	T IN CABINET AIR D AND UNFOLD HES UNDER TOP TUCK SHEET VER HEAD OF M T ON BED BED BLANKET A COVERS TOWAR TRETCHER CAN DO THE SAME W NEN AT TIP OF	OF IN A ATTI ND S D CI BE I ITH	MATTRESS ALONG THE SIDE RESS SPREAD ON BED ENTER OF BED ON SIDE PLACED ALONG SIDE LOWER END E "V", FAN FOLD IT
	() 2.0 () 2.0 () 2.0 () 2.0 () 2.0 () 2.1 () 2.1 () 2.1 () 2.1	PLACE TOWELS AND PLACE BATH BLANKE PLACE LINEN ON CH PLACE SHEET ON BE CENTERED TUCK ABOUT 20 INC MITER TOP CORNER. PLACE PROTECTOR OF PLACE BATH BLANKE PLACE TOP SHEET, FOLD LINEN BACK FOLD UPPER END OF OF BED WHERE S MOST EASILY; HOLDING FOLDED LI TO THE OPPOSIT	TIN CABINET AIR DAND UNFOLD HES UNDER TOP TUCK SHEET VER HEAD OF M TON BED BED BLANKET A COVERS TOWAR TRETCHER CAN DO THE SAME W NEN AT TIP OF E SIDE CHAIR: BE SUR	OF IN A ATTI ND S BE I ITH THI	MATTRESS ALONG THE SIDE RESS SPREAD ON BED ENTER OF BED ON SIDE PLACED ALONG SIDE LOWER END E "V", FAN FOLD IT
	() 2.0 () 2.0 () 2.0 () 2.0 () 2.0 () 2.1 () 2.1 () 2.1 () 2.1	PLACE TOWELS AND PLACE BATH BLANKE PLACE LINEN ON CH PLACE SHEET ON BE CENTERED TUCK ABOUT 20 INC MITER TOP CORNER. PLACE PROTECTOR OF PLACE BATH BLANKE PLACE TOP SHEET, FOLD LINEN BACK FOLD UPPER END OF OF BED WHERE SHOOTH AND THE OPPOSITE HOLDING FOLDED LITER TO THE OPPOSITE PLACE PILLOWS ON	TIN CABINET AIR D AND UNFOLD HES UNDER TOP TUCK SHEET VER HEAD OF M TON BED BED BLANKET A COVERS TOWAR STRETCHER CAN DO THE SAME W NEN AT TIP OF E SIDE CHAIR; BE SUR	OF IN A ATTI ND S BE I ITH THI E BI RRA	MATTRESS ALONG THE SIDE RESS SPREAD ON BED ENTER OF BED ON SIDE PLACED ALONG SIDE LOWER END E "V", FAN FOLD IT ED HAS SIDE RAILS NGE EMESIS BASIN,
	() 2.0 () 2.0 () 2.0 () 2.0 () 2.0 () 2.1 () 2.1 () 2.1 () 2.1	PLACE TOWELS AND PLACE BATH BLANKE PLACE LINEN ON CH PLACE SHEET ON BE CENTERED TUCK ABOUT 20 INC MITER TOP CORNER. PLACE PROTECTOR O PLACE BATH BLANKE PLACE TOP SHEET, FOLD LINEN BACK FOLD UPPER END OF OF BED WHERE S MOST EASILY; HOLDING FOLDED LI TO THE OPPOSIT PLACE PILLOWS ON CLEAR TOP OF BEDS	TIN CABINET AIR D AND UNFOLD HES UNDER TOP TUCK SHEET VER HEAD OF M TON BED BED BLANKET A COVERS TOWAR TRETCHER CAN DO THE SAME W NEN AT TIP OF E SIDE CHAIR; BE SUR GORS, MOUTH WI	OF IN I ATTI ND S BE I ITH THI E BI RRAI PES	MATTRESS ALONG THE SIDE RESS SPREAD ON BED ENTER OF BED ON SIDE PLACED ALONG SIDE LOWER END E "V", FAN FOLD IT ED HAS SIDE RAILS NGE EMESIS BASIN, PAPER AND PENCIL.
	() 2.0 () 2.0 () 2.0 () 2.0 () 2.0 () 2.1 () 2.1 () 2.1 () 2.1 () 2.1 () 2.1	PLACE TOWELS AND PLACE BATH BLANKE PLACE LINEN ON CH PLACE SHEET ON BE CENTERED TUCK ABOUT 20 INC MITER TOP CORNER. PLACE PROTECTOR O PLACE BATH BLANKE PLACE TOP SHEET, FOLD LINEN BACK FOLD UPPER END OF OF BED WHERE S MOST EASILY; HOLDING FOLDED LI TO THE OPPOSIT PLACE PILLOWS ON CLEAR TOP OF BEDS TONGUE DEPRESS PIN PAPER BAG	TIN CABINET AIR D AND UNFOLD HES UNDER TOP TUCK SHEET VER HEAD OF M TON BED BED BLANKET A COVERS TOWAR TRETCHER CAN DO THE SAME W NEN AT TIP OF E SIDE CHAIR; BE SUR GORS, MOUTH WI TO SIDE OF BE	OF IN A ATTI ND S D CI BE I ITH ITH E B RRAI PES	MATTRESS ALONG THE SIDE RESS SPREAD ON BED ENTER OF BED ON SIDE PLACED ALONG SIDE LOWER END E "V", FAN FOLD IT ED HAS SIDE RAILS NGE EMESIS BASIN, PAPER AND PENCIL. EAR HEAD
	() 2.0 () 2.0 () 2.0 () 2.0 () 2.0 () 2.1 () 2.1 () 2.1 () 2.1 () 2.1	PLACE TOWELS AND PLACE BATH BLANKE PLACE LINEN ON CH PLACE SHEET ON BE CENTERED TUCK ABOUT 20 INC MITER TOP CORNER. PLACE PROTECTOR O PLACE BATH BLANKE PLACE TOP SHEET, FOLD LINEN BACK FOLD UPPER END OF OF BED WHERE S MOST EASILY; HOLDING FOLDED LI TO THE OPPOSIT PLACE PILLOWS ON CLEAR TOP OF BEDS TONGUE DEPRESS PIN PAPER BAG	TIN CABINET AIR D AND UNFOLD HES UNDER TOP TUCK SHEET VER HEAD OF M TON BED BED BLANKET A COVERS TOWAR TRETCHER CAN DO THE SAME W NEN AT TIP OF E SIDE CHAIR; BE SUR GORS, MOUTH WI TO SIDE OF BE	OF IN A ATTI ND SE ITH E BE RRAI PES ID NEED IN	MATTRESS ALONG THE SIDE RESS SPREAD ON BED ENTER OF BED ON SIDE PLACED ALONG SIDE LOWER END E "V", FAN FOLD IT ED HAS SIDE RAILS NGE EMESIS BASIN, PAPER AND PENCIL. EAR HEAD
	() 2.0 () 2.0 () 2.0 () 2.0 () 2.0 () 2.1 () 2.1 () 2.1 () 2.1 () 2.1 () 2.1	PLACE TOWELS AND PLACE BATH BLANKE PLACE LINEN ON CH PLACE SHEET ON BE CENTERED TUCK ABOUT 20 INC MITER TOP CORNER. PLACE PROTECTOR O PLACE BATH BLANKE PLACE TOP SHEET, FOLD LINEN BACK FOLD UPPER END OF OF BED WHERE S MOST EASILY; HOLDING FOLDED LI TO THE OPPOSIT PLACE PILLOWS ON CLEAR TOP OF BEDS	TIN CABINET AIR D AND UNFOLD HES UNDER TOP TUCK SHEET VER HEAD OF M TON BED BED BLANKET A COVERS TOWAR TRETCHER CAN DO THE SAME W NEN AT TIP OF E SIDE CHAIR; BE SUR SIDE TABLE. A GORS, MOUTH WI TO SIDE OF BE CQUIPMENT AS N HIGHEST LEVEL	OF IN A ATTI ND SE ITH E BE RRAI PES ID NEED IN	MATTRESS ALONG THE SIDE RESS SPREAD ON BED ENTER OF BED ON SIDE PLACED ALONG SIDE LOWER END E "V", FAN FOLD IT ED HAS SIDE RAILS NGE EMESIS BASIN, PAPER AND PENCIL. EAR HEAD

7Û

	•	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	ISOE NO.
PROGRAM _	PRACTICAL NURSING	DIVISION 02	BEDS AND
_		_	ENVIRONMENT
USOE CODE	NO(S)	UNIT 02	ANESTHESIA RECOVERY
	<u> </u>		BED
•		TERMOB NO.	02-005
	·	<u>.</u>	
		٠. د	
1.00 CON	IDITION	·	

2.00 PERFORMANCE

GENERAL STATEMENT OF PERFORMANCE AND RESULTING OUTCOME

MISOE NO.	The state of the s			
PŘOGRAM	PRACTICAL NURSING	DIVISION	02	BEDS AND
		TINU	02	ANESTHESIA RECOVERY
• .		TERMOR NO		BED (CONT.)

3.00 EXTENT

ſ	GE	ENE	ERAL ST	ATEMENT OF EXTENT AND EXTENT OF RESULTING OUTCOME
ŀ	7	7	3.01	ANESTHESIA RECOVERY BED NEATLY AND PROPERLY MADE TO
l	•	•	,	APPROVAL OF A PANEL OF REGISTERED NURSES. TO BE
l				COMPLETED WITHIN 10 MINUTES WITH EACH STEP OF THE
1				PROCEDURE JUDGED AS SATISFACTORY OR UNSATISFACTORY.
•	7)	3.02	
	()	3.03	
	()	3.04	
	()	3.05	LINEN PLACED IN ORDER IT WILL BE USED
	()	73.06	
				WITH FOOT OF MATTRESS
	()	3.07	SMOOTHLY
	ĺ)	3.08	NEATLY
	i	j	3.09	
	•	•		USED IN CASES OF RECTAL OR PELVIC SURGERY
	()	3.10	
	•	•		MATTRESS
	1	١	3.11	TOP SHEET, BED BLANKET AND SPREAD PLACED IN USUAL
	`	,.	31	MANNER WITHOUT TUCKING IN
	1)	3.12	
, is	`	•	0.1	MATTRESS
	1)	3.13	FOLDED COVERS RESEMBLE A "V"
	ì	Ś		LINEN NEATLY FAN FOLDED
	ì	í	3.15	PILLOWS PLACED NEATLY ON BEDSIDE CHAIR
	ì	í	3.16	
	ì	í	3.17	ALL NECESSARY SPECIAL EQUIPMENT PROPERLY ARRANGED
	ì	4	3.18	
	7	ί.	3.19	NO DRAFT
	•	,	~ ·	***

•		
PROGRAM PRACTICAL NURSING	DIVISION 02	BEDS AND
	-	ENVIRONMENT -
USOE CODE NO(S)	UNIT 02	ANESTHESIA RECOVERY
		BED
	TERMOB NO.	02-005 (CONT.)
	_	•

MISOE NO.

3.00 EXTENT

PROGR	AM	PRACT	ICAL NURSING	DIVISION	02	BEDS AND ENVIRONMENT	
	`			UNIT	03	OCCUPIED BED	
				TERMOB NO		02-006	
	*	÷	ě				,
1.00	COND	ITION			÷		v
	()	1.01 1.02 1.03 1.04	TWO LARGE SHEETS DRAW SHEET SINGLE BLANKET SPREAD				
	()	1.05 1.06 1.07	MEDICAL MANNEQUIN STUDENT PATIENT PATIENT TWO PILLOWS WITH IN			DE CASES	ě.

1.09 BATH BLANKET 1.10 FACE CLOTH, FACE TOWEL AND BATH TOWEL

2.00 PERFORMANCE

1 114	01442101	
GTNT	IDAT CM	ATEMENT OF PERFORMANCE AND RESULTING OUTCOME
GENE	KAL ST	MAKE AN OCCUPIED BED EMPLOYING THE FOLLOWING PROCEDURE:
()		
()	2.02	PLACE CLEAN LINEN ON BEDSIDE CHAIR
()	2.03	RAISE BED
()	2.04	PULL MATTRESS TO HEAD OF BED
()		REMOVE AND FOLD SPREAD AND BLANKET; PLACE ON CHAIR BACK
()	2.06	COVER PATIENT WITH BATH BLANKET
()	2.07	REMOVE ONE PILLOW, LEAVING ONE PILLOW UNDER PATIENT'S HEAD
()	2.08	FOLD TOP SHEET TO BOTTOM; REMOVE
()	2.09	LOOSEN LOWER BED LINEN AND ASSIST PATIENT TURNING OR
• •		MOVING TO OPPOSITE SIDE OF BED
()	2.10	FOLD DRAW SHEET, IF USED, CLOSE TO PATIENT
()	2.11	FOLD RUBBER DRAW SHEET, IF USED
()	2.12	FOLD UNDER SHEET
()	2.13	SMOOTH MATTRESS COVER
()	2.14	PLACE CLEAN SHEET ON BED AND MAKE SIDE AS FOR UNOCCUPIED BED
()	2.15	RETURN RUBBER DRAW SHEET, IF USED, SMOOTH AND TUCK IN FREE PORTION
()	2.16	PLACE CLEAN DRAW SHEET IN PLACE, TUCK IN SIDE , FOLD FREE PORTION CLOSE TO PATIENT'S BACK
~()	2.17	TURN PATIENT BACK OVER ROLL OF LINEN; PLACE PILLOW UNDER HEAD
()	2.18	GO TO OPPOSITE SIDE OF BED
()	2.19	
• •		AND REMOVE
()	2.20	MAKE AS UNOCCUPIED BED. PULL WRINKLES OUT;
• •	74	CHANCE DILLOWCASES AND PEPTACE PILLOWS, LEAVE



•		MISOE NO.				
			``		· •	
PROGRAM _	PRACTICAL NUR	SING	DIVISIO	N 02	BEDS AND ENVIRONMENT	_
USOE CODE	NO(S)		UNIT	03	OCCUPIED BED	_
	•		TERMOB 1	NO.	02-006	_
*						(

2.00 PERFORMANCE

CONDITION

1.00

GENERAL STATEMENT OF PERFORMANCE AND RESULTING OUTCOME

MISOE NO.	·			·
PROGRAM	PRACTICAL NURSING	· · · · · ·	DIVISION 02 UNIT 03	BEDS AND ENVIRONMENT OCCUPIED BED
ملا		Ĩ,	TERMOB NO.	02-006 (CONT.)
3.00 EXT	ENT			

GENERAL STATEMENT OF EXTENT AND EXTENT OF RESULTING OUTCOME OCCUPIED BED NEATLY AND PROPERLY MADE TO APPROVAL OF A PANEL OF REGISTERED NURSES. TO BE COMPLETED WITHIN 10 MINUTES WITH EACH STEP OF THE PROCEDURE JUDGED AS SATISFACTORY OR UNSATISFACTORY. LINEN PILED IN ORDER OF USE 3.02 BED RAISED TO HIGH LEVEL 3.03 MATTRESS PLACED SQUARELY AT HEAD OF BED 3.04 SPREAD AND BLANKET FOLDED NEATLY 3.05 BATH BLANKET TUCKED UNDER SHOULDERS OR HELD BY PATIENT 3.06 PILLOW PLACED ON CHAIR UNDER CLEAN LINEN 3.07 SHEET FOLDED NEATLY 3.08 PATIENT ASSISTED WITHOUT STRAIN 3.09 DRAW SHEET FOLDED CLOSE TO PATIENT, IF USED 3.10 RUBBER DRAW SHEET FOLDED CLOSE TO PATIENT, IF USED 3.11 SHEET FOLDED CLOSE TO PATIENT 3.12 MATTRESS COVER SMOOTH 3.13. FREE PORTION FOLDED CLOSE TO PATIENT'S BACK FREE PORTION TUCKED IN CLOSE TO BACK 3.15 FREE PORTION FAN FOLDED CLOSE TO PATIENT'S BACK 3.16 PATIENT ON CLEAN SIDE OF BED 3.17 NURSE ON OPPOSITE SIDE 3.18 SOILED SHEET PLACED IN HAMPER 3.19 BED NEAT; PATIENT COMFORTABLE 3.20

				į				
PROG	RAM PRACT	ICAL NUR	SING	DIVISIO	N 02	BEDS 7	AND	
				į		ENVIRO	ONMENT	- 5.
USOE	CODE NO(S)		*	UNIT	03	OCCUPI	ED BED	
				TERMOB	NO.	02-006	(CONT.)	
	_					. ,		
				1	•			
3.00	EXTENT		*					
				AND DVM		PECIII MING	OTIMOOME	

MISOE NO.

		i.
MISOE	NO.	pag and
	·	78
PROGE	RAM PRACT	TICAL NURSING DIVISION 02 BEDS AND
•		UNIT 04 CLEANING A UNIT
		TERMOB NO. 02-007
.		
		•
1.00	CONDITION	
	() 1.01 () 1.02 () 1.03 () 1.04 () 1.05 () 1.06	BASIN OF HOT WATER AND DISINFECTANT CLEANING CLOTHS NEWSPAPER GLOVES BED CHAIR
*.		
2.00	PERFORMANC	E
	GENERAL ST	PATEMENT OF PERFORMÂNCE AND RESULTING OUTCOME CLEAN A UNIT EMPLOYING THE FOLLOWING PROCEDURE
_		
	() 2.02	STRIP BED
	() 2:03	PUT GLOVES ON. TAKE UTENSILS TO UTILITY ROOM, CLEANSE AND SOAK IN DISINFECTANT
	() 2.04	BRING EQUIPMENT TO UNIT AND PLACE BASIN ON NEWSPAPER
	() 2.05	ON BEDSIDE TABLE WASH AND DRY CHAIR. WASH PLASTIC COVERED PILLOWS AND
	() 2.06	PLACE ON CHAIR WASH FRAME OF BED AND UPPER SURFACE OF PLASTIC COVERED
	() = = = =	MATTRESS
	() 2.07	EXPOSE HALF OF SPRING
	() 2.08 () 2.09	WASH HALF OF SPRING WHICH IS EXPOSED WASH REMAINING HALF OF SPRING
	() 2.10	
	() 2.11	MAKE A CLOSED BED
	() 2.12	
	() 2.13	WASH AND DRY UNIT
	() 2.14	REPLENISH SUPPLIES
3.00	EXTENT	ė. Ž
	GENERAL ST	ATEMENT OF EXTENT AND EXTENT OF RESULTING OUTCOME UNIT THOROUGHLY CLEANED TO APPROVAL OF A PANEL OF
	() 3.01	REGISTERED NURSES. TO BE COMPLETED WITHIN 30 MINUTES
		WITH EACH STEP OF PROCEDURE JUDGED AS SATISFACTORY OR
Ì	s *	UNSATISFACTORY.
Į.	() 3.02	EFFICIENTLY
	() 3.03	UTENSILS THOROUGHLY CLEANSED AND DISINFECTED 20 MINUTE
)		ALL NECESSARY EQUIPMENT BROUGHT
C	() 3.05 () 3.06	THOROUGHLY THOROUGHLY
by ERIC	() 3.07	

() 1.02 CLEANING CLOTHS
() 1.03 NEWSPAPER
() 1.04 GLOVES
() 1.05 BED
() 1.06 CHAIR

2.00 PERFORMANCE

GE	ENE	RAL STA	ATEMENT OF PERFORMANCE AND RESULTING OUTCOME
τ)	2.01	CLEAN A UNIT EMPLOYING THE FOLLOWING PROCEDURE
7	7	2.02	
()	2.03	PUT GLOVES ON. TAKE UTENSILS TO UTILITY ROOM, CLEANSE AND SOAK IN DISINFECTANT
()	2.04	BRING EQUIPMENT TO UNIT AND PLACE BASIN ON NEWSPAPER ON BEDSIDE TABLE
()	2.05	WASH AND DRY CHAIR. WASH PLASTIC COVERED PILLOWS AND PLACE ON CHAIR
()	2.06	WASH FRAME OF BED AND UPPER SURFACE OF PLASTIC COVERED MATTRESS
()	2.07	EXPOSE HALF OF SPRING
Ċ)	2.08	WASH HALF OF SPRING WHICH IS EXPOSED
Ò)	2.09	WASH REMAINING HALF OF SPRING
()	2.10	PEPLACE MATTRESS AND WASH UPPER SURFACE OF MATTRESS
()	2.11	MAKE A CLOSED BED
	4)	2.12	PLACE NEWSPAPER AND BASIN ON CHAIR
()	2.13	WASH AND DRY UNIT
()	2.14	REPLENISH SUPPLIES
		· .	

3.00 EXTENT

GENERAL STATEMENT OF EXTENT AND EXTENT OF RESULTING OUTCOME

() 3.01 UNIT THOROUGHLY CLEANED TO APPROVAL OF A PANEL OF REGISTERED NURSES. TO BE COMPLETED WITHIN 30 MINUTES WITH EACH STEP OF PROCEDURE JUDGED AS SATISFACTORY OR UNSATISFACTORY.

() 3.02 EFFICIENTLY
() 3.03 UTENSILS THOROUGHLY CLEANSED AND DISINFECTED 20 MINUTER

3.03 UTENSILS THOROUGHLY CLEANSED AND DISINFECTED 20 MINUTES 3.04 ALL NECESSARY EQUIPMENT BROUGHT 3.05 THOROUGHLY 3.06 THOROUGHLY 3.07 SPRING EXPOSED BY PULLING MATTRESS TO ONE SIDE 3.08 THOROUGHLY 3.09 MATTRESS TURNED TO CLEAN HALF OF BED 3.10 ENTIRE UPPER SURFACE OF MATTRESS WASHED 3.11 CLOSED BED PROPERLY MADE 3.12 NEWSPAPER AND BASIN MOVED TO CHAIR 3.13 ENTIRE UNIT CLEANED ALL NECESSARY SUPPLIES REPLENISHED

73

7/74



				М	ISOE NO		·
PROGR	RAM PRACTIC	AL NURSING	bivisio	ON 02 _	BEDS AN	MENT	
USOE	CODE NO(S)		UNIT	04	CLEANIN	G A UNIT	
	<i>J</i> =		TERMOB	NO.	02-007		
,	CONDITION				·	•	-
1.00	CONDITION	i N		,		,	
		***		` •	-	÷	
						•	,
				w			
2.00	PERFORMANCE	1					
21	GENERAL STAT	EMENT OF PERE	ORMANCE AN	D RESULI	ING OUTCOL	<u>Æ</u>	
	T						*
	*		, 4	· · ·			
							••
			-				
		İ					
				٩		a	
						¢	
				•			
3.00	EXTENT				e e	d	
اطي	GENERAL STA	TEMENT OF EXT	ENT AND EXT	ENT OF		OUTCOME	
			80		vi	2	
			60			•	

MISOE NO.					
PROGRA	M PRA	CTICAL NURSING	DIVISION 02	BEDS AND ENVIRONMENT	
		The second secon	UNIT 05	COMFORT MEASURES	
		» 6°	TERMOB NO.	02-008	
	. d			•	
1,00	CONDITIO	N			
		2 STUDENT 3 PATIENT		v	
		4 RUBBER RING 5 PILLOW CASE 6 SQUARE OF GAUZE OR	AIR PUMP	•	
2.00	PERFORMA	NCE	. •		
ı	GENERAL () 2.0	STATEMENT OF PERFORMA RELIEVE PRESSURE O RING EMPLOYING THE	N PATIENT'S BUT	TOCKS WITH RUBBER	
	() 2.0	IF AVAILABLE	GAUZE AND BLOW	ING; USE AIR PUMP	
,	() 2.0	NEEDED	Y THOROUGHLY WH	EN RING IS NO LONGER	
	() 2.0	6 RETURN TO PROPER P	LACE		
3.00	EXTENT				
1	GENERAL () 3.0	OF A PANEL OF REGI	KS RELIEVED PRO STERED NURSES. ITH EACH STEP O	PERLY TO APPROVAL TO BE COMPLETED F. PROCEDURE JUDGED	
g	() 3.	02 RING INFLATED ABOUT 03 RUBBER COMPLETELY 04 PATIENT PROPERLY F LIMBS AND ON MA	COVERED POSITIONED ON RI ALE PATIENTS TO	NG; VALVE BETWEEN ONE SIDE AS WELL	
	() 3.	05 RING WASHED WITH V RINSED AND DRIE	VARM WATER AND S	TAPHENE, THOROUGHLY.	
As .	() 3.	Of MING MICHIED PHIC		**	

	*	MISOE NO.
PROGRAM PRACTICAL NURSING	DIVISION 02	BEDS AND ENVIRONMENT
usoe code nots	UNIT 05	COMFORT MEASURES
k ^a	TERMOB NO.	02-008
1.00 CONDITION	•	r

2:00 PERFORMANCE.

GENERAL STATEMENT OF PERFORMANCE AND RESULTING OUTCOME

3.00 EXTENT

MICOR	NO		
MISOE	4	V	
PROGR	AM PRACTICAL NURSING	DIVISION 02	BEDS AND ENVIRONMENT
•		UNIT 05	COMFORT MEASURES
		TERMOB NO.	02-009
		, IEMOD NO.	£
o			*
1.00	CONDITION		•
*	() 1.01 MEDICAL MANNEQUIN		
	() 1.02 STUDENT		
	() 1.03 PATIENT () 1.04 SHEET WADDING		
	() 1.05 GAUZE COTTON BANDAG	E	
	•		\
2.00	PERFORMANCE		
Q	•		•
			
-	GENERAL STATEMENT OF PERFORMAN	ÇE AND RESULTI	NG OUTCOME
	() 2.01 RELIEVE PRESSURE ON ELBOW WITH COTTON F	BONY PROMINENCE (DOUGHNUT)	EMPLOYING THE
	FOLLOWING PROCEDURE		. •
	() 2.02 OBTAIN NECESSARY MA	TERIALS	D. CT
	() 2.03 ROLL INTO RING AND () 2.04 SLIP UNDER BONY PRO		DAGE
	() 2.05 FASTEN IN PLACE IF	PATIENT IS RES	TLESS
	•	Ų.	•
3.00	EXTENT		
3.00	ب - براد الم	•	•
			9
	GENERAL STATEMENT OF EXTENT AN	ND EXTENT OF RE	SULTING OUTCOME
	() 3.01 PRESSURE ON BONY PI APPROVAL OF PANEL (ROMINENCE RELIE OF REGISTERED N	URSES. TO BE COM-
	. PLETED WITHIN 10 M	INUTES WITH EAC	H STEP OF PROCEDURE
	: JUDGED AS SATISFACT	TORY OR UNSATIS	FACTORY.
	() 3.02 SHEET WADDING AND	ROLLER BANDAGE	OBTAINED
•	() 3.03 RING OF APPROPRIATE () 3.04 COTTON ROLL PROPER	E SIZE TO FIT P	ROMINENCE
	() 3.04 COTTON ROLL PROPERT () 3.05 COTTON ROLL SECURE	LY FASTENED IN	PLACE BY BANDAGE
	• •		

PROGRAM PRACTICAL NURSING	DIVISION 02 _	BEDS AND ENVIRONMENT
USOE CODE NO(S)	UNIT 05	COMFORT MEASURES
	TERMOB NO.	02-009
1.00 CONDITION	·	

MISOE NO.

2.00 PERFORMANCE

GENERAL STATEMENT OF PERFORMANCE AND RESULTING OUTCOME

3.00 EXTENT



MISOE	NO.		•	
PROGR	AM PRA	CTICAL NURSING	DIVISION 02	BEDS AND ENVIRONMENT
			UNIT 05	COMFORT MEASURES
•	-		TERMOB NO.	02-010
	•		1214102 (101)	
÷	*			\int
1.00	CONDITIO	N		
·	() 1.0	2 STUDENT 3 PATIENT 4 BED CRADLE OF DESI	RED SIZE D TO SECURE IT	
		¢.		•
2.00	PERFORMA	NCE .		
	GENERAL () 2.0	STATEMENT OF PERFORMA CONSTRUCT A BED CR PROCEDURE:	NCE AND RESULTI ADLE EMPLOYING	NG OUTCOME ~ THE FOLLOWING
		2 OBTAIN EQUIPMENT A	ND BRING TO BED	SIDE
• .	() 2.0	3 PLACE CRADLE IN PO	SITION D SPRINGS WITH	ROLLER GAUZE TO HOLD
¢	() 2.0	IN PLACE IF CRA	DLE IS·LARGE	•
ų	() 2.0	CRADLE IS KEPT	WARM .	• سريد
•	() 2.0	6 WASH CRADLE WITH W PROPER PLACE	ARM WATER AND S	TAPHENE AND RETURN TO
3.00	EXTENT	,	· .	,
		6		CONTRACTOR OF THE COMP
	GENERAL () 3.0	STATEMENT OF EXTENT A	NED OVER APPROP	RIATE PART OF PATIENT
		TO APPROVAL OF A F	PANEL OF REGISTE	RED NURSES. TO BE
		COMPLETED WITHIN PROCEDURE JUDGED	AS SATISFACTORY	OR UNSATISFACTORY.
	() 3.0	2 ALL NECESSARY EQUI	PMENT OBTAINED	THE THEORY UNDER DARM
	() 3.0	3 CRADLE POSITIONED OF BED IS MADE	ON BOTTOM BEDDI	NG BEFORE UPPER PART
	() 3.0	4 CRADLE WELL SECURI	ED AT ALL FOUR C	CORNERS
	() 3.0	5 CLOTHING NEAT AND		Y PROTECTED
•	() 3.0	6 CRADLE THOROUGHLY	WASHED =	· ·

	M	ISOE NO
PROGRAM PRACTICAL NURSING	DIVISION 02 _	BEDS AND
		ENVIRONMENT
USOE CODE NO(S)	UNIT 05	COMFORT MEASURES
	TERMOB NO.	02-010
		->
1 00 CONDITION		

2.00 PERFORMANCE

GENERAL STATEMENT OF PERFORMANCE AND RESULTING OUTCOME

3.00 EXTENT



MISOE	NO) · · ·	•			
PROGRA	M PRACTI	CAL NURSING	DIVISION		BEDS AND ENVIRONMENT	CHIDES
	κ.		UNIT	,05	COMFORT ME	SURES
			TERMOB 1	NO.	02-011	·
			•			
1.00	CONDITION		•	48	. •	
	() 1.01	MEDICAL MANNEQUIN				ţ
	() 1.02	STUDENT				
		PATIENT	v.			<u>f'</u>
	() 1.04	SANDBAG(S) TOWEL OR SMALL PIL	LLOW CASE		•	
	() 1.05	ROLLER GAUZE				W
	() 1.00	KOHHHI GIIOTE				
					•	
2.00	PERFORMANC	E	×			•
		ŧ				₽ :
3.00	() 2.02 () 2.03 () 2.04 () 2.05	FOLLOWING PROCEDU OBTAIN EQUIPMENT COVER SANDBAG WIT WITH GAUZE IF PUT SANDBAG IN PL WASH SANDBAG WITH TO PROPER PLACE	H PILIOW CA NECESSARY ACE WARM WATER			
7						
•	GENERAL S'	PATEMENT OF EXTENT PATIENT'S LIMB IS TO PREVENT CONTRA REGISTERED NURSES WITH EACH STEP OF	ACTIONS TO A TO BE CO F PROCEDURE	APPRO'	VAL OF A PANITED WITHIN 1	EL OF O MINUTES
	() 3.02 () 3.03 () 3.04	SANDBAG SECURELY SANDBAG PLACED SO IS SUPPORTED PRESSURE EXER	COVERED O THAT POSIT AND MOTION TED ON PATI	rion IS Li	IS MAINTAINE MITED. NO U	D, LIMB NNECESSARY
	() 3.05	, SANDAG INUKUUGA	8 % ·		>	é

ERIC Full Text Provided by ERIC

	•	N	AISOE NO.	_
PROGRAM	PRACTICAL NURSING	DIVISION 02	BEDS AND	
USOE CODE	E NO(S)	UNIT 05	ENVIRONMENT COMFORT MEASURES	_
		TERMOB NO.	02-011	_
		¢		
1.00 cor	NDITION	w.		

2.00 PERFORMANCE

GENERAL STATEMENT OF PERFORMANCE AND RESULTING OUTCOME

3.00 EXTENT

MISOE	NO.	<u>-</u>		•			ő.
PROGR	AM	PRACTI	CAL NURSING		03	ADMISSIONS CHARGES &	RECORDING
				UNIT	01	ADMISSIONS	
				TERMOB NO		02-012	
			v				, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
	ě			•			
1.00	COND	ITION	٠				ř
		1.04 1.05 1.06	PATIENT'S CHART SPHYGMOMANOMETER STETHOSCOPE CLINICAL THERMOMETER WATCH WITH SECOND HAI SPECIMEN CONTAINER AI STUDENT PATIENT	ND .		•	
			•			*	*
2.00	PERF	ORMANC	- 5		j	·	
		<u> </u>					
	GENE	RAL ST	ATEMENT OF PERFORMANC	E AND RESU	LTI	NG OUTCOME	
	10	2.01	ADMIT A PATIENT EMPL	OYING THE	FOLI	LOWING PROCE	DURE:
			GREET AND IDENTIFY P	AMTENIM T	NULD!	ODIICE VOIDEE	יד.די ייר
	()	2.02	PATIENT	ATIENT. I	MIK	DDOCE TOOKSE	MI 10
	()	2.03	ASK RELATIVES TO WAI IS PREPARED FOR B	ED	OUN	GE UNTIL THE	PATIENT
	()	2.04	ASK THE PATIENT TO B	E SEATED			O CTCNAT
٠.	()	2.05	ORIENT HIM TO HIS NE SYSTEM AND HOSPIT ROOMMATES	W SURROUND AL ROUTINE	ING:	INTRODUCE HI	M TO HIS
ŀ	• •	2.06	SCREEN AND ASSIST THOO ON. VALUABLES AND HOSPITAL POLICE	D CLOTHING	CA:	RED FOR ACCO	ORDING
	()	2.07	OFFER BED PAN, URINA VOID	L, OR BATH	IROO	M AND ASK PA	ATTENT TO
	()	2.08	ASSEMBLE EQUIPMENT A	ND TAKE TO	BE	DSIDE	
.	~ ~ ~ ~	2.09	COLLECT URINE SPECIM	EN AND LAE	BEL		
	ćí	2.10	TAKE T.P.R. AND B.P.				
*	Ϋ)	2.11	WHILE ASSISTING PATI MENTAL STATE, DIS OF ANY PART, RASH PRESENCE OF VERMI	ENT, OBSEI COMFORT OF CUTS OR N OR PROSI	R PA SCR THET	IN, LOSS OF ATCHES, DISC ICS	MOTION
	(°)	2.12	FILL OUT PATIENT INT	ERVIEW SHE	EETS		
	()	2.13	MAKE PATIENT COMFORT FRESH DRINKING WA	'ABLE, UNSC	CREE	N PATIENT AN	ND PROVIDE
*	()	2.14	COMPLETE CHART	89		•	•



		•		-	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
PROGRAM	PRACTI	CAL NURSING	DIVISION	1 03	ADMISSIONS, DIS-	٧
			0.		CHARGES & RECORDING	5
USOE CODE	e No(s)		UNIT	01	ADMISSIONS	
	_		i.			
			TERMOB N	10.	02-012	
		:				
		<u></u>				
1.00 CON	NOITION	• ,	v.			

MISOE NO.

2.00 PERFORMANCE

GENERAL STATEMENT OF PERFORMANCE AND RESULTING OUTCOME

WIROT NO.			*	,,	
	-	t	•		
PROGRAM _	PRACTICAL NUR	SING	DIVISTON	03	ADMISSIONS, DIS-
					CHARGES & RECORDING
e ·			UNIT	01	ADMISSIONS
				_	
			TERMOB NO) .	02-012 (CONT.)

3.00 EXTENT

GENERAL ST	ATEMENT OF EXTENT AND EXTENT OF RESULTING OUTCOME
() 3.01	PATIENT ADMITTED TO APPROVAL OF PANEL OF REGISTERED
	NURSES. TO BE COMPLETED WITHIN 30 MINUTES WITH EACH
	STEP OF PROCEDURE JUDGED AS SATISFACTORY OR
	UNSATISFACTORY.
	POLITELY
	POLITELY
	PATIENT WHO IS VERY ILL OR WEAK IS PUT TO BED IMMEDIATE
() 3.05	EXPLANATIONS SIMPLE, CORRECT, AND CLEAR; ANY
	QUESTIONS ANSWERED
() ~ 3.06	PATIENT WELL SCREENED. CLOTHES NEATLY FOLDED OR HUNG
() 3.07	POLITELY USING TERMS THE PATIENT CAN UNDERSTAND
() 3.08	ALL NECESSARY EQUIPMENT ASSEMBLED
() 3.09	SPECIMEN CORRECTLY LABELED
() 3.10	ACCURATELY. RECORDED PROPERLY
() 3.11	OBSERVATIONS ACCURATE AND COMPLETE
() 3.12	CORRECTLY
	PATIENT COMFORTABLE
	CORRECT INFORMATION RECORDED ACCORDING TO RULES FOR
, ,	CHARTING INCLUDING: TIME, METHOD OF ADMISSION,
	T.P.R. AND B.P., URINE SPECIMEN SENT TO LABORATORY,
• • *	PERTINENT OBSERVATIONS, DISPOSITION OF VALUABLES
•	

		MISOE NO.
	(3)	
PROGRAM PRACTICAL NURSING	DIVISION 03	ADMISSIONS, DISCHARGES
USOE CODE NO(S)	UNIT 01	AND RECORDING ADMISSIONS
	TERMOB NO.	02-012 (CONT.)
.00 EXTENT	•	

MISOE	NO.	Č				
PROGRA	AM PRACTI	CAL NURSING		DIVISION	03 02	ADMISSIONS, DIS- CHARGES & RECORDING DISCHARGES
٠ .	•	•		TERMOB NO	o .	02-013
1.00	CONDITION	Property and the state of the s	, •			. •
		PATIENT STUDENT RELEASE FOR	MS			
2.00	PERFORMANC	E)	D	-		
1	GENERAL ST.	ATEMENT OF P DISCHARGE A	ERFORMANCI PATIENT	E AND RESU	JLTII THE	NG OUTCOME PROCEDURE:
•	() 2.02 () 2.03 () 2.04 () 2.05 () 2.06 () 2.07	OBTAIN RELE OFFER TO AS RETURN VALU AS NECES	SASE SLIP SIST PATI JABLES AND SARY	ENT IN DRI OBTAIN SI	ESSII IGNA	
3.00	() 2.08 EXTENT	COMPLETE CE	IART			
	GENERAL ST	PATIENT PRO	OPERLY DIS RED NURSES TH EACH ST	CHARGED TO BE EP OF PRO	CEDU CEDU	SULTING OUTCOME PROVAL *OF A PANEL LETED WITHIN 30 RE JUDGED AS
7	() 3.02 () 3.03 () 3.04 () 3.05 () 3.06 () 3.07 () 3.08	POLITELY ALL VALUABE PATIENT ACCOMMENT OF CHART CORRESTOR WALKING	IP RECEIVE LES RETURN COMPANIED DISCHARGE NG TO HALI ECTLY COME GE, MANNEI	ED BEFORE TO CAR LEFT AT R LETED INC R OF DISCH CE), WHO A ATIENT (E.	SIGN ECEP LUDI IARGE	
	٠	275		95		

PROGRAM PRACTICAL NURSING USOE CODE NO(S)	DIVISION 03 ADMISSIONS, DISCHARGES AND RECORDING UNIT 02 DISCHARGES
	TERMOB NO
1.00 CONDITION	
•	

GENERAL STATEMENT OF PERFORMANCE AND RESULTING OUTCOME

MISOE NO.

3.00 EXTENT

2.00

PERFORMANCE

MISOE	NO.		-	₩ 101 •
PROGRI	M PR	ACTICAL NURSING	±3	ADMISSIONS, DIS- CHARGES & PECOPDING
	•		UNIT 03	WRITTEN PECORDS
•	•	- ,	TERMOB NO.	02-014
		•		
	ن	,	·	, -
1.00	CONDITI	on .	*	į
	() 1.	01 STORY WITH INF	ORMATION ABOUT PATI	ENT'S STAY IN
		02 RED, BLUE; BLA 03 CHART	CK PENS	
	.() 1.	04 GRAPHIC SHEET		
•		05 INTAKE, OUTPUT 06 ORDER SHEET	RECORD SHEET	
		06 ORDER SHEET 07 MEDICINE CARD	:	
	() 1.	08 CARDEX		
	() 1.	09 NURSES NOTES	v.	
2.00		A CONTRACTION OF DEPT	FORMANCE AND RESULTI	NG OUTCOME FOLLOWING PROCEDURE:
,	() 2	02 RECORD INFORMA	ATION ON SHEETS	
			ATION ON CHARTS	·
	() 2	04 RECORD INFORM	1110N ON CITIE	· ·
, .		, , ,		· •
3.00	EXTENT	۷		
3. ₀				
*	GENERA () 3	.01 INFORMATION P	TO APPROVATIOF A PAI	NEL OF REGISTERED
ř	9	אווים בדב יויס או	E COMPLETED WITHIN : DURE JUDGED AS SATIS	30 WINDIES MIIU EVCU
_		.02 CORRECTLY	10	ò
9		.03 CORRECTLY .04 CORRECTLY		. •
	ight.	•	95	9

<i>a</i> \(\)		MISOE NO.
PROGRAM PRACTICAL NURSING	DIVISION 03	ADMISSIONS, DISCHARGES AND RECORDING
USOE CODE NO(S)	UNIT 03	WRITTEN RECORDS
2	TERMOB NO.	02-014
		, ·
1.00 CONDITION	*	

· ·

PERFORMANCE

2.00

GENERAL STATEMENT OF PERFORMANCE AND RESULTING OUTCOME

3.00 EXTENT

			97			
MISOE	NO.		-			•
PROGR!	AM PRACT	ICAL NURSING	_	DIVISION	04	VITAL SIGNS AND
						OBSERVATIONS
				UNIT	01	TEMPERATURE
				TERMOB NO	·	02-015
						•
1.00	CONDITION					•
ē	() 1.02 () 1.03	STUDENT PATIENT CLINICAL THERMON	METER	IN CLEAN	INDI	VIDUAL HOLDER
	w					
2.00	PERFORMANC	E	·			
	GENERAL ST	ATEMENT OF PERFO	RMANCE RATURE	AND RESU	JLTIN IG TH	G OUTCOME E FOLLOWING
3.00	() 2 04 () 2 05 () 2 06 () 2 07 () 2 08	DETERMINE WHETH REMOVE THERMOME RINSE THERMOMET SHAKE DOWN THER PLACE THERMOMET TOSTRUCT PATIEN REMAIN WITH PAT REMOVE THERMOME CHART TEMPERATURINSE THERMOMET	TER FR ER MOMETE ER UND T IENT TER, W RE	OM PATIEN R ER PATIEN IPE AND F	IT'S	SHOULD BE TAKEN INDIVIDUAL HOLDER TONGUE
		TOTAL OF TAREN	m 331D	EVMENT OF	ישם כ	CITETIC OUTCOME
	GENERAL SI		E ACCU EGISTE S WITH	RATELY MERED NURSI EACH STI	EASUI ES. EP OI	RED TO APPROVAL TO BE COMPLETED PROCEDURE JUDGED
	() 3.02	YEARS OF AGE ILL, HAS NAS GASTRIC TUBE COLD APPLICA	, UNCO AL OBS S, OR TIONS	NSCIOUS, TRUCTION IS RECEIV TO FACE	DEL: , DY: VING	ATIENT IS UNDER TEN IRIOUS, OR MENTALLY SPNEA, NASAL OR OXYGEN, HOT OR
	() 3.03 () 3.04 () 3.05	PATIENT'S THERM THERMOMETER RIN THERMOMETER SHA WRIST SEVERA	OMETER SED WI KEN DO L QUIO	R REMOVED TH COLD VOWN TO 96° K TWISTS	VATE: OR BEII	M THERMOMETER SOLUTIOR BELOW BY GIVING THE NG CAREFUL TO AVOID
IC.	() 3.06 () 3.07	INSTRUCTION COR	CED UN RECT, KEEP ETER	DER TONG POLITE, A LIPS TIG	UE II AND I HTLY	N A SLANTING POSITION AUDIBLE INCLUDING CLOSED AND NOT TO
ALTER ADDRESS OF A CONTRACTOR AND A STREET	Communication of the Communica					

() 1.03 CLINICAL THERMOMETER IN CLEAN INDIVIDUAL HOLDER () 1.04 WIPE

2.00 PERFORMANCE

GENERAL S	TATEMENT OF PERFORMANCE AND RESULTING OUTCOME TAKE ORAL TEMPERATURE EMPLOYING THE FOLLOWING PROCEDURE:
-/ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \	DETERMINE WHETHER ORAL TEMPERATURE SHOULD BE TAKEN
2.02	DETERMINE WHETHER ORAL TEMPERATURE WOLDEN
() 2.03	REMOVE THERMOMETER FROM PATIENT'S INDIVIDUAL HOLDER
() 2.04	4
. ,	
() 2.05	SHAKE DOWN THERMOMETER
() 2.06	PLACE THERMOMETER UNDER PATIENT'S TONGUE
() 2.07	INSTRUCT PATIENT
• •	
() 2.08	
() 2.09	REMOVE THERMOMETER, WIPE AND READ
() 2.10	
• •	
() 2.11	RINSE THERMOMETER AND REPLACE

3.00 EXTENT

		•
		THE PARTY OF THE PARTY AND FAMELING OF DESIGNATING OF OUTCOME
GENE	FRAL ST	ATEMENT OF EXTENT AND EXTENT OF RESULTING OUTCOME
(-)	3.01	ORAL TEMPERATURE ACCURATELY MEASURED TO APPROVAL
		OF A PANEL OF REGISTERED NURSES. TO BE COMPLETED
İ		WITHIN 5 MINUTES WITH EACH STEP OF PROCEDURE JUDGED
ł		AS SATISFACTORY OR UNSATISFACTORY.
4	3.02	TEMPERATURE NOT TAKEN ORALLY IF PATIENT IS UNDER TEN
` '		YEARS OF AGE. UNCONSCIOUS, DELIRIOUS, OR MENTALLY
		ILL, HAS NASAL OBSTRUCTION, DYSPNEA, NASAL OR
		GASTRIC TUBES, OR IS RECEIVING OXYGEN, HOT OR
		COLD APPLICATIONS TO FACE
	2 02	PATIENT'S THERMOMETER REMOVED FROM THERMOMETER SOLUTION
, ,	3.03	MITEDWONEMED DINCED WITH COLD WATED
()	3.04	THERMOMETER RINSED WITH COLD WATER THERMOMETER SHAKEN DOWN TO 96° OR BELOW BY GIVING THE
()	3.05	THERMOMETER SHAREN DOWN TO 90 OR DELIGH TO AVOID
		WRIST SEVERAL QUICK TWISTS BEING CAREFUL TO AVOID
		CONTACT WITH NEARBY OBJECTS
()	3.06	THERMOMETER PLACED UNDER TONGUE IN A SLANTING POSITION
()	3.07	INSTRUCTION CORRECT, POLITE, AND AUDIBLE INCLUDING
		DIRECTION TO KEEP LIPS TIGHTLY CLOSED AND NOT TO
		BITE THERMOMETER
()	3.08	IRRESPONSIBLE PATIENT NOT LEFT ALONE
ii	3.09	AFTER 3 MINUTES. THERMOMETER WIPED FROM DISTAL END
` '	3.07	TO MERCURY TIP
()	3 10	CORRECT INFORMATION WRITTEN DOWN
()	3.11	TITLE OF THE PROPERTY OF THE P

90

PROPER INDIVIDUAL HOLDER



	de l'		
PROGRAM PRACTICAL NURSING	DIVISION 04	VITAL SIGNS AND	4
USOE CODE NO(S)	UNIT 01	OBSERVATIONS TEMPERATURE	
	TERMOB NO.	02-015	
1.00 CONDITION			

2.00 PERFORMANCE

GENERAL STATEMENT OF PERFORMANCE AND RESULTING OUTCOME

3.00 EXTENT



MISOE	NO	٥			
PROGRA	M PRACTI	CAL NURSING	- DIVISION		VITAL SIGNS AND OBSERVATIONS TEMPERATURE
			TERMOB NO		02-016
	ø	Ċ		-	•
1.00	CONDITION				
		STUDENT PATIENT CLINICAL THERMOME	ETER, CLEAN IN	iDIV]	IDUAL HOLDER
2.00	PERFORMANCI	3			
	GENERAL ST.	ATEMENT OF PERFORM TAKE AXILLARY TEMPROCEDURE:	MPERATURE EMP.		NG 1112 1CC
	() 2.02 () 2.03 () 2.04 () 2.05 () 2.06 () 2.07 () 2.08 () 2.09 () 2.10	RINSE SHAKE DOWN THERM BLOT AREA DRY WI PLACE BULB END O REGION IF POSSIBLE, HAV AND HOLD OPPO	OMETER TH PATIENT'S F THERMOMETER TE PATIENT CRO SITE SHOULDER TER AND READ	TOWE IN SS H	INDIVIDUAL HOLDER L HOLLOW OF AXILLARY HIS ARM OVER CHEST
3.00	EXTENT			•	
	GENERAL ST	D	EGISTERED NURS ES WITH EACH S	SES. STEP	TO BE COMPLETED OF PROCEDURE JUDGED
52	() 3.02 () 3.03 () 3.04 () 3.05 () 3.06 () 3.07	THERMOMETER SOL THERMOMETER SHA AREA PATTED DRY END OF THERMOME PATIENT CROSSES SHOULDER, IF	UTION RINSED OF KEN DOWN TO 9 , NOT RUBBED TER SLANTS TO ARM OVER CHE POSSIBLE THERMOMETER	WARD ST A	OS PATIENT'S CHEST AND HOLDS OPPOSITE MOVED AND READ
	() 3.08 () 3.09 () 3.10	INFORMATION WRI	TTEN DOWN COR	RECT	TLY. LETTER "A" AFTER
		EVOREN THETATE	100	J	

Į



	?	
PROGRAM PRACTICAL NURSING	DIVISION 04	VITAL SIGNS AND OBSERVATIONS
USOR CODE NO(S)	UNIT 01	TEMPERATURE
	TERMOB NO.	02-016
· <u></u>		
1.00 CONDITION	* 1	•

MISOE NO.

2.00 PERFORMANCE

GENERAL STATEMENT OF PERFORMANCE AND RESULTING OUTCOME

3.00 EXTENT

MISOE	NO.					
	-	•	2014	4		•
PROGR	AM	PRACT	CAL NURSING	DIVISION.	04	VITAL SIGNS AND OBSERVATIONS
		· - · -		UNIT	01	TEMPERATURE
		e.		TERMOB NO	٠.	02-017
1.00	COND	ITION	*	*		
	()	1.01	STUDENT			
	()		PATIENT RECTAL THERMOMETER I	N CTEAN IN	DT\$?T	DHAT. HOLDER
	()	1.03 1.04		N CLEAN IN	D1 V1	DOME NOTEDIA
	()	1.05	TOILET TISSUE			•
2.00	PERF	ORMANC	E			¢.
		_	u			and the second s
	GENE	RAT. ST.	ATEMENT OF PERFORMANC	CE AND RESU	LTIN	G OUTCOME
	7	2.01	TAKE RECTAL TEMPERAT	TURE EMPLOY	ING	THE FOLLOWING
			PROCEDURE:			
	- ()	2.02	REMOVE RECTAL THERMO		CON	TAINER
	()		RINSE THERMOMETER AND SHAKE THERMOMETER DO			
	} }	2.04	PLACE PATIENT IN SIN		N OF	ON BACK WITH
	` '		BOTH KNEES FLEXE			•
	()	2.06	LUBRICATE END OF THE		UEDL	ONEWED
	()	2.07 2.08	SEPARATE BUTTOCKS AN HOLD THERMOMETER IN		nekr	OMETER
	()	2.09	REMOVE THERMOMETER			
	()		READ THERMOMETER ANI	CHART TEM	PERA	ATURE
	()	2.11		TH SOAP AND	COC	L WATER USING TOILET
	()	2.12	TISSUE OR COTTON REPLACE THERMOMETER			
	·	*				نو د
3.00	EXTE	NT				4
3.00	22		٠	ý		
		<u> </u>				
	1		ATEMENT OF EXTENT ANI	D EXTENT OF	RES	SULTING OUTCOME
	()	3.01	RECTAL TEMPERATURE A OF PANEL OF REGISTED	ACCURATELY RED NURSES.	SALIN Yr	D RE COMPLETED
	1		WITHIN 5 MINUTES WIT	TH EACH STE	P OF	F PROCEDURE JUDGED
			AS SATISFACTORY OR I	UNSATISFACT	ORY.	,
-	L()	3.02	RIGHT THERMOMETER SI			
	()	3.03	THERMOMETER RINSED I	AND DRIED T	HORO	OUGHLY WITH TOILET
•	()	3.04	THERMOMETER SHAKEN I			BELOW
	J()	3.05	PATIENT NOT EXPOSED	UNNECESSAR	ILY	
	()	3.06	THERMOMETER END LUB	RICATED USI	NG]	INDIVIDUAL KY PACK
	()	3.07	THERMOMETER GENTLY :	INDEKTED I	1/2	TO 2 INCHES INTO
	()	3 08		ONE. THERM	OME	PER HELD IN PLACE

THREE MINUTES

() 1.01 STUDENT
() 1.02 PATIENT
() 1.03 RECTAL THERMOMETER IN CLEAN INDIVIDUAL HOLDER
() 1.04 LUBRICANT
() 1.05 TOILET TISSUE

2.00 PERFORMANCE

GENERAL STATEMENT OF PERFORMANCE AND RESULTING OUTCOME TAKE RECTAL TEMPERATURE EMPLOYING THE FOLLOWING 7 2.01PROCEDURE: REMOVE RECTAL THERMOMETER FROM CONTAINER 2.02 RINSE THERMOMETER AND DRY 2.03 SHAKE THERMOMETER DOWN 2.04 PLACE PATIENT IN SIM'S POSITION OR ON BACK WITH 2.05 BOTH KNEES FLEXED LUBRICATE END OF THERMOMETER 2.06 SEPARATE BUTTOCKS AND INSERT THERMOMETER 2.07 HOLD THERMOMETER IN PLACE 2.08 REMOVE THERMOMETER AND WIPE 2.09 READ THERMOMETER AND CHART TEMPERATURE 2.10 WASH THERMOMETER WITH SOAP AND COOL WATER USING TOILET 2.11 TISSUE OR COTTON 2.12 REPLACE THERMOMETER

3.00 EXTENT

GENERAL STATEMENT OF EXTENT AND EXTENT OF RESULTING OUTCOME 3.01 RECTAL TEMPERATURE ACCURATELY MEASURED TO APPROVAL OF PANEL OF REGISTERED NURSES. TO BE COMPLETED WITHIN 5 MINUTES WITH EACH STEP OF PROCEDURE JUDGED AS SATISFACTORY OR UNSATISFACTORY. RIGHT THERMOMETER SELECTED 3.02 THERMOMETER RINSED AND DRIED THOROUGHLY WITH TOILET 3.03 TISSUE THERMOMETER SHAKEN DOWN TO 96° OR BELOW 3.04 PATIENT NOT EXPOSED UNNECESSARILY 3.05 THERMOMETER END LUBRICATED USING INDIVIDUAL KY PACK 3.06 THERMOMETER GENTLY INSERTED 1 1/2 TO 2 INCHES INTO 3.07 RECTUM PATIENT NOT LEFT ALONE. THERMOMETER HELD IN PLACE 3.08 THREE MINUTES THERMOMETER CLEANED FROM DISTAL END TOWARDS BULB 3.09 TEMPERATURE CORRECTLY READ AND RECORDED FOLLOWED BY 3.10 THE LETTER "R" ALL FECAL MATTER REMOVED 3.11 THERMOMETER REPLACED IN PROPER CONTAINER

105



7/74



			MISOE NO.
FROGRAM	PRACTICAL NURSING	DIVISION 04	VITAL SIGNS AND
USOE CODE	NO(S)	UNIT 01	OBSERVATIONS TEMPERATURE
•		TERMOB NO.	02-017
			v
1.00 CON	DITION		

2.00° PERFORMANCE

GENERAL STATEMENT OF PERFORMANCE AND RESULTING OUTCOMF.

3.00 EXTENT



MISOE	NO.					•
			Andrea Angele Angele Angele Angele Angele Angele Angele Angele Angele Angele Angele Angele Angele Angele Angele			
PROGR	AM	PRÁCT	ICAL NURSING	DIVISION	04	VITAL SIGNS AND
1.10010	····	1	*			OBSERVATIONS
r ^e) 			UNIT	02	HEARTBEAT OR PULSE
-				/: m=n10n 110		
				TERMOB NO.		02-018
1.00	COND	ITION		*		•
	, ,	. 0.7	- AMEE DE LA MARIE DE LA MARIE DE LA MARIE DE LA MARIE DE LA MARIE DE LA MARIE DE LA MARIE DE LA MARIE DE LA M	•		
	()		STUDENT			
	()	1.02	PATIENT WATCH WITH SECON	UD HAND		
	()	1.03	WAICH WITH BECO.	-		•
2.00	PERF	OPMANC	E			
						*
Í		<u>.</u>				
	GENE	RAL ST	ATEMENT OF PERFO	RMANCE AND RESUL	JIN	G OUTCOME
	7	2.01	TAKE PULSE EMPL	OYING THE FOLLOW	ING	PROCEDURE:
		~ ~ ~ ~	DAGEMEAN DAMEEN	m ·		
	()	-	POSITION PATIENT LOCATE PULSE	T		
•	\ \ \ \		COUNT BEATS			
		2.05		ORCE OF VOLUME,	RHY	тнм
	` '		,	•		
				3		
3.00	EXTE	TU				•
				•		
	<u> </u>					
	GENE	RAL ST	ATEMENT OF EXTEN	T AND EXTENT OF	RES	ULTING OUTCOME
		3.01	PULSE COUNTED A	CCURATELY, FORCE	OF	VOLUME AND RHYTHM
	1		OBSERVED TO APP	ROVAL OF A PANEI	OF	REGISTERED NURSES.
	,		TO BE COMPLETED	TOUDAGE TOUTH C NINTLE	SO W	TITH EACH STEP OF OR UNSATISFACTORY.
			PROCEDURE JUDGE	D WB BWITBLWCIOI		A CHOALLOI NO LONE.
	()	3.02	PATIENT COMFORT	ABLE WITH PART V	VHEF	E PULSE WILL BE
	• •		TAKEN SUPPOR	TED		
v	()	3.03	PADS OF FIRST T	WO FINGERS USED	TO	LOCATE PULSE
	(-)	3.04				IRREGULAR PULSE
	, ,	2 25		EDIATELY, IF PRE	SEN	TATELY ACCORDING TO
	()	3.05	CORRECT INFORMA		יוביטן.	ALEII ACCODING TO

		MISOE NO.
PROGRAM PRACTICAL NURSING	DIVISION 04	VITAL SIGNS AND
USOE CODE NO(S)	UNIT 02	OBSERVATIONS HEARTBEAT OR PULSE
	TERMOB NO.	02-018
1.00 CONDITION		
•		
2.00 PERFORMANCE	•	•

3.00 EXTENT

GENERAL STATEMENT OF EXTENT AND EXTENT OF RESULTING OUTCOME

GENERAL STATEMENT OF PERFORMANCE AND RESULTING OUTCOME



MISOE	no						
PROGRAM PRACTICAL NURSING			ICAL NURSING	DIVISION 04		VITAL SIGNS AND	
	* 	٠ ـ ـ ـ ـ ـ ـ ـ ـ ـ ـ ـ ـ ـ ـ ـ ـ ـ ـ ـ		UNIT	02	OBSERVATION HEARTBEAT	
		J		TERMOB	NO.	02-019	
	*	۵		-		·	
1.00	CONDIT	rion	• .	6		٧	4.
4	()	1.03	STUDENT PATIENT STETHOSCOPE WATCH WITH SECOND HA ANOTHER NURSE	ND .			
2.00	PERFO	RMANC	E	• -			
٠	GENERAL STATEMENT OF PERFORMANCE AND RESULTING OUTCOME () 2.01 TAKE APICAL RADIAL PULSE EMPLOYING THE FOLLOWING PROCEDURE: () 2.02 POSITION PATIENT () 2.03 PLACE WATCH IN POSITION () 2.04 LOCATE PULSES () 2.05 COUNT APICAL PULSE AND RADIAL PULSE () 2.06 CHART INFORMATION						
3.00	EXTENT	r	· .	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	(
·	GENERAL STATEMENT OF EXTENT AND EXTENT OF RESULTING OUTCOME () 3.01 APICAL RADIAL PULSE TAKEN ACCURATELY TO APPROVAL OF PANEL OF REGISTERED NURSES. TO BE COMPLETED WITHIN 5 MINUTES WITH EACH STEP OF PROCEDURE JUDGED AS SATISFACTORY OR UNSATISFACTORY.						
	()	3.03	PATIENT COMFORTABLE WATCH PLACED WHERE B ACCURATELY LOCATED PULSES' COUNTED FOR O CORRECT INFORMATION ACCEPTED CHARTING PR	OTH NURS NE FULL I CHARTED :	ES CAN MINUTE IMMEDI	USE IT	USLY

)	MISOE NO.		
PROGRAM PRACTICAL NURSING	DIVISION 04	VITAL SIGNS AND		
USOE CODE NO(S)	UNIT 02	OBSERVATIONS HEARTBEAT OR PULSE		
	TERMOB NO.	02-019		
	•	,		
1.00 CONDITION		v		

-2.00 PERFORMANCE

GENERAL STATEMENT OF PERFORMANCE AND RESULTING OUTCOME

3.00 EXTENT



MISOE	NO	•	(\$166) (\$166)		·
78					
PROGR	AM PRACT	TICAL NURSING	DIVISION	04	VITAL SIGNS AND .
•راني د			UNIT	0.2	OBSERVATIONS
	•	•	ONII	03	RESPIRATION
	•		TERMOB NO	١.	02-020
1.00	CONDITION			er i	•
		STUDENT AT REST PATIENT AT REST WATCH WITH SECONI	D HAND	٠	•
	e e	•			• •
2.00	PERFORMANC	že	·		•
	<u>.</u>	•	•		• ·
1					
,	GÉNERAL ST	ATEMENT OF PERFORM	MANCE AND DESIL	TTN	C OUTCOME
	() 2.01	MEASURE THE RESPI	RATION EMPLOY	NĢ	THE FOLLOWING
	() 2.02	KEEP FINGERS ON F	ATTENTIC MOTO	7 7 17	MED MANTAC DIECE
	() 2.03		IS FOR ONE MINE	י אני. ישרי	TER TAKING PULSE
	() 2.04	CHART INFORMATION	I '	,115	e julio 💤
			•		· ·
			•	*	•
3. 0 0	EXTENT		*	•	
			nin .		•
•			* <u></u>		∞ 1.25 (1
				Es.	
\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\	GENERAL ST	ATEMENT OF EXTENT	AND EXTENT OF	RES	ULTING OUTCOME
	() 3.01	RESPIRATION CORRE	CTLY COUNTED T	OA	PPROVAL OF A PANEL
		▶OF REGISTERED NUR	SES. TO BE CO	MPL	ETED WITHIN 5
	*	MINUTES WITH EACH	STEP OF PROCE	DUR	E JUDGED AS
· [SATISFACTORY OR U	NSATISFACTORY.		
j_	() 3.02	EINCEDE PEDE ON D	A MIT DATES LO TONTE	<i>i</i>	
	() 3.02	FINGERS KEPT ON P	ATIENT'S WRIST	AF'	PER PULSE TAKEN
	() 3.03	RESPIRATIONS COUN ACCURATELY	IED ACCURATELY	; M	INUTE MEASURED
	() 3.04	CHARTING	ON RECORDED AC	CORI	DING TO RULES FOR

PROGRAM PRACTICAL NURSING	DIVISION 04	VITAL SIGNS AND
USOE CODE NO(S)	UNIT 03	OBSERVATIONS RESPIRATION
	TERMOB NO.	02-020
3		
1.00 CONDITION		

MISOE NO.

2.00 PERFORMANCE

GENERAL STATEMENT OF PERFORMANCE AND RESULTING OUTCOME

3.00 EXTENT



		13	ŧ	
MISOE	NO.	 4	f	٠.

PROGRAM	PRACTICAL	NURSING
---------	-----------	---------

DIVISION 04 VITAL SIGNS AND

OBSERVATIONS

UNIT

04 BLOOD PRESSURE

TERMOB NO.

02-021

1.00 CONDITION

- () 1.01 STUDENT () 1.02 PATIENT
- () 1.03 SPHYGMOMANOMETER
- () 1.04 STETHOSCOPE
- () 1.05 CHART

2.00 PERFORMANCE

GENERAL STATEMENT OF PERFORMANCE AND RESULTING OUTCOME () 2.01 TAKE BLOOD PRESSURE EMPLOYING THE FOLLOWING PROCEDURE:

-) 2.02 RAISE BED
- () 2.03 EXPLAIN TO PATIENT WHAT IS TO BE DONE
 -) 2.04 POSITION PATIENT
- () 2.05 EXPOSE UPPER ARM
- () 2.06 APPLY CUFF AROUND UPPER ARM
- () 2.07 PLACE EAR PIECES IN EARS
- () 2.08 LOCATE BRACHIAL PULSE WITH INDEX AND THIRD FINGER AND PLACE STETHOSCOPE OVER SITE OF BRACHIAL PULSE
- () 2.09 CLOSE VALVE ON INFLATION BULB
-) 2.10 PUMP THE BULB AND INFLATE THE CUFF
- () 2.11 DEFLATE CUFF AND LISTEN INTENTLY FOR SOUNDS WHILE WATCHING COLUMN OF MERCURY FOR READING
- () 2.12 DETECT FIRST BEAT
- () 2.13 CONTINUE TO DEFLATE CUFF; DETECT LAST DISTINCT BEAT
- () 2.14 RELEASE ALL PRESSURE AND REMOVE CUFF
- () 2.15 STRAIGHTEN PATIENT'S GOWN AND LEAVE HIM COMFORTABLE
- () 2.16 NOTE HOUR AND SYSTOLIC ON B/P CHART

DIASTOLIC

3.00 EXTENT

GENERAL STATEMENT OF EXTENT AND EXTENT OF RESULTING OUTCOME

() 3.01 ACCURATE BLOOD PRESSURE MEASUREMENTS MADE TO APPROVAL OF A PANEL OF REGISTERED NURSES. TO BE COMPLETED WITHIN 5 MINUTES WITH EACH STEP OF PROCEDURE JUDGED AS SATISFACTORY OR UNSATISFACTORY.

() 3.02 BED RAISED TO HIGHEST LEVEL

- () 3.03 EXPLANATION SIMPLE, CORRECT AND AUDIBLE
- () 3.04 ARM SUPPORTED ON FLAT SURFACE, PALM UPPERMOST. PATIENT COMFORTABLE IN A LYING OR SITTING POSITION
- () 3.05 SLEEVE ROLLED UP WELL ABOVE ELBOW OR REMOVED FROM ARM
- () 3.06 CUFF APPLIED EVENLY AND SNUGLY WITH MARGIN ABOUT 2 INCHES ABOVE ELBOW BEND, TUBES EXTENDING DOWNWARD



1.01 STUDENT 1.02 PATIENT 1.03 SPHYGMOMANOMETER 1.04 STETHOSCOPE () 1.05 CHART

2.00 PERFORMANCE

GENERAL STATEMENT OF PERFORMANCE AND RESULTING OUTCOME () 2.01 TAKE BLOOD PRESSURE EMPLOYING THE FOLLOWING PROCEDURE: 2.02 RAISE BED 2.03 EXPLAIN TO PATIENT WHAT IS TO BE DONE 2.04 POSITION PATIENT 2.05 EXPOSE UPPER ARM 2.06 APPLY CUFF AROUND UPPER ARM 2.07 PLACE EAR PIECES IN EARS LOCATE BRACHIAL PULSE WITH INDEX AND THIRD FINGER AND 2.08 PLACE STETHOSCOPE OVER SITE OF BRACHIAL PULSE CLOSE VALVE ON INFLATION BULB 2.09 2.10 PUMP THE BULB AND INFLATE THE CUFF DEFLATE CUFF AND LISTEN INTENTLY FOR SOUNDS WHILE 2.11 WATCHING COLUMN OF MERCURY FOR READING DETECT FIRST BEAT 2.12 2.13 CONTINUE TO DEFLATE CUFF; DETECT LAST DISTINCT BEAT 2.14 RELEASE ALL PRESSURE AND REMOVE CUFF
2.15 STRAIGHTEN PATIENT'S GOWN AND LEAVE HIM COMFORTABLE 2.16 NOTE HOUR AND SYSTOLIC ON B/P CHART DIASTOLIC

3.00 EXTENT

GENERAL STATEMENT OF EXTENT AND EXTENT OF RESULTING OUTCOME () 3.01 ACCURATE BLOOD PRESSURE MEASUREMENTS MADE TO APPROVAL

			OF A PANEL OF REGISTERED NURSES. TO BE COMPLETED WITHIN 5 MINUTES WITH EACH STEP OF PROCEDURE JUDGED AS SATISFACTORY OR UNSATISFACTORY.
7) -	3.02	BED RAISED TO HIGHEST LEVEL
Ċ)	3.03	EXPLANATION SIMPLE, CORRECT AND AUDIBLE
Ċ)	3.04	ARM SUPPORTED ON FLAT SURFACE, PALM UPPERMOST. PATIENT
·	•		COMFORTABLE IN A LYING OR SITTING POSITION
1)	3.05	SLEEVE ROLLED UP WELL ABOVE ELBOW OR REMOVED FROM ARM
() –	3.06	CUFF APPLIED EVENLY AND SNUGLY WITH MARGIN ABOUT 2
			INCHES ABOVE ELBOW BEND, TUBES EXTENDING DOWNWARD
			TOWARD PALM
()	3.07	SNUGLY BRACHIAL PULSE SITE PROPERLY LOCATED
()	3.08	BRACHIAL PULSE SITE PROPERLY LOCATED
(,)	3.09	COMPLETELY
() :	3.10	CUFF INFLATED UNTIL NO SOUND HEARD THROUGH STETHOSCOPE
			CUFF DEFLATED GRADUALLY
()	3.12	SYSTOLIC PRESSURE NOTED CORRECTLY
()	3.13	DIASTOLIC PRESSURE NOTED CORRECTLY
()	3.14	CUFF REMOVED
()	3.15	PATIENT COMFORTABLE 7/74
()	3.16	CORRECT INFORMATION CHARTED ACCORDING TO RULES FOR
			CHARTING

		•
PROGRAM PRACTICAL NURSING	DIVISION 04	VITAL SIGNS AND
	-	OBSERVATIONS
USOE CODE NO(S)	UNIT 04	BLOOD PRESSURE
	TERMOB NO.	02-021
	_	
		-
1.00 CONDITION		•

MISOE NO.

2.00 PERFORMANCE

GENERAL STATEMENT OF PERFORMANCE AND REUSLIING OUTCOME

3.00 EXTENT

MISOE	NO.		•	b.	ź	
PROGRI	ΔM	PRACT	CAL NURSING	DIVISION	04	VITAL SIGNS AND
FROGRA	<u> </u>	114104				OBSERVATIONS
		<u></u>		UNIT	05	INTAKE AND OUTPUT
				TERMOB NO	•	02-022
			٠			•
-						· .
1.00	COND	ITION				
w3	(∂)		STUDENT			
	()		PATIENT			
	()	1.03	BEDSIDE INTAKE AND	OUTPUT FORM		
	()		GRADUATED PITCHER			
	(_)	1.05	CHART			
•						
2 00	nene	ODMÁNIC	Tr	•		
2.00	PERF	ORMANC	L -	,		r
						<u> </u>
						
	GENE	RAL ST	ATEMENT OF PERFORMAN	CE AND RESU	LTI	NG OUTCOME
		2.01	MEASURE INTAKE AND	OUTPUT EMPL	OYII	NG THE FOLLOWING
Ť			PROCEDURE:	. *		€ .∞
,			The state of the s	E AND EVOLA	TNI I	PROCEDURE TO PATIENT
	()	2.02	RECORD ON BEDSIDE F	OD AND EAFLA	ו מיחיה. ו	KE THE AMOUNT AND
	()	2.03	KIND OF FLUID PA	ORM ONDER I	TATE:	OM MEAT, TRAY
	, ,	0.04	RECORD ON BEDSIDE F	TIENT IMED	יייביי ואַיידער:	KE ATT. WATER AND
	()	2.04	OTHER LIQUIDS TA	KEN BETWEEN	ME	ATIS
	, ,	2.05		NS		× .
	-	2.05	POUR URINE FROM BED	DAN OR URIN	AL 4	INTO GRADUATE;
-	()	2.00	MEASURE AND RECO	ORD OUTPUT C	N B	EDSIDE FORM
	/ \	2.07	EMPTY BEDPAN, CLEAN	AND RETURN	TO	PROPER PLACE
	-		RINSE GRADUATE			¥
	()	2.09	MEACHER AND RECORD	ALL OTHER I	LIOU	IDS INCLUDING EMESIS
	()	2.03	DRAINAGE, LIQUID	STOOL		
	()	2.10		AT THE DES	IGN	ATED TIMES AND
	()	2.10	TOTAL AMOUNTS	,		
	/ \	2.11	COPY FROM I & O REC	CORD ONTO CH	IART	ACCORDING TO
	()	<i>2.</i> • 1. 1.	HOSPITAL POLICY			
	()	2.12	CHART OBSERVATIONS	OF URINE AM	ID A	LL OTHER OUTPUT -
	()	£ . L£	COLOR, ODOR, CON	NSISTENCY		
		•	002011, 02011, 001			

		. M	ISOE NO.
PROGRAM	PRACTICAL NURSING	·DIVISION 04	VITAL SIGNS AND
USOE CODE	NO(S)	UNIT 05 _	OBSERVATIONS INTAKE AND OUTPUT
		TERMOB NO.	02-022
1.00 CON	DITION	1	• :

GENERAL STATEMENT OF PERFORMANCE AND RESULTING OUTCOME

MISOE NO.	*				
		<u>.</u>			v
PROGRAM _	PRACTICAL NURS	SING	DIVISION	04	VITAL SIGNS AND OBSERVATIONS
			UNIT	05	INTAKE AND OUTPUT
			TERMOB NO		02-022 (CONT.) 1

3.00 EXTENT

ODM	DAT CM	ATEMENT OF EXTENT AND EXTENT OF RESULTING OUTCOME
GENE		INTAKE AND OUTPUT ACCURATELY MEASURED AND RECORDED TO
()	2.01	APPROVAL OF A PANEL OF REGISTERED NURSES. TO BE
		COMPLETED WITHIN 5 MINUTES WITH EACH STEP OF PRO-
		CEDURE JUDGED AS SATISFACTORY OR UNSATISFACTORY.
()	3.02	EXPLANATION SIMPLE, CORRECT AND AUDIBLE
()	3:03	
• •		OF FORM
()	3.04	CORRECT INFORMATION IMMEDIATELY RECORDED ON PROPER PART
• •		OF FORM
(')	3.05	ALL SPECIMENS SAVED
()	3.06	QUANTITY ACCURATELY MEASURED AND IMMEDIATELY RECORDED
•		ON PROPER PART OF FORM
()	3.07	BEDPAN RETURNED CLEAN
()	3.08	GRADUATE RINSED WITH COLD WATER
()	3.09	ALL OTHER LIQUIDS ACCURATELY MEASURED AND RECORDED ON
4		PROPER PART OF FORM
()	3.10	I & O FORMS COLLECTED AT DESIGNATED TIMES AND AMOUNTS
		TOTALED CORRECTLY
()	3.11	CORRECT INFORMATION CHARTED ACCORDING TO HOSPITAL
		POLICY
()	3.12	CORRECT INFORMATION CHARTED ACCORDING TO RULES FOR
		CHARTING
	()	() 3.01 () 3.02 () 3.03 () 3.04 () 3.05 () 3.06 () 3.07 () 3.08 () 3.09 () 3.10 () 3.11

	M	isoe no.
PROGRAM PRACTICAL NURSING	DIVISION 04	VITAL SIGNS AND
USOE CODE NO(S)	UNIT 05	OBSERVATIONS INTAKE AND OUTPUT
	TERMOB NO.	02-022 (CONT.)
.00 EXTENT		5

₽3



MISOE	NO.	?				_	
PROGR	AM	PRACT	ICAL NURSING	DIVISION	05	PHYSICAL EXAMINA	\TION
		, <u>, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , </u>		UNIT	01	GENERAL	
	- 3						
				TERMOB NO) .	02-023	•
	^						
1.00	CONI	OITION	U	_			
	() () () () ()	1.01 1.02 1.03 1.04 1.05 1.06 1.07 1.08	STUDENT PATIENT MEDICAL MANNEQUIN EXAMINING TABLE OR I LINENS STETHOSCOPE SPHYGMOMANOMETER TONGUE DEPRESSOR PERCUSSION HAMMER	BED	· .	•	
2.00	PERI	FORMANC	E				
			<u></u>	-			
*	GEN		ATEMENT OF PERFORMAN PREPARE PATIENT FOR	CE AND RESU	LTI	NG OUTCOME	
		2.01	EMPLOYING THE FOLLO	WING PROCEI	OURE	:	
	1	2.02	EXPLAIN PROCEDURE T	O PATIENT			
	()	2.03	SCREEN PATIENT	OT DAN			
	()	2.04	SEE THAT PATIENT IS DRAPE PATIENT	CLEAN			•
	()	2.05 2.06	HELP TO PLACE PATIE	NT IN SUPIN	NE P	OSITION	
	()	2.07	ARRANGE EXAMINING E	QUIPMENT	-		
	•			•			
3 00	EVM.	ENT				•	4
3.00	EXT:	EN T	4			è	
		3.01 3.02 3.03 3.04 3.05 3.06	PATIENT OF EXTENT AN PATIENT PROPERLY PR EXAMINATION TO APPR NURSES. TO BE COMP EACH STEP OF PROCED UNSATISFACTORY. EXPLANATION SIMPLE, PATIENT WELL SCREEN PATIENT CLEAN PATIENT NOT UNNECES PATIENT LYING FLAT NEATLY. TO FACILITA	EPARED FOR OVAL OF A I LETED WITH: OURE JUDGED CORRECT AI ED SARILY EXPO	GEN PANE IN 1 AS ND A OSED NE P	ERAL PHYSICAL L OF REGISTERED O MINUTES WITH SATISFACTORY OR-	

1.	•	MISOE NO.
•		ţw.
PROGRAM PRACTICAL NURSING	DIVISION 05	PHYSICAL EXAMINATION
USOE CODE NO(S)	UNIT 01	GENERAL
	TERMOB NO.	02-023
	-	
1 00 CONDITION		1 1

GENERAL STATEMENT OF PERFORMANCE AND RESULTING OUTCOME

3.00 EXTENT

MISOE NO	2	•	
----------	---	---	--

PROGR	AM PRA	M PRACTICAL NURSING DIVISIO		PHYSICAL	CAL EXAMINATION	
	٥		UNIT 02	VAGINAL		
		•	TERMOB NO.	02-024	· · · · · · · ·	
	-	g.			•	1
1.00	CONDITIO	1	•	e.		,
ნე • .	() 1.0 () 1.0 () 1.0 () 1.0 () 1.0 () 1.0 () 1.0	STUDENT PATIENT EXAMINING TABLE OR LINENS EQUIPMENT AND INST: STERILE GLOVES AND	RUMENTS			

GENE	RAL ST	ATEMENT OF PERFORMANCE AND RESULTING OUTCOME
()	2.01	DREDAKE BATTENT LOV AUGTNUM MINGITAINING TO THE TOTAL
		LITHOTOMY POSITION EMPLOYING THE FOLLOWING PROCEDURE:
L()	2,02	EXPLAIN PROCEDURE TO PATIENT
()	2.03	SCREEN PATIENT
()	2.04	SEE THAT PATIENT IS CLEAN
()	2.05	HAVE PATIENT VOID
()	2.06	ARRANGE NECESSARY EQUIPMENT, INSTRUMENTS, STERILE GLOVE AND LUBRICANT
()	2.07	DRAPE PATIENT
()	2.08	PLACE PATIENT IN LITHOTOMY POSITION
i i	2.09	ADJUST DRAPES
()	2.10	ADJUST LAMP

3.00 EXTENT

3.06

GENERAL STATEMENT OF EXTENT AND EXTENT OF RESULTING OUTCOME PATIENT PROPERLY PREPARED FOR VAGINAL EXAMINATION IN 3.01 THE LITHOTOMY POSITION TO APPROVAL OF PANEL OF REGISTERED NURSES. TO BE COMPLETED WITHIN 15 MINUTES WITH EACH STEP OF PROCEDURE JUDGED AS SATISFACTORY OR UNSATISFACTORY. EXPLANATION SIMPLE, CORRECT, AND AUDIBLE 3.02 PATIENT WELL SCREENED 3.03 PATIENT CLEAN 3.04 PATIENT GIVEN OPPORTUNITY AND ENCOURAGEMENT TO VOID 3.05



AND LUBRICANT CLOSE AT HAND PATIENT WELL DRAPED 3.07 PATIENT LYING ON BACK ON SPECIAL EXAMINING TABLE WITH 3.08 BUTTOCKS AT EDGE OF TABLE AND FEET IN STIRRUPS

ALL NECESSARY EQUIPMENT, INSTRUMENTS, STERILE GLOVES

()	1.01	MEDICAL MANNEQUIN
()	1.02	STUDENT
()	1.03	PATIENT
()	1.04	EXAMINING TABLE OR BED
()	1.05	LINENS
()	1.06	EQUIPMENT AND INSTRUMENTS
()	1.07	STERILE GLOVES AND LUBRICANT
()	1.08	LAMP

GENE	RAL ST.	ATEMENT OF PERFORMANCE AND RESULTING OUTCOME PREPARE PATIENT FOR VAGINAL EXAMINATION IN THE LITHOTOMY POSITION EMPLOYING THE FOLLOWING PROCEDURE:
7	2.02	EXPLAIN PROCEDURE TO PATIENT
()	2.03	SCREEN PATIENT
Ċ		SEE THAT PATIENT IS CLEAN
()	2.05	HAVE PATIENT VOID
()	2.06	ARRANGE NECESSARY EQUIPMENT, INSTRUMENTS, STERILE
		GLOVE AND LUBRICANT
()	2.07	DRAPE PATIENT
()	2.08	PLACE PATIENT IN LITHOTOMY POSITION
()	2.09	ADJUST DRAPES
()	2.10	ADJUST, LAMP

3.00 EXTENT

GENERAL ST	PATIENT OF EXTENT AND EXTENT OF RESULTING OUTCOME PATIENT PROPERLY PREPARED FOR VAGINAL EXAMINATION IN THE LITHOTOMY POSITION TO APPROVAL OF PANEL OF REGISTERED NURSES. TO BE COMPLETED WITHIN 15 MINUTES WITH EACH STEP OF PROCEDURE JUDGED AS SATISFACTORY OR WSATISFACTORY.
3,02	EXPLANATION SIMPLE, CORRECT, AND AUDIBLE
	PATIENT WELL SCREENED
() 3.04	PATIENT CLEAN
() 3.05	PATIENT GIVEN OPPORTUNITY AND ENCOURAGEMENT TO VOID
() 3.06	ALL NECESSARY EQUIPMENT, INSTRUMENTS, STERILE GLOVES
() 5.00	AND LUBRICANT CLOSE AT HAND
(1 3.07	PATIENT WELL DRAPED
() 3.08	PATIENT LYING ON BACK ON SPECIAL EXAMINING TABLE WITH
(, 5.00	BUTTOCKS AT EDGE OF TABLE AND FEET IN STIRRUPS
() 3.09	PATIENT NOT UNNECESSARILY EXPOSED
() 3.10	COMPLETELY ILLUMINATE AREA TO BE EXAMINED

121



	•	MISON NO.
PROGRAM PPACTICAL NURSING	DIVISION 05	PHYSICAL EXAMINATION
USOE CODE NO(S)	UNIT 02	VAGINAL
	TERMOB NO.	02-024
1.00 CONDITION	v	

GENERAL STATEMENT OF PERFORMANCE AND RESULTING OUTCOME

3.00



MISOE NO	o		·	•		
PROGRAM	PRACTICAL	NURSING	- 	DIVISION 06	HYGIENE	
•		•	Partie Anna Anna Anna Anna Anna Anna Anna Ann	UNIT 01	BATHS	
•	•	•		TERMOB NO.	02-025	
•		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,				e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e

1.00 CONDITION

()	1.01	MEDICAL "MANNEQUIN
()	1.02	STUDENT
()	1.03	PATIENT
()	1.04	WASH CLOTH
()	1.05	BATH THERMOMETER
()	1.06	BATH TOWEL
(.)	1.07	SOAP
() ^	1.08	2 BED PADS
()	1.09	BATH BLANKET
()	1.10	STRAIGHT CHAIR
,			CONTRACT DOUBLE THE CENTURY OF COMM

2.00 PERFORMANCE

GENERAL STATEMENT OF PERFORMANCE AND RESULTING OUTCOME	
() 2.01 ADMINISTER TUB BATH EMPLOYING THE FOLLOWING PROCEDUR	Œ:
() 2.02 ASSEMBLE EQUIPMENT AND BRING TO BATHROOM	
() 2.03 FILL TUB PARTIALLY FULL OF WATER	
() 2.04 PLACE A BED PAD ON THE FLOOR AS A BATH MAT	*
() 2.05 PLACE A BED PAD ON BOTTOM OF TUB () 2.06 PLACE BATH BLANKET ON CHAIR	
(-) 2.06 PLACE BATH_BLANKET_ON_CHAIR	
() 2.07 PLACE FACE CLOTH, FACE TOWEL AND BATH TOWEL ON TOWEI	ı
RACK, AND SOAP IN SOAP DISH	
() 2.08 BRING PATIENT TO BATHROOM	
() 2.09 REMOVE GOWN AND ASSIST PATIENT INTO TUB	•
() 2.10 ASSIST WITH BATH AS NEEDS'INDICATE	
() 2.11 REMAIN WITH PATIENT AS NECESSARY	
() 2.12 CHECK PATIENT EVERY FIVE MINUTES AND DO NOT LEAVE IN	ı
TUB MORE THAN 15 MINUTES	
() 2.13 DO NOT ALLOW PATIENT TO LOCK DOOR	
() 2.14 IF PATIENT BECOMES WEAK OR FAINTS, DRAIN WATER, WRAF	,
PATIENT IN BATH BLANKET AND RING FOR HELP	
() 2.15 HELP PATIENT OUT OF TUB	
() 2.16 DRAPE PATIENT WITH BATH BLANKET AND LET HER SIT DOWN	Į
ON CHAIR	
() 2.17 DRY PATIENT WITH BATH TOWEL	
() 2.18 DRESS PATIENT OR REPLACE GOWN	
() 2.19 ASSIST PATIENT BACK TO HER ROOM	
() 2.20 CLEAN BATHROOM	
() 2.21 CHART: DATE, HOUR, TUB BATH, OBSERVATIONS, EFFECT OF	,
PROCEDURE UPON PATIENT, SIGNATURE	



	·	MISOE NO.	
PROGRAM PRACTICAL NURSING	DIVISION 06	HYGIENE	
USOE CODE NO(S)	UNIT 01	BATHS	
<u></u>	TERMOB NO.	02-025	
	,r		
1.00 CONDITION			

GENERAL STATEMENT OF PERFORMANCE AND RESULTING OUTCOME

MISOE NO	•		
PROGRAM	PRACTICAL NURSING	DIVISION 06	HYGIENE
		UNIT 01	BATHS
		TERMOB NO.	02-025 (CONT.)

3.00 EXTENT

I			ATEMENT OF EXTENT AND EXTENT OF RESULTING OUTCOME
	GENET	RAL STA	PATIENT THOROUGHLY CLEANED IN PROPERLY ADMINISTERED
1	.()	3.01	TUB BATH TO APPROVAL OF PANEL OF REGISTERED NURSES.
			TO BE COMPLETED WITHIN 25 MINUTES WITH EACH STEP OF
	í		PROCEDURE JUDGED AS SATISFACTORY OR UNSATISFACTORY.
ĺ			PROCEDURE GODGED AS SATISFACTORIA CO.
┥		3 03	ALL NECESSARY EQUIPMENT BROUGHT TO BATHROOM
	()	3.03	TUB 1/3 TO 1/2 FULL OF 100-105° WATER
		3.04	BED PAD PLACED ON FLOOR NEAR TUB
		3.05	BED PAD PLACED ON BOTTOM OF TUB
		3.06	BATH BLANKET PLACED ON SEAT OF CHAIR
	* ()	3.07	TOWELS PLACED ON RACK, SOAP IN DISH
	()		PATTENT BROUGHT TO BATHROOM PROPERLY COVERED
	()		The second secon
			NITO ON ON DAMITENO
	()	3 10	DAMIENT NEEDING HELD WITH WASHING IS GIVEN HELP
	<i>)</i>	3.11	PATIENT NOT LEFT ALONE UNLESS MEANS FOR CALLING NURSE
			TC XYXTTARTE
	1 5	3.12	TE DATTENT IS LEFT ALONE, PATIENT IS CHECKED EVERY 5
	٠,		MINITURE AND NOT LEFT IN TUB LONGER THAN IS MINULES
	()	3.13	PATIENT NOT PERMITTED TO LOCK DOOR
	· () -	3.14	TE DATTENT RECOMES FAINT OR WEAK, WATER IS DRAINED
	` '		FROM TUB, PATIENT WRAPPED IN BATH BLANKET, AND HELP
		. *4. 	TO DING FOR
	()	3.15	PATIENT ASSISTED SAFELY WITHOUT STRAIN TO NURSE OR
			D አጣፕ ሮእነጥ
	a ()	3.16	PATIENT DRAPED WITH BATH BLANKET AND ALLOWED TO SIT
			ON CHAIR
	()	3.17	PATIENT THOROUGHLY DRIED
	, ,	2 10	SANTONIN DEEGED WITHHOUT DISCOMPURI
	()	3.19	PATIENT ASSISTED BACK TO ROOM
	()	3.20	DAMUDOOM TEET CLEAN
	-()	3.21	CORRECT INFORMATION CHARTED ACCORDING TO ROLLS FOR
			CHARTING

			MISOE NO.	
PROGRAM	PRACTICAL NURSING	DIVISION 06	HYGIENE	
USOE COD	E NO(S)	UNIT 01	BATHS	
		TERMOB NO.	02-025	(CONT.)
3.00 EXT	TENT	-		

PROGRAM PRACTI	CAL NURSING	DIVISIO	N 06	HYGIENE		
		UNIT	01	BATHS		
•	b ,	TERMOB	NO.	02-026		
	*	•			•	
1.00 CONDITION		ن		<i>8</i> *		
() 1.03 () 1.04 () 1.05 () 1.06 () 1.07 () 1.08 () 1.09 () 1.10 () 1.11	MEDICAL MANNEQUIN STUDENT PATIENT BED LINEN AS NECESSA BATH BLANKET BATH BASIN SOAP WASH CLOTH FACE TOWEL BRUSH AND COMB BATH TOWEL GOWN LOTION AND POWDER	ARY				

	-	
GENE	RAL ST	ATEMENT OF PERFORMANCE AND RESULTING OUTCOME
()	2.01	GIVE A BED BATH EMPLOYING THE FOLLOWING PROCEDURE:
	2.02	PREPARE ROOM
()	2.03	OBTAIN LINEN AND ARRANGE ON CHAIR; PLACE RECEPTACLE FOR SOILED LINEN IN POSITION
()	2.04	SECURE EQUIPMENT FROM THE BEDSIDE STAND AND ARRANGE
()	2.05	SCREEN PATIENT, RAISE BED
()	2.06	
()	2.07	
ý		BURN, DISCOLORATION OR DECUBITI
()	2.08	REMOVE SOAP FROM WATER BASIN
()	2.09	GIVE MOUTH CARE
()	2.10	
()		LOWER BACK REST; REMOVE ALL BUT ONE PILLOW
()	2.12	FILL BATH BASIN PARTIALLY FULL
()	2.13	
()	2.14	PLACE FACE TOWEL ACROSS BATH BLANKET
()	2.15	
()	2.16	WASH FACE, NECK AND EARS; RINSE, DRY WITH FACE TOWEL
()	2.17	
		AND DRY ARM AND HAND. REPEAT ON OTHER ARM
()	2.18	CLEAN AND FILE NAILS AS NECESSARY
()	2.19	
٠		TOWEL; RINSE AND DRY WELL
()	2.20	
	article of the company of the compan	REPLACE BATH TOWEL WITH BATH BLANKET
()	2.21	FLEX KNEE, EXPOSE THIGH, LEG AND FOOT

()).	1.02	STUDENT
())	1.03	PATIENT
(Í	1.04	BED LINEN AS NECESSARY
()	1.05	BATH BLANKET
()	1.06	BATH BASIN
• () ₹	1.07	SOAP
()	1.08	WASH CLOTH
-(-)	1.09	FACE TOWEL
()	1.10	BRUSH AND COMB
()	1.11	BATH TOWEL
\leftarrow) .	1.12	GOWN
()	1.13	
()	1.14	EQUIPMENT FOR ORAL HYGIENE
()	1.15	EQUIPMENT FOR NAIL CARE
()	1.16	BEDPAN OR URINAL AND COVER

GENERAL ST	PATEMENT OF PERFORMANCE AND RESULTING OUTCOME
() 2.01	GIVE A BED BATH EMPLOYING THE FOLLOWING PROCEDURE:
() 2.02	PREPARE ROOM
() 2.03	
(,	SCILED LINEN IN POSITION
() 2.04	SECURE EQUIPMENT FROM THE BEDSIDE STAND AND ARRANGE
() 2,05	SCREEN PATIENT, RAISE BED
() 2.06	PUT ON BATH BLANKET AND REMOVE TOP BED CLOTHES
() 2.07	EXAMINE PATIENT FOR ANY ABNORMALITIES SUCH AS RASH,
**	BURN, DISCOLORATION OR DECUBITI
() 2.08	
() 2.09	
() 2.10	OFFER BED PAN
() 2.11	
() 2.12	
() 2.13	HAVE PATIENT MOVE TO SIDE OF BED
() 2.14	
() 2.15	FOLD WASH CLOTH AROUND HAND
() 2.16	WASH FACE, NECK AND EARS; RINSE, DRY WITH FACE TOWEL
() 2.17	PLACE BATH TOWEL UNDER PATIENT'S FAR ARM; WASH, RINSE
4 1 6 5 6	AND DRY ARM AND HAND. REPEAT ON OTHER ARM
() 2.18	
() 2.19	TOWEL; RINSE AND DRY WELL
() 2 20	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
() 2.20	REPLACE BATH TOWEL WITH BATH BLANKET
() 2.21	
() 2.22	
() 2.22	TOWEL AND PUT FOOT IN BASIN; WASH AND RINSE LEG AND
	FOOT AND DRY WELL. REPEAT FOR OTHER LEG AND FOOT
() 2.23	PLACE BATH TOWEL UNDER FEET, CLEAN AND TRIM TOENAILS
(1) 2.24	CHANGE WATER
() 2.25	
.,	ABDOMEN; PLACE BATH TOWEL PARALLEL TO PATIENT'S
	BACK; WASH ENTIRE BACK
	RÎNSE AND DRY
() 2.27	REPLACE BATH TOWEL AND GIVE BACK RUB 7/74



· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	• 	MISOE NO.
PROGRAM PRACTICAL NURSING	DIVISION 06	HYGIENE
USOE CODE NO(S)	UNIT 01	BATHS
i e	TERMOB NO.	02-026
	٠.	•
1.00 CONDITION	·	• ·

GENERAL STATEMENT OF PERFORMANCE AND RESULTING OUTCOME



PROGR	AM	AM PRACTICAL NURSING		DIVISION	06	HYGIENE	<u></u>
				UNIT	01	BATHS	
				TERMOB NO).	02-026	(CONT.)
		÷	V	ş			\$
2.00	PERF	ORMANCE	E (CONT.)		- 5	-	*
	()	2.28	PROVIDE WASH CLOTH, S	WASHING GE	NITA	LIA.	
	()		PLACE TOWELS AND WAS	H CLOTH WI	TH S	OILED LINE	N ;
ř	·()	2.30 2.31	COMB THE HAIR REMAKE THE BED; PLACE ATTACH SIGNAL CORD	E PATIENŢ	IN Ç	OMFORTABLE	POSITION;
1	()	2.33 2.34	EMPTY BATH BASIN, CL PLACE CLEAN TOWELS A REPLACE BEDSIDE STAN DISCARD SOILED LINEN	EAN AND RE ND WASH CL D; LEAVE U	OTH NIT	IN BEDSIDE IN ORDER	STAND
3.00	EXT			• •		- -	`
	()	3.02	WITH EACH STEP OF PR OR UNSATISFACTORY. WINDOWS CLOSED TO SH	UT OUT DRA	TTS	AS SATISF	ACTORY
	()	3.03 3.04 3.05 3.06 3.07 3.08	LINEN ARRANGED IN OR ALL NECESSARY EQUIPM PATIENT WELL SCREENE TOP BEDCLOTHES FOLDE ANY ABNORMALITIES PR	DER OF USE ENT SECURE D, BED PAI D LENGTHWI ESENT ARE	D AN SED SE,	TO HIGHEST HUNG ON BA	LEVEL CK OF CHAIR
	()	3.10 3.11 3.12	BED PAN OFFERED BACK REST LOWERED AN BASIN FILLED 2/3 FUL	L '			OVED
••	()	3.14 3.15	PATIENT MOVED TO SID FACE TOWEL PLACED AC WASH CLOTH FOLDED AR FACE, NECK, AND EARS	ROSS UPPER	TO F	E OF BATH ORM MITTEN	Ī
»	()	3.17 3.18	BATH TOWEL PLACED LE NAILS FILED AND CLEA CHEST AREA THOROUGHI	NGTHWISE UNED, IF NE	INDER CESS	CARM, WASH BARY	ED THOROUGHLY
	()	3.20 3.21	PATIENT'S CHEST AND KNEE FARTHEST AWAY F HEEL OF FOOT HELD FO	ABDOMEN CO ROM NURSE OR ADEQUATE	VERE FLEX SUP	D ED PORT, WASH	,
	()	3.24 3.25 3.26	WATER CHANGED PATIENT ASSISTED WIT THOROUGHLY	HOUT STRAI			IGHLY WASHED
S by ERIC	()	3.27 3.28	BACK RUB PROPERLY GI INSTRUCTIONS CLEAR, UNABLE TO COMPLETE	POLITE, AN	ID AU	DIBLE; IF	PATIENT IS

		TO FINISH BATH BY WASHING GENITALIA
()	2:29	PLACE TOWELS AND WASH CLOTH WITH SOILED LINEN;
		PROVIDE GOWN
()	2.30	COMB THE HAIR
()	2.31	REMAKE THE BED; PLACE PATIENT IN COMFORTABLE POSITION;
, ,		ATTACH STGNAT, CORD
()	2.32	EMPTY BATH BASIN, CLEAN AND RETURN ALL BATH EQUIPMENT
()	2.33	PLACE CLEAN TOWELS AND WASH CLOTH IN BEDSIDE STAND
()	2.34	REPLACE BEDSIDE STAND; LEAVE UNIT IN ORDER
i i	2.35	DISCARD SOILED LINEN
Ċ	2.36	CHART: TIME, PROCEDURE, BED BATH, OBSERVATIONS
` '	_, _	•

3.00 EXTENT

GENERAL STATEMENT OF EXTENT AND EXTENT OF RESULTING OUTCOME

() 3.01 PATIENT GIVE BED BATH TO APPROVAL OF PANEL OF REGISTERED NURSES. TO BE COMPLETED WITHIN 60 MINUTES WITH EACH STEP OF PROCEDURE JUDGED AS SATISFACTORY OR UNSATISFACTORY.

_	3.02	WINDOWS CLOSED TO SHUT OUT DRAFTS
()		LINEN ARRANGED IN ORDER OF USE
; ;	3.04	ALL NECESSARY EQUIPMENT SECURED AND ARRANGED CONVENIENTLY
()	3.05	PATIENT WELL SCREENED, BED RAISED TO HIGHEST LEVEL
()	3.06	TOP BEDCLOTHES FOLDED LENGTHWISE, HUNG ON BACK OF CHAIR
; ;	3.07	ANY ABNORMALITIES PRESENT ARE NOTED BY NURSE
()	3.08	SOAP REMOVED FROM WATER BASIN
)	3.09	MOUTH CARE GIVEN
) ,	3.10	BED PAN OFFERED
()	3.11	BACK REST LOWERED AND ALL BUT ONE PILLOW REMOVED
()	3.12	BASIN FILLED 2/3 FULL
()		PATIENT MOVED TO SIDE OF BED TOWARD NURSE
()	3.14	
()	3.15	WASH CLOTH FOLDED AROUND HAND TO FORM MITTEN
()	3.16	FACE, NECK, AND EARS THOROUGHLY WASHED, RINSED AND DRIED
()	3.17	BATH TOWEL PLACED LENGTHWISE UNDER ARM, WASHED INCROGRADI
()		NAILS FILED AND CLEANED, IF NECESSARY
()		CHEST AREA THOROUGHLY WASHED, RINSED, AND DRIED
()		PATIENT'S CHEST AND ABDOMEN COVERED
()		KNEE FARTHEST AWAY FROM NURSE FLEXED
()	3.22	HEEL OF FOOT HELD FOR ADEQUATE SUPPORT, WASHED THOROUGHLY TOENAILS NOT TRIMMED IF PATIENT IS DIABETIC
()	3.23	TOENAILS NOT TRIMMED IF PATIENT IS DIABETIC
()	3.24	WATER CHANGED
()	3.25	PATIENT ASSISTED WITHOUT STRAIN, BACK THOROUGHLY WASHED
()	3.26	THOROUGHLY
()		BACK RUB PROPERLY GIVEN INSTRUCTIONS CLEAR, POLITE, AND AUDIBLE; IF PATIENT IS
()	∘3.28	UNABLE TO COMPLETE BATH, NURSE WILL DO SO
()	3.29	
()		
()	3.31 3.32	ALL BATH EQUIPMENT RETURNED CLEAN
\	3.32	CLEAN TOWELS AND WASH CLOTH PLACED IN STAND
\	3.33	BEDSIDE STAND WITHIN PATIENT'S REACH
()	3.3% 3.3%	SOILED LINEN DISCARDED
$\langle \ \ \rangle$	3.36	CORRECT INFORMATION CHARTED ACCORDING TO RULES FOR
` /	3.30	CH A POTNG

	بن د	MIBOR NO.
PROGRAM PRACTICAL NURSING	DIVISION 06	HYGIENE
USOE CODE NO(S)	UNIT 01	BATHS
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	TERMOB NO.	02-026 (CONT.)
2.00 PERFORMANCE (CONT.)	•	

3.00 EXTENT

GENERAL STATEMENT OF EXTENT AND EXTENT OF RESULTING OUTCOME

D

PROGR	AM	PRACTI	CAL NURSING		DIVISI	ON 06	HYGIENE	<u>_</u> _	
				-	UNIT	02	GENERAL	CARE	
• 		<u>*</u>			TERMOB	NO.	02-027		
. **			,						
1.00	COND	ITION		o			•		
	() () () ()	1.01 1.02 1.03 1.04 1.05 1.06	MEDICAL MANNEQ STUDENT PATIENT UTENSILS FOR M BATH, BASIN TOILET ARTICLE LOTION AND POW	OUTH C	ARE				•
2.00	PERF	ORMANO	E			, ¹ 8	÷		٥

	STATEMENT OF					
() 2.0	1 ADMINISTE	R AFTERNOON	CARE	EMPLOYING	THE	FOLLOWING
* .	PROCEDURE	*		i i		
	·	<u> </u>				

- RAISE BED 2.02 SCREEN UNIT AND OFFER BEDPAN AND/OR URINAL 2.03 2.04 FILL WASH BASIN AND MOUTH CUP 2.05 EMPTY BEDPAN AND/OR URINAL 2.06 FOLD TOP BEDDING BACK AND PLACE TOWEL ACROSS PATIENT'S CHEST ASSIST PATIENT WITH ORAL HYGIENE AS NECESSARY 2.07 ASSIST PATIENT AS NECESSARY TO BATHE FACE AND HANDS 2.08 TURN PATIENT TO COMFORTABLE POSITION AND DRAPE THE 2.09 BEDDING FOR BACK RUB; GIVE BACK RUB BRUSH CRUMBS, ETC., FROM BED AND TIGHTEN BEDDING 2.10 FLUFF AND REPLACE PILLOWS; REARRANGE TOP BEDDING -2.11 PLACE CALL BELL WITHIN REACH OFFER NOURISHMENT 2.12 REMOVE EQUIPMENT AND LEAVE UNIT IN ORDER 2.13
- 3.00 EXTENT

GENERAL STATEMENT OF EXTENT AND EXTENT OF RESULTING OUTCOME AFTERNOON CARE PROPERLY ADMINISTERED TO APPROVAL OF PANEL OF REGISTERED NURSES. TO BE COMPLETED WITHIN 15 MINUTES WITH EACH STEP OF PROCEDURE JUDGED AS SATIS-FACTORY OR UNSATISFACTORY.

- BED RAISED TO HIGHEST LEVEL 3.02 3.03 UNIT WELL SCREENED
 - BATH BASIN AND MOUTH CUP FILLED 3.04
 - BED PAN AND/OR URINAL EMPTIED AND RINSED 3.05
 - BEDDING FOLDED BACK ONE TURN 3.06
 - HANDS AND FACE BATHED 3.07



() 1.01 MEDICAL MANNEQUIN
() 1.02 STUDENT
() 1.03 PATIENT
() 1.04 UTENSILS FOR MOUTH CARE
() 1.05 BATH BASIN
() 1.06 TOILET ARTICLES
() 1.07 LOTION AND POWDER

2.00 PERFORMANCE

	~	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
GENEF	RAL ST	ATEMENT OF PERFORMANCE AND RESULTING OUTCOME
\overline{C}	2.01	ADMINISTER AFTERNOON CARE EMPLOYING THE FOLLOWING
		PROCEDURE:
	•	
()	2.02	RAISE BED
()	2.03	SCREEN UNIT AND OFFER BEDPAN AND/OR URINAL
()	2.04	FILL WASH BASIN AND MOUTH CUP
()	2.05	EMPTY BEDPAN AND/OR URINAL
()	2.06	FOLD TOP BEDDING BACK AND PLACE TOWEL ACROSS PATIENT'S
		CHEST
()	2.07	ASSIST PATIENT WITH ORAL HYGIENE AS NECESSARY
()	2.08	ASSIST PATIENT AS NECESSARY TO BATHE FACE AND HANDS
()	2.09	TURN PATIENT TO COMFORTABLE POSITION AND DRAPE THE
· -		BEDDING FOR BACK RUB; GIVE BACK RUB
(,)	2.10	BRUSH CRUMBS, ETC., FROM BED AND TIGHTEN BEDDING FLUFF AND REPLACE PILLOWS; REARRANGE TOP BEDDING -
()	2.11	FLUFF AND REPLACE PILLOWS; REARRANGE TOP BEDDING -
		PLACE CALL BELL WITHIN REACH
()	2.12	OFFER NOURISHMENT
()	2.13	REMOVE EQUIPMENT AND LEAVE UNIT IN ORDER
• •		·

3.00 EXTENT

ĠΕΙ	IERA	L	ST	ATEMEN	IT C	F EX	(TEN	<u>it a</u>	ND E	XTE	NT	<u>OF</u>	RESU	ILTIN	<u>G Qt</u>	JTC	OME		
	3	.0	1	AFTE	NOC	N CA	\RE	PRO	PĒRL	Y A	DMI	NIS	TERE	D TO	APF	PRO	VAL	OF	
	v			PANEI															
				MINU								OCE	DURE	JUD	GED	AS	SAI	IS-	•
				FACTO	DRY	OR U	JNS/	ATIS:	FACT	ORY	•							Н	

		* *.		
7	7	3.02	BED RAISED TO HIGHEST LEVEL	
į)	3.03	UNIT WELL SCREENED	
ĺ)		BATH BASIN AND MOUTH CUP FILLED	
Ċ	j	3.05	BED PAN AND/OR URINAL EMPTIED AND RINSED	•
į.)	3.06	BEDDING FOLDED BACK ONE TURN	
()	3.07	HANDS AND FACE BATHED	
()	3.08	ORAL HYGIENE PERFORMED	
('	·)	3.09	BACK RUB GIVEN	
()		BED NEAT	
()		CALL BELL WITHIN EASY REACH OF PATIENT	
()	3.12	PATIENT WHOSE DIET DOES NOT PERMIT FOOD AT THIS	TIME
			/ IS NOT OFFERED FOOD	
(1	3.13	ALL FOUIPMENT REMOVED	

7/74

		φ ⁰	. •	1	MISOE NO	<u> </u>
PROGRAM	PRACTICAL	NURSING	pivision	06	HYGIENE	
USOE CO	DE NO(S)		UNIT	02	GENERAL CARE	
	1		TERMOB NO	• ້.	02-027	
1.00	CONDITION		£ 1			

GENERAL STATEMENT OF PERFORMANCE AND RESULTING OUTCOME

3.00 EXTENT

MISOE	NO			
PROGR	AM PRACTI	CAL NURSING	DIVISION 06	HYGIENE
	C. 3-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1		UNIT 02	GENERAL CARE
	•	Ψ	TERMOB NO.	02-028
•	\$		vag.	•
				•
1.00	CONDITION	÷	• .	ů
~	() 1.01	MEDICAL MANNEQUIN		<u>.</u> *
	() 1.02			.9
	() 1.03	PATIENT		
	() 1.04	UTENSILS FOR MOUTH C	ARE "	
	() 1.05		ů.	
	() 1.06			
	() 1.07	LOTION AND POWDER		J
	_		• •	
			ü	
2.00	PERFORMANO	CE	N.	
,	<u> </u>	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
			יםי אאור סויפווו.יידי	NG OUTCOME
		TATEMENT OF PERFORMANC ADMINISTER EVENING O	E AND RESULTE	THE FOLLOWING
*	() 2.01	PROCEDURE:	ARE EMPROTING	
٠		PROCEDURE:		
÷	() 2.02	SCREEN UNIT AND OFFE	ER BEDPAN - RA	ISE BED
_	() 2.02	TURN PATIENT AND DRA	APE BEDDING FO	R BACK RUB;
,	() 2.03	GIVE BACK RUB		•
	() 2.04	TIGHTEN LOWER BEDDIN	NG AND MAKE PA	TIENT COMFORTABLE
	() 2.05	OFFER EXTRA BLANKET		á
	() 2.06		NG:	
	() 2.07	OFFER NOURISHMENT IN		
-		REMOVE EQUIPMENT		
	() 2,00	7	À	
		_		ÿ
3.00	EXTENT			
••••				
,,		•		
,				
	GENERAL S'	TATEMENT OF EXTENT ANI	D EXTENT OF RE	SULTING OUTCOME
	() 3.01	EVENING CARE PROPERI	LY ADMINISTER	D TO PATIENT TO
	u.	APPROVAL OF PANEL OF	F REGISTERED N	TURSES. TO BE COM-
		PLETED WITHIN 15 MIN	NUTES WITH EAC	CH STEP OF PROCEDURE
	-	JUDGED AS SATISFACTO	ORY OR UNSATIS	SFACTORY.
	,			UTOURCE TRUET
		UNIT WELL SCREENED;	BED RAISED TO	HIGHEST LEVEL
**	() 3.03		OMFORTABLE POS	SITION PRIOR TO BACK RU
	() 3.04			
	« () 3.05		ED 🚬 🔭	
	() 3.06	BEDDING NEAT		DEN ON DIEM
	() 3.07	* 1	ERED IF FORBII	DEN ON DIEL
	() 3.08	UNIT LEFT ORDERLY	•	See to the second secon
		¥		

•	1	MISOE NO.	_
PROGRAM PRACTICAL NURSING	DIVISION 06	HYGIENE	
USOE CODE NO(S)	UNIT 02	GENERAL CARE	_
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	TERMOB NO.	02-028	_
			
1.00 CONDITION	•		

GENERAL STATEMENT OF PERFORMANCE AND RESULTING OUTCOME

3.00 EXTENT

412000	NO.	. 41							
PROGRA	AM j	PRACTI	CAL NURSING	<u>• — — </u>	DIVISI	ON 06	HYGI	ENE	
	·				UNIT	03	HEAD	CARE	
	e.			•	TERMOB	NO.	02-0	29	
*				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·					
	CONTR	+m TOM	•	· •					*
1.00	COND	TTION						_	
•	()	1.01 1.02	MEDICAL MAN	NEQUIN	· ·	•	·		~
	()	1.03	PATIENT			•			
	()	1.04	COMB	•					. 3
	()	1.05 1.06	HAIR BRUSH TOWEL		*				
	' () '	1.07	HAIR PINS						
•	()	1.08	NEWSPAPER		ummn mn				
	1(~)	1.09	RIBBON OR (GAUZE AS	NEEDED ·				-
				₹		*		-	
2.00	PERF	ORMANC	E					-	4
			1 · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·						
		2.01	PLACE TOWE:	PERFORMAN AIR EMPLO L IN POSI	TION		WING_P	ROCEDO	KE:
	()	2.02 2.03 2.04 2.05 2.06 2.07 2.08 2.09	PLACE TOWE TURN PATIES PART HAIR COMB AND B ARRANGE HA ADJUST TOW PUT COMBIN PLACE HAND	AIR EMPLO L IN POSI NT'S HEAD IN SECTIO RUSH EACH IR EL AND RE GS ONTO N	TION TO ONE NS SECTION PEAT PRO	SIDE CEDURE	ON OF	POSITE	SIDE
3.00	() () () () () ()	2.02 2.03 2.04 2.05 2.06 2.07 2.08 2.09	PLACE TOWE TURN PATIES PART HAIR COMB AND B ARRANGE HA ADJUST TOW PUT COMBIN PLACE HAND	AIR EMPLO L IN POSI NT'S HEAD IN SECTIO RUSH EACH IR EL AND RE GS ONTO N UNDER TH	TION TO ONE NS SECTION PEAT PRO	SIDE CEDURE	ON OF	POSITE	SIDE
3.00	,	2.02 2.03 2.04 2.05 2.06 2.07 2.08 2.09	PLACE TOWE TURN PATIES PART HAIR COMB AND B ARRANGE HA ADJUST TOW PUT COMBIN PLACE HAND BACK OF FATEMENT OF HAIR COMBE NURSES. T	AIR EMPLO L IN POSI NT'S HEAD IN SECTIO RUSH EACH IR EL AND RE GS ONTO N UNDER TH THE HEAD EXTENT AN D NEATLY	TION TO ONE NS SECTION PEAT PRO EWSPAPER E NAPE O	SIDE CEDURE F THE OF RI	ON OF NECK V	POSITE WHILE D OF REJITES WI	SIDE OING T COME COME TH EAC
3.00	,	2.02 2.03 2.04 2.05 2.06 2.07 2.08 2.09	PLACE TOWE: TURN PATIES PART HAIR COMB AND B. ARRANGE HA ADJUST TOW PUT COMBIN PLACE HAND BACK OF HAIR COMBE NURSES. T STEP OF PR ISFACTORY.	AIR EMPLO L IN POSI NT'S HEAD IN SECTIO RUSH EACH IR EL AND RE GS ONTO N UNDER TH THE HEAD EXTENT AN D NEATLY O BE COME	TION TO ONE NS SECTION PEAT PRO EWSPAPER E NAPE O TO APPRO LETED WI	SIDE CEDURE F THE OF RIVAL OF	ON OF SULTING PANEL	POSITE OF REJITES WI	SIDE OING T COME COME TH EAC
3.00	,	2.02 2.03 2.04 2.05 2.06 2.07 2.08 2.09	PLACE TOWE TURN PATIES PART HAIR COMB AND BE ARRANGE HA ADJUST TOW PUT COMBINE PLACE HAND BACK OF HAIR COMBE NURSES. T STEP OF PR ISFACTORY.	AIR EMPLO L IN POSI NT'S HEAD IN SECTIO RUSH EACH IR EL AND RE GS ONTO N UNDER TH THE HEAD EXTENT AN D NEATLY O BE COME	TION TO ONE NS SECTION PEAT PRO EWSPAPER E NAPE OF TO APPRO LETED WI UDGED AS	SIDE CEDURE F THE OF RIVAL OF	ON OF SULTING PANEL	POSITE OF REJITES WI	SIDE OING T COME COME TH EAC
3.00	,	2.02 2.03 2.04 2.05 2.06 2.07 2.08 2.09 ENT 3.01	PLACE TOWE: TURN PATIES PART HAIR COMB AND B. ARRANGE HA ADJUST TOW PUT COMBIN PLACE HAND BACK OF HAIR COMBE NURSES. T STEP OF PR ISFACTORY. TOWEL PLAC PATIENT CO MANAGEABLE COMB FROM BRUSHED	AIR EMPLO L IN POSI NT'S HEAD IN SECTIO RUSH EACH IR EL AND RE GS ONTO N UNDER TH THE HEAD EXTENT AN D NEATLY O BE COME COCEDURE OMFORTABLE ESECTIONS	TION TO ONE NS SECTION PEAT PRO EWSPAPER E NAPE OF LETED WILL UDGED AS HEAD AND SOF HALL HAIR TOWN	SIDE CEDURE F THE OF REVAL OF SATISTAND OVER	SHOULINED	POSITE WHILE D OF RE JTES WI RY OR U	SIDE OING TO
3.00	,	2.02 2.03 2.04 2.05 2.06 2.07 2.08 2.09 ENT 3.01 3.02 3.03 3.04 3.05 3.06 3.07 3.08	PLACE TOWE: TURN PATIES PART HAIR COMB AND BE ARRANGE HA ADJUST TOWN PUT COMBINE PLACE HAND BACK OF HAIR COMBE NURSES. T STEP OF PR ISFACTORY. TOWEL PLACE PATIENT COMBINE MANAGEABLE COMB FROM	L IN POSI NT'S HEAD IN SECTIO RUSH EACH IR EL AND RE GS ONTO N UNDER TH THE HEAD EXTENT AN D NEATLY O BE COME COCEDURE SECTIONS ENDS OF I FROM SCAI	TION TO ONE NS SECTION PEAT PRO EWSPAPER E NAPE O TO APPRO LETED WI UDGED AS HEAD ANI ON OPPOSE TED NEAT	CEDURE CEDURE F THE OF RIVAL OI STAIN OF CONTRACTOR OF HIS	SHOULINED ALP, TA	POSITE OHILE DO TO THE SWITTES WITTES	SIDE OING THE

PROGRAM P	RACTICAL NURSING	ø,	DIVISION	06	HYGIENE	
USOE CODE N			UNIT	03	HEAD CARE	
e e			TERMOB N	0.	02-029	 -
1.00 COND	ITION					

MISOE NO.

2.00 PERFORMANCE

GENERAL STATEMENT OF PERFORMANCE AND RESULTING OUTCOME

3.00 EXTENT

			•	t
MISOE	NO.			
P R OGRÁ	AM PRACTIC	AL NURSING	DIVISION 06	HYGIENE
	, 		UNIT 03	HEAD CARE
	•		TERMOB NO.	02-030
	-			
1.00	CONDITION		*	
	() 1.02 () 1.03 () 1.04 () 1.05 () 1.06 () 1.07 () 1.08 () 1.09 () 1.10 () 1.11 () 1.11	MEDICAL MANNEQUIN STUDENT PATIENT LARGE BASIN OR BUC TWO PITCHERS - ONE 4 OZ. LEMON OR VIN 4 OZ. SOAP SOLUTIO THREE BATH TOWELS ONE WASH CLOTH BATH BLANKET TWO RUBBER SHEETS BRUSH AND COMB NEWSPAPER, COTTON	LARGE, ONE SMAL EGAR SOLUTION (1 N OR SHAMPOO - ONE LARGE, ONE	SMALL
2.00	PERFORMANO	DE .		
	GENERAL ST	TATEMENT OF PERFORMA GIVE A HEAD SHAMPO	NCE AND RESULTING THE	G OUTCOME FOLLOWING PROCEDURE
	() 2.04 () 2.05 () 2.06 () 2.07	EXPLAIN PROCEDURE ASSEMBLE EQUIPMENT BRING EQUIPMENT PLACE BASIN OR PAI FOLD LARGE RUBBER POSITION ON BED PIN TOWEL AROUND F PLACE COTTON IN BRING PATIENT TO S PILLOW UNDER SCA	TO BEDSIDE TO BEDSIDE L ON CHAIR NEAR SHEET INTO TROUG ATIENT'S NECK AN PATIENT'S EAR SIDE OF BED; PLAC	WITH WATER; HEAD OF BED SH SHAPE AND ND SHOULDERS; CE RUBBER COVERED
	/ 1 2 00'	DIACE WASH CLOTH (WER PATTENT'S EV	CES



2.09

2.10

2.11

2.12

2.13

RINSE

REPEAT PROCESS AS NECESSARY

TOWEL AT HEAD OF BED

OVER HAIR AND SCALP; RINSE

WET HAIR; APPLY SHAMPOO, LATHER WELL, MASSAGE WELL,

IF PATIENT DESIRES, POUR LEMON OR VINEGAR SOLUTION

REMOVE RUBBER TROUGH TO BASIN OR BUCKET AND ALLOW

DRY HAIR, COMB AND BRUSH (FINE-COMB, IF INDICATED)

PATIENT TO REST HEAD ON RUBBER PROTECTOR AND

CHANGE GOWN IF NECESSARY; REARRANGE BEDDING REMOVE AND CLEAN EQUIPMENT; LEAVE UNIT IN ORDER

•	A.	**		⊕ •
PROGRAM _	PRACTICAL NURSING	DIVISION 06	HYGIENE	
USOE CODE		UNIT 03	HEAD CARE	
,e		TERMOB NO.	02-030	
1.00 CON	IDITION	•		* *** * **

MISOE NO.

2.00 PERFORMANCE

GENERAL STATEMENT OF PERFORMANCE AND RESULTING OUTCOME

MISOE NO.		
PROGRAM PRACTICAL NURSING	DIVISION 06 HYG	ENE
•	UNIT 03 HEAD	CARE
<i>b</i>	TERMOB NO. 02-0	30 (CONT)

3.00 EXTENT

	RAL ST	ATEMENT OF EXTENT AND EXTENT OF RESULTING OUTCOME HEAD SHAMPOO PROPERLY GIVEN IN BED TO APPROVAL OF PANEL OF REGISTERED NURSES. TO BE COMPLETED WITHIN 30 MINUTES WITH EACH STEP OF PROCEDURE JUDGED AS SATISFACTORY OR UNSATISFACTORY.
	3.02	EXPLANATION SIMPLE, CORRECT AND AUDIBLE
7	3.03	LARGE PITCHER CONTAINS 110° F. WATER; SMALL PITCHER
• ,	3.03	CONTAINS 100° F. WATER
()	3.04	CHAIR PROTECTED WITH NEWSPAPER
<i>`</i>	3.05	ADEQUATELY COLLECT WATER AND FUNNEL IT INTO PAIL
•		OR BUCKET
()	3.06	TOWEL PINNED SECURELY
(.	3.07	PATIENT WELL OVER TO SIDE OF BED
()		PATIENT'S EYES COVERED BY WASH CLOTH
()	3.09	HAIR WET THOROUGHLY WITH WATER FROM SMALL PITCHER
S		HAIR SHAMPOOED AND RINSED UNTIL CLEAN
(3.11	ACIDIC RINSE IS WELL RINSED
()		PATIENT AND BED PROTECTED FROM WETNESS
()		HAIR WELL DRIED AND NEATLY COMBED
()	3.14	BED AND PATIENT NEAT AND DRY
()	3.15	UNIT LEFT IN ORDER, EQUIPMENT RETURNED CLEAN

			MISOE NO			
PROGRAM _	PRACTICAL NURSING	DIVISION 06	HYGIENE	·		
USOE CODE	NO(s)	UNIT 03	HEAD CARE			
	***************************************	TERMOB NO.	02-030 (CONT	<u>. </u>		
		z	e .	• · · ·		
3.00 EXT	ENT		÷			

, 6/				144	· ·	J	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	> \
MISOE	NO.		u			*	v	· •
~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~			•	1	DIVISION	у 06	HYGIENE	
PROGRA		RACTIC	AL NURSING	Ď.	JNIT	04	BACK CARE	
				9	rermob no		02-031	
				•	LERMOD NO	.	02 034	
1.00	CONDI	TION				,		
4.0	()	1.01	MEDICAL MANNEQUI	N			•	
	()	1.02 1.03 1.04 1.05	STUDENT PATIENT LOTION TALCUM POWDER	- -	. ,	u.		å
	()	1.06	BATH TOWEL					€
. 2.00	PERF	ORMANC	E		**************************************			•
		2.01 2.02 2.03 2.04 2.05 2.06 2.07 2.08 2.09 2.10 2.11 2.12 2.13 2.14	BINDER, REMOVE ASSIST PATIENT I PLACE BATH TOWEL POUR LOTION INTO SPECIAL ATTENTIC END THE BACK RUE POWDEP BACK AND	CEDURE JIPMEN OF BED OM BED E GOWN E IT B ON TUR ON SHO	TO PATIS TO PATIS TO PATIS TON BED AND IF FORE RUS NING ON SED HANDS A ULD BE G LONG, L W RUB AS IS BACK THEY WER BLE TS PROPE	ENT ASIDE ALLOW IENT BBING HIS SUITE WITH AND ENTER FEE	AND SCREEN UP TABLE WED, REMOVE A HAS AN ABDOM G BACK SIDE OR ABDOM UB BACK TO PRESSURE STROKING MO H LOTION REPLACE ABDOM MOVED	NIT ALL BUT MINAL MEN AREAS VEMENTS MINAL E UNIT TIDY
3.⁄00	EXTE	ENT	•			÷	·	
	GENE	3.01	PATEMENT OF EXTENTION BACK CARE ADMINITED PANEL OF REGISTION MINUTES WITH EACH FACTORY OR UNSAGE	ISTERE ERED N CH STE	D TO PAT URSES. P OF PRO	IENT TO · B	TO APPROVA E COMPLETED	L OF WITHIN 15
C	()	3.02 3.03	THOROUGHLY EXPLANATION SIM MODESTLY SCREE	PLE, C	ORRECT	ND A	UDIBLE; UNIT	A 22 Sang and prompted Coll Engels - Marie

```
1.02 STUDENT
1.03 PATIENT
1.04 LOTION
1.05 TALCUM POWDER
1.06 BATH TOWEL
```

GENERAL STATEMENT OF PERFORMANCE AND RESULTING OUTCOME ADMINISTER CARE OF THE BACK EMPLOYING THE FOLLOWING RROCEDURE: WASH HANDS 2.02 EXPLAIN THE PROCEDURE TO PATIENT AND SCREEN UNIT 2.03 ASSEMBLE THE EQUIPMENT ON BEDSIDE TABLE 2.04 RAISE BED 2.05 LOWER THE HEAD OF BED AND IF ALLOWED, REMOVE ALL BUT 2.06 ONE PILLOW FROM BED LOOSEN OR REMOVE GOWN; IF PATIENT HAS AN ABDOMINAL 2.07 BINDER, REMOVE IT BEFORE RUBBING BACK ASSIST PATIENT IN TURNING ON HIS SIDE OR ABDOMEN 2.08 PLACE BATH TOWEL ON BED 2.09 POUR LOTION INTO YOUR HANDS AND RUB BACK 2.10 SPECIAL ATTENTION SHOULD BE GIVEN TO PRESSURE AREAS 2.11 END THE BACK RUB WITH LONG, LIGHT STROKING MOVEMENTS 2.12 POWDER BACK AND FOLLOW RUB AS WITH LOTION 2.13 ASSIST PATIENT ONTO HIS BACK AND REPLACE ABDOMINAL 2.14 BINDER AND GOWN IF THEY WERE REMOVED MAKE PATIENT COMFORTABLE 2.15

RETURN EQUIPMENT TO ITS PROPER PLACE AND LEAVE UNIT TIDY

IF PERTINENT, RECORD TIME AND CONDITION OF PATIENT'S BACE

3.00 EXTENT

2.16

2.17

GENERAL STATEMENT OF EXTENT AND EXTENT OF RESULTING OUTCOME BACK CARE ADMINISTERED TO PATIENT TO APPROVAL OF PANEL OF REGISTERED NURSES. TO BE COMPLETED WITHIN 15 MINUTES WITH EACH STEP OF PROCEDURE JUDGED AS SATIS-FACTORY OR UNSATISFACTORY. THOROUGHLY 3.02 EXPLANATION SIMPLE, CORRECT AND AUDIBLE; UNIT 3.03 MODESTLY SCREENED ALL NECESSARY EQUIPMENT ASSEMBLED 3.04 3.05 TO HIGHEST LEVEL PILLOWS NOT REMOVED IF REMOVAL DISALLOWED 3.06 WITHOUT DISCOMFORT TO PATIENT 3.07 PATIENT ASSISTED WITHOUT STRAIN TO NURSE OR PATIENT 3.08 TOWEL CLOSE TO BACK 3.09 MOTIONS FIRM AND CIRCULAR; STROKES SLOW AND RHYTHMIC 3.10 ALL PRESSURE AREAS GIVEN SPECIAL ATTENTION 3.11 MOVEMENTS EXTEND FROM SHOULDERS TO BUTTOCKS 3.12 7/74 LIGHTLY POWDERED 3.13 PATIENT ASSISTED WITHOUT STRAIN TO NURSE OR PATIENT 3.14 PATIENT COMFORTABLE 3.15 RRECT INFORMATION RECORDED ACCORDING TO RULES FOR CHARTING ALL EQUIPMENT RETURNED

T-88

•	-			MISOE NO.	
PROGRAM _	PRACTICAL NURSING	DIVISION	06	HYGIENE	
USOE CODE	: ทุง (ร)	UNIT	04	BACK CARE	
		TERMOB NO).	02-031	
		ধ	4		
1.00 CÓN	IDITION	•			

GENERAL STATEMENT OF PERFORMANCE AND RESULTING OUTCOME

3.00 EXTENT

MISOE	NO.		147	
•••• •				
PROGR	AM <u>F</u>	RACTIC	AL NURSING DIVISION OF HYGIENE	
•	-		UNIT 05 MOUTH CARE	
	7			
-			TERMOB NO. <u>02-032</u>	
ď				
	и			
1.00	COND	ITION		
	()	1.01	UNCONSCIOUS PATIENT	
•	()		CONSCIOUS PATIENT	
	()	1.03		
	}	1.04	STUDENT SMALL TRAY WITH (A) FRESH WATER (B) MOUTHWASH (C) GI	. v .
	7 \	1.05	CERINE WITH LEMON ADDED OR LEMON GLYCERINE SWABS	⊿
	()	1.06	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
	()		TONGUE APPLICATORS	
	()		GAUZE BANDAGE OR SQUARES (ABOUT 4 INCHES)	
	()		EMESIS BASIN	4
	()		PAPER BAG OR NEWSPAPER OINTMENT OR MINERAL OIL	
4.	23	1.12	TOWEL .	
•	` '	_,	-3	
	٠,			
2.00	PERI	ORMANC	É	
			and the state of 	
	GENE		ATEMENT OF PERFORMANCE AND RESULTING OUTCOME	
*	()	2.01	ADMINISTER SPECIAL MOUTH CARE EMPLOYING THE FOLLOWING PROCEDURE:	
			FOLIONING PROCEDURA:	
•		2.02	ASSEMBLE EQUIPMENT AT BEDSIDE	
۵	()	2.03	PLACE TOWEL UNDER PATIENT'S CHIN AND ACROSS CHEST	
	- ()		TURN PATIENT'S HEAD AND POSITION EMESIS BASIN HOLD MOUTH OPEN AS NECESSARY	
		2.05	DIP APPLICATOR IN LEMON GLYCERINE SOLUTION AND CLEAN	J
	` '	2.00	TEETH, TONGUE, GUMS AND ROOF OF MOUTH OR USE LEMON	
			GLYCERINE SWABS	
	()	2.07		
•	()	2.08	RINSE MOUTH	
	()	2.09	APPLY MINERAL OIL OR OINTMENT TO LIPS	
4				
3√00	EXTE	ENT	r - Company of the Co	
		y		
	GENE	RAT, ST	ATEMENT OF EXTENT AND EXTENT OF RESULTING OUTCOME	
	7	3.01	SPECIAL MOUTH CARE PROPERLY ADMINISTERED TO PATIENT	
*			TO APPROVAL OF PANEL OF REGISTERED NURSES. TO BE	
,			COMPLETED WITHIN 15 MINUTES WITH EACH STEP OF PRO-	
	*		CEDURE JUDGED AS SATISFACTORY OR UNSATISFACTORY.	
. [()	3.02	ALL EQUIPMENT READY	
	()	3.03	TOWEL PROPERLY POSITIONED	
O I C	()	3.04	HEAD TURNED TO SIDE; EMESIS BASIN CLOSE TO CORNER	

OF MOUTH
MOUTH OF UNCONSCIOUS PATIENT HELD OPEN WITH PADDED



()

3.05

	7	- 14.51	Z.I. ^ = .	
().	1.03	MEDICAL MANNEQUIN
٠ ()	1.04	STUDENT
+)	1.05	SMALL TRAY WITH (A) FRESH WATER (B) MOUTHWASH (C) GLY-
				CERINE WITH LEMON ADDED OR LEMON GLYCERINE SWABS
	())	1.06	COTTON APPLICATORS
	()	-1.07	TONGUE APPLICATORS
	())	1.08	GAUZE BANDAGE OR SQUARES (ABOUT 4 INCHES)
	())	1.09	EMESIS BASIN
	())	1.10	PAPER BAG OR NEWSPAPER
	()	1.11	OINTMENT OR MINERAL OIL
	())	1.12	TOWEL

GENE	RAL STATEMENT OF PERFORMANCE AND RESULTING OUTCOME
()	2.01 ADMINISTER SPECIAL MOUTH CARE EMPLOYING THE
	FOLLOWING PROCEDURE:
()	2.02 ASSEMBLE EQUIPMENT AT BEDSIDE
()	2.03 PLACE TOWEL UNDER PATIENT'S CHIN AND ACROSS CHEST
()	2.04 TURN PATIENT'S HEAD AND POSITION EMESIS BASIN
()	2.05 HOLD MOUTH OPEN AS NECESSARY
()	2.06 DIP APPLICATOR IN LEMON GLYCERINE SOLUTION AND CLEAN
	TEETH, TONGUE, GUMS AND ROOF OF MOUTH OR USE LEMON GLYCERINE SWABS
()	2.07 DISCARD USED APPLICATORS
()	2.08 RINSE MOUTH
()	2.09 APPLY MINERAL OIL OR OINTMENT TO LIPS

3.00 EXTENT

GENERAL ST	SPECIAL MOUTH CARE PROPERLY ADMINISTERED TO PATIENT TO APPROVAL OF PANEL OF REGISTERED NURSES. TO BE COMPLETED WITHIN 15 MINUTES WITH EACH STEP OF PROCEDURE JUDGED AS SATISFACTORY OR UNSATISFACTORY.
	ALL EQUIPMENT READY
() 3.03	TOWEL PROPERLY POSITIONED
() 3.04	HEAD TURNED TO SIDE; EMESIS BASIN CLOSE TO CORNER OF MOUTH
	MOUTH OF UNCONSCIOUS PATIENT HELD OPEN WITH PADDED TONGUE DEPRESSOR, NOT FINGER
() 3.06	AREA CLEANSED THOROUGHLY
() 3.07	AREA CLEANSED THOROUGHLY APPLICATORS DISCARDED PROMPTLY AND NOT REUSED; NO APPLICATOR DIPPED
() 3.08	MOUTH RINSED WITH MOUTHWASH BY CONSCIOUS PATIENT; APPLICATORS USED FOR UNCONSCIOUS PATIENT.
() 3.09	OIL OR OINTMENT APPLIED IF LIPS CRACKED OR DRY TO PREVENT CHAPPING





	41		
PROGRAM PRACTICAL NURSING	DIVISION 06	HYGIENE	
USOE CODE NO(S)	UNIT 05	MOUTH CARE	
	TERMOB NO.	02-032	
<u>.</u>			٠.
1.00 CONDITION			•

MISOE NO.

2.00 PERFORMANCE

GENERAL STATEMENT OF PERFORMANCE AND RESULTING OUTCOME

3.00 EXTENT



MISOE	NO			
PROGR	AM PRACTICA	L NURSING	DIVISION 06	*.HYGIENE
4		-	UNIT 05	MOUTH CARE
			TERMOB NO.	02-033
	•			~ e
1.00	CONDITION			
	() 1.01 () 1.02 () 1.03 () 1.04		NTIFRICE *	
t	() 1.05 () 1.06	PATIENT WITH DENT	URES	
2.00	PERFORMANC	E		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
2.00				a
	GENERAL ST	ATEMENT OF PERFORM CARE FOR DENTURES	ANCE AND RESULTING THE FO	NG OUTCOME OLLOWING PROCEDURE:
٠	() 2.02 () 2.03 () 2.04	PROVIDE PRIVACY F GIVE PATIENT A TI ALLOW PATIENT TO REMAINING TEETH	SSUE AND HAVE HIL RINSE MOUTH WITH	URES M REMOVE DENTURES MOUTHWASH OR SCRUB
	() 2.05 () 2.06	WASH DENTURES AND RETURN DENTURES TO OF MOUTH, PUT TO AND BLACE IN TO	PRINSE THEM PO PATIENT OR IF INTERPRETATION OF THE PRINCE OF BEDS.	DENTURES ARE LEFT OUT ONTAINER WITH SOLUTION IDE TABLE
	() 2.07	LOOK FOR IRRITATE	D AREAS IN MOUTH	; REPORT TO CHARGE
٠.	•		· •	•
3.00	EXTENT			
•	GENERAL ST	OF PANEL OF REGIS 5 MINUTES WITH EA SATISFACTORY OR U	N TO PATIENT'S DE STERED NURSES. T ACH STEP OF PROCE INSATISFACTORY.	NTURES TO APPROVAL O BE COMPLETED WITHIN DURE JUDGED AS
	() 3.02 () 3.03 () 3.04 () 3.05 () 3.06	REQUEST POLITE AND MOUTH RINSED AND WASH UNDER COLD TO DENTURES RETURNED	ND AUDIBLE /OR TEETH SCRUBBE WATER OVER BASIN D OR STORED PROPE ED USING A TISSUE	OF WATER RLY IN DRAWER

	N .	.6	MISOE NO.	
•	PRACTICAL NURSING	DIVISION 06	HYGIENE	-
USOE CODE	NO(S)	UNIT 05	MOUTH CARE	
ż		TERMOB NO.	02-033	
1.00 CON	DITION			ĭ.

GENERAL STATEMENT OF PERFORMANCE AND RESULTING OUTCOME

3.00 EXTENT

MISOE NO.

MISOE	No.		152	•
PROGR	AM PRACTICA	L NURSING	DIVISION 06	HYGIENE
		V .	UNIT 06	VAGINAL DOUCHE
,	· .		TERMOB NO.	02-034
			e de la companya de	
1.00	CONDITION			•
	() 1.02	STUDENT PATIENT (FEMALE) MEDICAL MANNEQUIN		
à		DISPOSABLE DOUCHE BEDPAN PLASTIC OR RUBBER		a .
And and and and and and and and and and a	() 1.07 () 1.08 () 1.09 () 1.10 () 1.11 () 1.12 () 1.13	BED PAD I. V. POLE SOLUTION AS ORDER GRADUATE THERMOMETER NEWSPAPER CHART	ÆD	
	() 1.14	COTTON BALLS		

GENE	RAL ST	ATEMENT OF PERFORMANCE AND RESULTING OUTCOME
7	2.01	GIVE A VAGINAL DOUCHE (IRRIGATION) EMPLOYING THE
		FOLLOWING PROCEDURE:
L , ,	2.02	IDENTIFY PATIENT, SCREEN AND EXPLAIN PROCEDURE
()	2.03	
()	2.03	ALL BUT ONE PILLOW
()	2.04	
()	2.05	WASH HANDS AND ASSEMBLE EQUIPMENT
èi	2.06	MEASURE AMOUNT AND TEMPERATURE OF DESIRED SOLUTION
<i>(</i>)	2 07	COVER TRAY AND CARRY EQUIPMENT TO BEDSIDE
ζí	2.08	DRAPE PATIENT: PLACE PATIENT ON BEDPAN OR DOUCHE PAN
ii	2.09	
•	_ •	FLUID GOING INTO UTERUS AND TUBES
()	2.10	PUT ON GLOVES; CONNECT DOUCHE TIP TO TUBING
()	2.11	
•		THIGH
()	2.12	INSERT DOUCHE NOZZLE INTO VAGINA
()	2.13	ALLOW SOLUTION TO FLOW WHILE ROTATING NOZZLE
()	2.14	CLAMP TUBING AFTER ALL FLUID HAS RUN IN; REMOVE NOZZLE
•		AND ELEVATE BACK REST
()		DRY PATIENT
()	2.16	DISCARD COTTON BALLS
()	2.17	REMOVE BEDPAN
()	2.18	REMOVE PROTECTIVE RUBBER AND PAD, REPLACE BED LINEN
		AND REMOVE BATH BLANKET
()	2.19	MAKE PATIENT COMFORTABLE
()	2.20	REMOVE EQUIPMENT TO UTILITY ROOM; CLEANSE THOROUGHLY
		AND PUT IN PROPER PLACE
	2.21	CHAPA.INFORMATION

1.03 MEDICAL MANNEQUIN DISPOSABLE DOUCHE TRAY 1.04 1.05 BEDPAN PLASTIC OR RUBBER SHEET 1.06 1.07 BED PAD I. V. POLE 1.08 SOLUTION AS ORDERED 1.09 1.10 GRADUATE 1.11 THERMOMETER NEWSPAPER 1.12 1.13 CHART 1.14 COTTON BALLS

2.21 CHART INFORMATION

2.00 PERFORMANCE

GENERAL STATEMENT OF PERFORMANCE AND RESULTING OUTCOME

() 2.01 GIVE A VAGINAL DOUCHE (IRRIGATION) EMPLOYING THE FOLLOWING PROCEDURE:

() 2.02 IDENTIFY PATIENT, SCREEN AND EXPLAIN PROCEDURE

			COPEN AND EVELATIN PROCEDURE
()	2.02	IDENTIFY PATIENT, SCREEN AND EXPLAIN PROCEDURE
()	2.03	APPLY BATH BLANKET AND FOLD TOP BED LINEN; REMOVE
			ALL BUT ONE PILLOW
1	Ý	2 04	PLACE RUBBER PROTECTOR AND BED PAD UNDER PATIENT'S
`	,	2.01	BUTTOCKS
			BUILDERS AND ACCEMBLE POLITOMENT
()	2.05	WASH HANDS AND ASSEMBLE EQUIPMENT
()	2.06	MEASURE AMOUNT AND TEMPERATURE OF DESIRED SOLUTION
Ò)	2.07	COVER TRAY AND CARRY EQUIPMENT TO BEDSIDE
ì	Ś	2.08	MEASURE AMOUNT AND TEMPERATURE OF DESIRED SOLUTION COVER TRAY AND CARRY EQUIPMENT TO BEDSIDE DRAPE PATIENT; PLACE PATIENT ON BEDPAN OR DOUCHE PAN HANG IRRIGATION CAN ON STAND; AVOID PRESSURE TO PREVENT
À	`	2 00	HANG TRRIGATION CAN ON STAND: AVOID PRESSURE TO PREVENT
•	,	2.05	FLUID GOING INTO UTERUS AND TUBES
			FLUID GOING INTO CHARD AND TOURING
()	2.10	PUT ON GLOVES; CONNECT DOUCHE TIP TO TIBLE THE TABLE
()	2.11	FLUID GOING INTO UTERUS AND TUBES PUT ON GLOVES; CONNECT DOUCHE TIP TO TUBING UNCLAMP TUBING AND ALLOW SOME FLUID TO FLOW OVER INNER
	-		THIGH
()	2.12	INSERT DOUCHE NOZZLE INTO VAGINA
ì	ί.	2 13	ALLOW SOLUTION TO FLOW WHILE ROTATING NOZZLE CLAMP TUBING AFTER ALL FLUID HAS RUN IN; REMOVE NOZZLE
,	(2 1 4	CLAMB TURING AFTER ALL FLUID HAS RUN IN; REMOVE NOZZLE
'	,	4.14	AND ELEVATE BACK REST
			AND ELEVATE BACK REST
()	2.15	DRY PATIENT
()	2.16	DISCARD COTTON BALLS
i	Ì	2.17	DISCARD COTTON BALLS REMOVE BEDPAN REMOVE PROTECTIVE RUBBER AND PAD, REPLACE BED LINEN
ì	Ś	2.18	REMOVE PROTECTIVE RUBBER AND PAD, REPLACE BED LINEN
`	' &		AND REMOVE BATH BLANKET
,		2 10	MAKE PATIENT COMFORTABLE
()	2.19	MARE PATIENT CONFORTABLE PROPERTY PROPERTY PROPERTY
()	2.20	REMOVE EQUIPMENT TO UTILITY ROOM; CLEANSE THOROUGHLY
			AND PUT IN PROPER PLACE

153



	-	MISOE NO.
PROGRAM PRACTICAL NURSING	DIVISION 06	HYGIENE
USOE CODE NO(S)	UNIT 06	VAGINAL DOUCHE
	TERMOB NO.	02-034
		· · · · ·
1.00 CONDITION		

GENERAL STATEMENT OF PERFORMANCE AND RESULTING OUTCOME



MISOE	NO.	
-------	-----	--

PROGRAM	PRACTICAL NURSING	DIVISION	06	HYGIENE	
	and the same of th	TTAT T /III	06	TINCITAINT	DOLLCH

UNIT 06 VAGINAL DOUCHE

TERMOB NO. 02-034

3.00 EXTENT

GENERAL STATEMENT OF EXTENT AND EXTENT OF RESULTING OUTCOME

(*) 3.01 VAGINAL DOUCHE ADMINISTERED TO APPROVAL OF PANEL OF REGISTERED NURSES. TO BE COMPLETED WITHIN 30 MINUTES WITH EACH STEP OF PROCEDURE JUDGED AS SATISFACTORY

OR UNSATISFACTORY.

PATIENT PROPERLY IDENTIFIED AND WELL SCREENED; 3.02 EXPLANATION SIMPLE, CORRECT AND AUDIBLE TOP BED LINEN FANFOLDED TO FOOT OF BED 3.03 BEDDING PROTECTED 3.04 HANDS THOROUGHLY WASHED; ALL NECESSARY EQUIPMENT 3.05 ASSEMBLED SOLUTION AT 105° F. PROPER AMOUNT OBTAINED 3.0y ALL EQUIPMENT CARRIED TO BEDSIDE 3.07 PATIENT WELL DRAPED; HIPS HIGHER THAN REST OF BODY 3.08 CAN HUNG 18" ABOVE PATIENT'S HIPS 3.09 SECURELY 3.10 IF SOLUTION IS TOO HOT, ALLOW IT TO COOL 3.11 NOZZLE INSERTED 2", TIP DIRECTED DOWNWARD AND BACKWARD 3.12 NOZZLE ROTATED SLOWLY 3.13 NOZZLE REMOVED GENTLY; BACK REST ELEVATED TO COMFORT-3.14 ABLE POSITION AND PATIENT EXPELS REMAINING FLUID PATIENT DRIED FROM FRONT TO BACK USING COTTON BALLS 3.15 IN NEWSPAPER 3.16 PAN REMOVED WITH NO SPILLAGE 3.17 BED NEAT 3.18 3.19 PATIENT COMFORTABLE 3.20 EQUIPMENT RETURNED CLEAN. CORRECT INFORMATION RECORDED ACCORDING TO RULES FOR 3.21 CHARTING INCLUDING TIME, PROCEDURE, SOLUTION OB-SERVATIONS, RETURNED SOLUTION



-	,./	#				·		· •
PROGRA	M PRACTI	CAL NURS	ING_	DIVISIO	ON 06	HYGIENE	·	
USOE C	ode no(s)			UNIT	06	VAGINAL I	OOUCHE	
		4.5		TERMOB	NO.	02-034	(CONT.)	<u>-</u>
			~v.			•		
3.00	EXTENT	· .	*, '0	1			<u>.</u>	

MISOE NO.

			100	•		* .		
PROGR	AM E	PRACTIC	CAL NURSING	[♣] DIVISI	ON 06	HYGIEN	<u>.</u>	
	·			UNIT	07	SURGICA OF SKI	AL PREPARA	AT IC
		¢.		TERMOE	NO.	02-035	,	
			<u>.</u>			¢.	d	
1.00	CONE	DITION	4	, M				. 3
	()	1.01 1.02 1.03	STUDENT PATIENT STERILE PREP CONTAINS APPLICATORS RAZOR BLADES	· a -	GAUZE	AND COTT	ON TIPPED	·
	()	1.05 1.06 1.07 1.08 1.09 1.10 1.11	RUBBER AND BED PAD OF STERILIZING SOAP NEWSPAPER BASIN AND WASH CLOTH PORTABLE LAMP SOAP PEROXIDE CHART	K CHUX				· ·

GENE	RAL ST	ATEMENT OF PERFORMANCE AND RESULTING OUTCOME
175	2.01	SHAVE AND CLEANSE THE SKIN IN PREPARATION FOR SURGERY
		EMPLOYING THE FOLLOWING PROCEDURE:
1		
	2.02	EXPLAIN THE PROCEDURE TO PATIENT
()	2.03	SCRUB HANDS
()	2.04	DRAPE PATIENT; FILL BASIN WITH WARM WATER
()	2.05	ADJUST LAMP
ii		CLEANSE AREA
<i>``(</i>)		SHAVE THE AREA
ìì		CLEANSE THE UMBILICUS
<i>`</i>	2.09	WASH AREA
ii	2.10	TOTAL TOTAL CONTRACTOR
7 (2.11	RECORD PREP ON TREATMENT SHEET AND SIGN
()	~,	•

3.00 EXTENT

GENERAL STATEMENT OF EXTENT AND EXTENT OF RESULTING OUTCOME

() 3.01 PROPER AREA OF SKIN SHAVED AND CLEANSED FOR SURGERY

TO APPROVAL OF PANEL OF REGISTERED NURSES. TO BE

COMPLETED WITHIN 60 MINUTES WITH EACH STEP OF PRO
CEDURE JUPGED AS SATISFACTORY OR UNSATISFACTORY.



^{() 3.02} EXPLANATION SIMPLE, CORRECT AND CLEAR () 3.03 HANDS SCRUBBED 2-3 MINUTES WITH STERILIZING SOAP

) 3.04 PATIENT PROPERLY DRAPED

) 3.05 AREA TO BE SHAVED WELL LIGHTED

grand Last	7	T.OI	
()	1.02	PATIENT
į)	1.03	STERILE PREP CONTAINER WITH GAUZE AND COTTON TIPPED
•	•		APPLICATORS
> ()	1.04	RAZOR BLADES
į	j	1.05	RUBBER AND BED PAD OR CHUX
()	1.06	STERILIZING SOAP
Ì)	1.07	NEWSPAPER
i	j	1.08	BASIN AND WASH CLOTH
i	j	1.09	PORTABLE LAMP
i	j	1.10	SOAP
ì	í	1.11	PEROXIDE
,	΄ ΄	1 12	CHART
١,	,	1.14	CHRIN

GENE:	RAL ST	ATEMENT OF PERFORMANCE AND RESULTING OUTCOME SHAVE AND CLEANSE THE SKIN IN PREPARATION FOR SURGERY EMPLOYING THE FOLLOWING PROCEDURE:
1-7	2.02	EXPLAIN THE PROCEDURE TO PATIENT
Ċ	2.03	SCRUB HANDS
()	2.04	DRAPE PATIENT; FILL BASIN WITH WARM WATER
<i>(</i>)	2.05	ADJUST LAMP
<i>(</i>)	2.06	CLEANSE AREA
ii	2.07	SHAVE THE AREA
<i>∞</i> (· 5 ·	2.08	CLEANSE THE UMBILIÇUS
· 65	2.09	WASH AREA
i	2.10	REPORT AND RECORD ANY SKIN ERUPTION OR ABRASION
. ()	2.11	RECORD PREP ON TREATMENT SHEET AND SIGN

EXTENT

EXIDAT						
GENERAL STATEMENT OF EXTENT AND EXTENT OF RESULTING OUTCOME () 3.01 PROPER AREA OF SKIN SHAVED AND CLEANSED FOR SURGERY						
TO APPROVAL OF PANEL OF REGISTERED NURSES. TO BE						
COMPLETED WITHIN 60 MINUTES WITH EACH STEP OF PRO-						
CEDURE JUDGED AS SATISFACTORY OR UNSATISFACTORY.						
() 3.02 EXPLANATION SIMPLE, CORRECT AND CLEAR						
() 3.03 HANDS SCRUBBED 2-3 MINUTES WITH STERILIZING SOAP						
() 3.04 PATIENT PROPERLY DRAPED						
() 3.05 AREA TO BE SHAVED WELL LIGHTED						
() 3.06 AREA CLEANSED WITH WARM WATER AND SOAP						
() 3.07 AREA DRY CLIPPED, IF NECESSARY; SUDS WITH GAUZE, SOAP AND WARM WATER; SKIN HELD TAUT AND SHAVED WITH SHORT FIRM STROKES						
TOTAL CONTRACTOR OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPER						
TF UMBILICUS IS CRUSTY						
() 3.09 ENTIRE AREA FILMED USING STERILIZING SOAP						
() 3.10 ANY ERUPTION OR ABRASION EXISTING IS SEEN, REPORTED						
• AND RECORDED						
() 3.11 PREP IS RECORDED ACCORDING TO RULES 7/74						
158 · ·						

		MISOE NO.	_
PROGRAM PRACTICAL NURSING	DIVISION 06	HYGIENE	<u></u>
USOE CODE NO(S)	UNIT 07 TERMOB NO.	SURGICAL PREPARATION OF SKIN 02-035	
1.00 CONDITION		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	

GENERAL STATEMENT OF PERFORMANCE AND RESULTING OUTCOME

3.00 EXTENT



MISOE	NO.		• •	<i>a</i>
PROGR	AM PRACTIC	AL NURSING	DIVISION 07	FEEDING
		***	UNIT 01	FEEDING OF PATIENT
		* • <u>-</u> *	TERMOB NO.	02-036
	*	v		
1.00	CONDITION	પ ક		•
	() 1.02	STUDENT PATIENT BED	es,	
٩.	() 1.04	SERVICE TABLE MEAL ON TRAY	*·	•
2.00	PERFORMANC	DE ,		
	. #			
4	GENERAL ST	TATEMENT OF PERFORMAN FEED PATIENT EMPLOY	CE AND RESULTING THE FOLLOWI	IG OUTCOME ING PROCEDURE:
	() 2.02	CHECK TO SEE THAT M	EAL IS CONSISTE	ENT WITH ANY
	() 2.03	FEED PATIENT		
3.00	EXTENT	e .		
-	GENERAL SI	PATEMENT OF EXTENT AN	D EXTENT OF RES	SULTING OUTCOME
	() 3.01	CORRECT MEAL FED CO OF PANEL OF REGISTE WITHIN 30 MINUTES W JUDGED AS SATISFACT	MFORTABLY TO PARED NURSES. TO ITH EACH STEP OORY OR UNSATISE	ATIENT TO APPROVAL D BE COMPLETED DF PROCEDURE FACTORY.
	() 3.02	MEAL INCONSISTENT W WILL BE NOTED, IM TO PATIENT	MEDIATELY REPO	RTED AND NOT FED
•	() 3.03			OMFORTABLY CHEWED,

1 · P			±n.			1	MISOE I	NO		
PROGE	RAM PRACT	ICAL NURS	ING	DIVI	SION	07 _	FEEDI	NG		· .
USOE	CODE NO(S)			UNI			FEEDI		PAT	IENT
-	د	2		TERM	iob no). <u> </u>	02-03	6		
1.00	CONDITION	I s					-			
*		A separate and the second of t		* *** ***				۵		er.
٠ (ند		ur (-						
2.00	PERFORMAN	ICE				,				بيتار
	GENERAL S	TATEMENT	OF PE	REFORMANCI	E AND	RESU	LTING	OUTCO	ME	
							4 4		n,	-
÷ 4.							۵			
3.00	EXTENT			***************************************		•		*		a.
	GENERAL S	TATEMENT	OF EX	TENT AND	EXTE	NT OF	RESUL	TING	OUTC	OME



MISOE	NO.	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	• · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
PROGR	AM PI	RACTIC	AL NURSING DIVISION 08 ELIMINATION
			• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
		•	UNIT 01 IN BED
~			96
_ 9			TERMOB NO. 02-037
u			•
1.00	CONDI	TION	
W.	()	1.02 1.03 1.04	PATIENT STUDENT BEDPAN AND COVER TOILET TISSUE SOAP, WATER AND HAND TOWEL OR WIPETTES
2.00	PERF	ORMANC	É
1		*	•
	GENE:	RAL ST	ATEMENT OF PERFORMANCE AND RESULTING OUTCOME GIVE AND REMOVE A BEDPAN EMPLOYING THE FOLLOWING PROCEDURE:
	()	2.02	SCREEN PATIENT, RAISE HEAD OF BED SLIGHTLY UNLESS CONTRA-INDICATED
	()	2.03	WARM BEDPAN
	()		PLACE BEDPAN ON CHAIR OR FOOT OF BED
	ii	2,05	FOLD CORNER OF TOP LINEN OVER ONTO PATIENT
	<i>i</i>		REMOVE RUBBER RINGS OR PILLOWS
	-) ()	2.07	
	} (2.08	HAVE PATIENT RAISE BUTTOCKS, IF ABLE. LIFT PATIENT'S
	V /	2.00	HIP SO THAT BUTTOCKS REST ON ROUNDED SEAT OF PAN
	()	2.09	PUT LIGHT CORD AND PAPER WITHIN REACH
	<i>``</i> `	2 10	LEAVE PATIENT ALONE
) (RETURN TO PATIENT
	, (WITHDRAW PAN, COVER AND PLACE ON CHAIR
	> (2.12	TURN HELPLESS PATIENT ON SIDE AND COMPLETE TOILET;
	()	2.13	GIVE LOCAL BATH, IF NECESSARY
	()	2.14	the state of the s
	()	2.15	ADJUST BED AND LEAVE PATIENT COMFORTABLE
	()	2.16	
	()	2.17	EMPTY, RINSE AND DRY OUTSIDE OF PAN AND RETURN TO BEDSIDE CABINET



PROGRAM PRACTICAL NURSING	DIVISION 08	ELIMINATION
USOE CODE NO(S)	UNIT 01	IN BED
	TERMOB NO.	02-037
1.00 CONDITION	•	

MISOE NO.

2.00 PERFORMANCE

GENERAL STATEMENT OF PERFORMANCE AND RESULTING OUTCOME

MISOE	NO	·		_		•	
nno chi	M Di	<u>ከአ</u> ረመድረሻ	AL NURSING	ري DIVISION	80	ELIMINAT	rion
PROGRA		RACTIC	ALI NURSING		-	<i>P</i> .	
-			,	UNIT	01	IN BED	
			•		-		*
•		,		TERMOB N	io.	02-037	(CONT.)
		٥	g.,		•		
				-			
3.00	EXTEN	ıT					·
			,	٠		2.	n e
			_				
						m=110 OII	MCOME
	GENE	RAL ST	ATEMENT OF EXTENT AND	EXTENT O	F RESU	JUTING OU	TCOME OVAT OF
		3.01	PEDDAN CIVEN TO PATT	ENT AND R	EMOVEI) TO APPR	OVAL OF
	` `		PANEL OF REGISTERED	NURSES.	TO BE	COMPLETE	D MITHIN
	1		10 MINUTES WITH EACH	STEP OF	PROCEI	DURE JUDG	ED AS
			SATISFACTORY OR UNSA	TISFACTOR	Υ.		
			*				3
4	- / / -	3.02	PATIENT COMPLETELY S	CREENED			
) (3.03	DEDDAN WARMED TE NEC	ESSARY BY	RUNN	ING UNDER	WARM WATE
-) (3.04	BEDPAN PLACED ON CHA	TR OR FOO	T OF I	BED, NOT	ON FLOOR O
	()	3.04	BEDSIDE STAND OR O	VERBED TA	BLE	-{	
	/ \	3.05	•	R ONTO PA	TIENT		'
	·	3.05	RUBBER RINGS OR PILL	OWG BEMOV	ED	-	
	()		BEDPAN COVER PLACED	WUPPP TO	WTT.F.	NOT FALL	
	()	3.07	PATIENT INSTRUCTED T	U DAICE B	ייייייייייייייייייייייייייייייייייייייי	KS BY FIE	TING KNEES
	()	3.08	AND PUSHING ON BED	ada numa Ada onto	יאם בחיי	TENT'S H	TP TITPED
			AND PUSHING ON BED	DD CMAIL	אלם שלו	CA TIDMI D II	
			BY HAND PLACED UND	EK SWATT	ACT DAY	CV ローンタルエビがい	IC HAND
	()	3.09		N EASY RE	ACH U	t burrenr	5 HAND
	()	3.10	ILL PATIENT NOT LEFT	ALONE			
	()	3.11	PROMPT RETURN UPON S	IGNAL			**************************************
	()	3.12	HAND PLACED UNDER PA	TIENT'S B	BACK A	S PAN IS	WITHDRAWN
	()	3.13	COMPLETE TOILET AND	LOCAL BAT	CH GIV	EN IF NEE	DED .
	()	3714	WASHING MATERIALS PR	OVIDED		ė	
	ìί	3.15	PATIENT COMFORTABLE,	BED NEAT	?	•	
	7 (3.16	CONTENTS EXAMINED				
) (3.17	PAN RINSED WITH COLD	WATER. I	CHEN H	OT; BRUS	H USED
	()	J . 4. /	IF NECESSARY			-	
		* ,					٠



- ,			MISOE NO),	<u></u>
PROGRAM PRACT	ICAL NURSING	DIVISION 08	ELIMINAT	TION	
SOE CODE NO(S)	UNIT 01	IN BED		
		TERMOB NO.	02-037	(CONT.)	
		• , · ·	,	•	
3.00 EXTENT		1			

MISOE	NO.			
PROGRA	M PRACTICAL	NURSING	DIVISION 08	ELIMINATION
			UNIT 01	IN BED
	·		TERMOB NO.	02-038
			() () () () ()	
1.00	CONDITION		`	
en en en en en en en en en en en en en e	() 1.02 () 1.03	PATIENT STUDENT SOAP, WATER AND HAN URINAL WITH BEDPAN	D TOWEL OR WIP COVER	ETTES
2.00	PERFORMANC	E		
	•	·	<u> </u>	
<u>.</u>	GENERAL ST	ATEMENT OF PERFORMAN GIVE AND REMOVE A U PROCEDURE:	NCE AND RESULTI IRINAL EMPLOYIN	NG OUTCOME G THE FOLLOWING
2	() 2.02 () 2.03 () 2.04	SCREEN PATIENT TUCK BEDPAN COVER U FOLD CORNER OF TOP URINAL	INDER EDGE OF M LINEN ONTO PAT	ATTRESS IENT AND PLACE
•	() 2.05 () 2.06	PROVIDE SOAP, WATER CARRY URINAL TO UTI BEFORE EMPTYING	R AND TOWEL FOR	HAND WASHING EXAMINE CONTENTS
3.00	EXTENT			
	GENERAL ST	ATEMENT OF EXTENT AND URINAL GIVEN TO PAREL OF REGISTERED OF MINUTES WITH EACH SATISFACTORY OR UNITED OF THE PARENT OF THE PAREN	FIENT AND REMOVED NURSES. TO E CH STEP OF PROC	VED TO APPROVAL OF SE COMPLETED WITHIN
	() 3.02 () 3.03 () 3.04 () 3.05 () 3.06	COVER POSITIONED SO	O IT WILL NOT F ITHIN EASY REAC ING PROVIDED	CH OF PATIENT'S HAND

PROGRAM _	PRACTICAL NURSING	DIVISION 08	ELIMINATION
USOE CODE	NO(S)	UNIT 01	IN BED
		TERMOB NO.	02-038
-			*
1.00 CON	DITION	4	

MISOE NO.

2.00 PERFORMANCE

GENERAL STATEMENT OF PERFORMANCE AND RESULTING OUTCOME

3.00 EXTENT



*********	170		. 16ô			
MISOE	NO.	 				
PROGRA	AM P	RACTIC	AL NURSING	DIVISION	08	ELIMINATION
		<u> </u>	•	UNIT	02	CATHETERIZATION
			•	TERMOB NO	•	02-039
1.00	COND	ITION				
	()		STUDENT PATIENT (FEMALE) STERILE DISPOSABLE C. (A) COTTON BALLS (B) PLASTIC TOWEL (C) FENESTRATED DR (D) CATHETER FRENC	(E (F APE (G)	HICH INCLUDES: SPECIMEN BOTTLE PLASTIC GLOVES LUBRICATING JELLY AQUEOUS ZEPHIRAN 1.1000
2.00	PERF	ORMANC	E			•
*	GENE	RAL ST	ATEMENT OF PERFORMANC	E AND RESU	LTI	NG OUTCOME
	()	2.01	CATHETERIZE A FEMALE PROCEDURE AND ASEPTI			E FOLLOWING
		2.02	PLACE TRAY ON FOOT O NEXT TO TRAY PUT ON GLOVES	F BED, REM	OVE	COVER AND PLACE
	· ()	2.03 2.04	FOLD DOWN TOP BEDDIN	G		
	`(),	2.05	PLACE STERILE PLASTI DRAPE OVER AREA	C TOWEL UN	DER	PATIENT; PLACE
		2.06	SEPARATE LABIA		***	most thropo mile bild
	()	2.07	PICK UP CATHETER; SL OF CATHETER	IDE MULTIC	UP !	TRAY UNDER THE END
		-	INSERT CATHETER INTO TIME IF SO DESIRED STARTS TO DROP SLO	; ALLOW UR WLY, PINCH	INE CA	TO FLOW UNTIL IT THETER AND REMOVE
	()	2.09	DRY AREA WITH COTTON	BALLS; DI	SCA	RD ON TRAY COVER
v	()	2.10	REMOVE GLOVES, REMOV BEDDING AND MAKE P	E EQUIPMEN ATIENT COM	T F.	ROM BED; REARRANGE
	()	2.11	DISPOSE OF DISPOSABL	E EQUIPMEN	T	•
-	()	2.12	CHART INFORMATION			
,			*			, A

3.00 EXTENT

> GENERAL STATEMENT OF EXTENT AND EXTENT OF RESULTING OUTCOME 3.01 FEMALE CATHETERIZED ACCORDING TO STERILE TECHNIQUE TO APPROVAL OF PANEL OF REGISTERED NURSES. TO BE COMPL-ETED WITHIN 15 MINUTES WITH EACH STEP OF PROCEDURE JUDGED AS SATISFACTORY OR UNSATISFACTORY.



TRAY PLACED SO IT WILL NOT FALL OFF 3.02

GLOVES NOT CONTAMINATED 3.03 MO EXPOSE CONVENTEND MOPKING APEX () 1.01 STUDENT
() 1.02 PATIENT (FEMALE)
() 1.03 STERILE DISPOSABLE CATHETER SET WHICH INCLUDES:

(A) COTTON BALLS
(B) PLASTIC TOWEL
(C) FENESTRATED DRAPE
(C) FENESTRATED DRAPE
(D) CATHETER FRENCH #14 (H) AQUEOUS ZEPHIRAN 1.1000
(1) 1.04 CHART

2.00 PERFORMANCE

GENE	RAL ST	ATEMENT OF PERFORMANCE AND RESULTING OUTCOME
	2.01	
` '	2.01	PROCEDURE AND ASEPTIC TECHNIQUE:
İ		INOCHDONE PROPERTY OF THE PROP
L_,		PLACE TRAY ON FOOT OF BED, REMOVE COVER AND PLACE
()	2.02	PLACE TRAI ON FOOT OF BED, IMMOVE COLLECTION
	*	NEXT TO TRAY
()	2.03	PUT ON GLOVES
()	2.04	FOLD DOWN TOP BEDDING
i i	2.05	PLACE STERILE PLASTIC TOWEL UNDER PATIENT; PLACE
• •		DPADE OVER AREA
1/ 1	2 06	SEPARATE LABIA
·	2.07	PICK UP CATHETER; SLIDE MULTICUP TRAY UNDER THE END
()	2.07	OF CATHETER
	0.00	INSERT CATHETER INTO URETHRA, COLLECT SPECIMEN AT THIS
()	2.08	TIME IF SO DESIRED; ALLOW URINE TO FLOW UNTIL IT
•		TIME IF SO DESIRED, ALLOW ORTHON TO THE OWNER AND DEMOVE
		STARTS TO DROP SLOWLY, PINCH CATHETER AND REMOVE
()	2.09	DRY AREA WITH COTTON BALLS; DISCARD ON TRAY COVER
()	2.09 2.10	REMOVE GLOVES, REMOVE EQUIPMENT FROM BED; REARRANGE
` '	_ •	BEDDING AND MAKE PATIENT COMFORTABLE
1.1	2 11	DISPOSE OF DISPOSABLE EQUIPMENT
·	2.12	CHART INFORMATION
()	2.12	CHUIL THE CAMPLEON

3.00 EXTENT

GENE	RAL ST	ATEMENT OF EXTENT AND EXTENT OF RESULTING OUTCOME FEMALE CATHETERIZED ACCORDING TO STERILE TECHNIQUE TO APPROVAL OF PANEL OF REGISTERED NURSES. TO BE COMPL- ETED WITHIN 15 MINUTES WITH EACH STEP OF PROCEDURE JUDGED AS SATISFACTORY OR UNSATISFACTORY.
7	3.02	TRAY PLACED SO IT WILL NOT FALL OFF
-	3.03	GLOVES NOT CONTAMINATED
73	3.04	
7 5	3.05	TOWEL PLACED ABSORBENT SIDE UP
7	3.06	THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY O
` '		RALLS USING DOWNWARD MOTION
()	3.07	CATHETER PICKED UP ABOUT 3" FROM TIP AND LUBRICATED
Ċ	3.08	CATHETER GENTLY INSERTED UNTIL URINE BEGINS TO FLOW,
` '		REMOVE CATHETER WHEN URINE STARTS TO DROP SLOWLY;
		NO MORE THAN 900 cc. OF URINE REMOVED
()	3.09	AREA DRIED USING DOWNWARD MOTION
()	3.10	PATIENT COMFORTABLE 7/74
()	3.11	DISPOSABLE EQUIPMENT PROPERLY DISPOSED OF
()	3.12	CORRECT INFORMATION CHARTED INCLUDING TIME, NATURE AND
•		AMOUNT OF URINE, SPECIMEN TO LABORATORY IF SENT, UNTOWARD REACTION OF PATIENT

	٠	MISOE NO.
PROGRAM PRACTICAL NURSING	DIVISION 08	ELIMINATION
USOE CODE NO(S)	UNIT 02	CATHETERIZATION
	TERMOB NO.	02-039
1.00 CONDITION		

GENERAL STATEMENT OF PERFORMANCE AND RESULTING OUTCOME

3.00 EXTENT

	-	<u> </u>				-
PROGR	AME	RACTIC	CAL NURSING	DIVISI	ON 08	ELIMINATION
		<u></u>		UNIT	02	CATHETERIZATION
			• •	TERMOB	NO.	02-040
1.00	COND	ITION				
	()	1.01 1.02 1.03	PATIENT (MALE) GOOD LIGHT DISPOSABLE STERILE CA (A) MULTICUP PLASTI (B) LARGE COTTON BA (C) PLASTIC TOWEL (D) FRENCH CATHETER	C CUP LLS	(E) P: (F) C: (G) F: (H) L	ICH INCLUDES: LASTIC GLOVES LEANING SOLUTION ENESTRATED DRAPE UBRICATING JELLY PECIMEN BOTTLE
	()	1.04	BATH BLANKET CHART		(_,	
2.00	PERF	ORMANCI	3		~	

GI	ENE	RAL ST	ATEMENT OF PERFORMANCE AND RESULTING OUTCOME
1	7	2.01	CATHETERIZE A MALE PATIENT EMPLOYING THE FOLLOWING
			PROCEDURE AND ASEPTIC TECHNIQUE:
7	7	2.02	POSITION PATIENT
()	2.03	REMOVE PLASTIC COVER FROM PACK, PLACE TRAY AT FOOT
			· OF BED
()	2.04	PLACE DRAPE UNDER PENIS
()	2.05	PUT ON GLOVES
()	2.06	APPLY LUBRICANT TO THE CATHETER
(POUR CLEANSING SOLUTION OVER COTTON BALLS
(GRASP PENIS AND HOLD, CLEANSE PENIS
()		RETRACT AND HOLD BACK FORESKIN IF PRESENT; DRAW PENIS
•	-		FORWARD AND UPWARD
().	2.10	INSERT CATHETER AND ALLOW BLADDER TO DRAIN
(٦		PINCH CATHETER AND REMOVE
Ψ.	•		EASE FORESKIN BACK INTO PLACE
Ċ			DISCARD DISPOSABLE EQUIPMENT
į	j		CHART INFORMATION
•	•	- · - ·	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·

3.00 EXTENT

3.04 3.05

GENERAL STATEMENT OF EXTENT AND EXTENT OF RESULTING OUTCOME

() 3.01 MALE PATIENT CATHETERIZED ACCORDING TO STERILE

TECHNIQUE TO APPROVAL OF PANEL OF REGISTERED NURSES.

TO BE COMPLETED WITHIN 15 MINUTES WITH EACH STEP OF PROCEDURE JUDGED AS SATISFACTORY OR UNSATISFACTORY.

DRAPE PLACED ABSORBENT SIDE UP, ONLY PLASTIC SIDE TOUCHED



^{) 3.02} PATIENT ON BACK WITH THIGHS SLIGHTLY APART) 3.03 TRAY PLACED SO IT WILL NOT FALL OFF BED

GLOVES NOT CONTAMINATED

Ÿ	· ()		DISPOSABLE STERILE CATHETER SET WHICH INCLUDES: (A) MULTICUP PLASTIC CUP (E) PLASTIC GLOVES (B) LARGE COTTON BALLS (F) CLEANING SOLUTION (C) PLASTIC TOWEL (G) FENESTRATED DRAPE (D) FRENCH CATHETER (H) LUBRICATING JELLY (I) SPECIMEN BOTTLE BATH BLANKET CHART
	`	<i>*</i>	7.403	CHARI
)	PE	RF	ORMANC -	E
	1	,	<u>.</u>	
	GE	NE		ATEMENT OF PERFORMANCE AND RESULTING OUTCOME
)	2.01	PROCEDURE AND ASEPTIC TECHNIQUE:
	Ţ	<u>) </u>	2.02	
	()	2.03	REMOVE PLASTIC COVER FROM PACK, PLACE TRAY AT FOOT OF BED
	()	2.04	
	Ċ)	2.05	PUT ON GLOVES
	()		APPLY LUBRICANT TO THE CATHETER .
	()	2.07	
	()	2.08	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
	()	2.09	RETRACT AND HOLD BACK FORESKIN IF PRESENT; DRAW PENIS FORWARD AND UPWARD
	٠ (١	2.10	
	ì	í		PINCH CATHETER AND REMOVE
	į	j	°2.12	EASE FORESKIN BACK INTO PLACE
	().		DISCARD DISPOSABLE EQUIPMENT
	()	2.14	CHART INFORMATION '
				4.55MA
	TO V	יכנות	AT 1771	
	EX	TE	N.T.	
() Vi	1		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , 	
	GE	NE:		ATEMENT OF EXTENT AND EXTENT OF RESULTING OUTCOME .
)	3.01	MALE PATIENT CATHETERIZED ACCORDING TO STERILE
	1	-		TECHNIQUE TO APPROVAL OF PANEL OF REGISTERED NURSES.
	i			TO BE COMPLETED WITHIN 15 MINUTES WITH EACH STEP OF PROCEDURE JUDGED AS SATISFACTORY OR UNSATISFACTORY.
		,	-	TROUBDORD GODGED AS SATISFACTORI.
- 1)	3.02	PATIENT ON BACK WITH THIGHS SLIGHTLY APART
	()	3.03	TRAY PLACED SO IT WILL NOT FALL OFF BED
	()	3.04	DRAPE PLACED ABSORBENT SIDE UP, ONLY PLASTIC SIDE TOUCHED
	()	3.05	GLOVES NOT CONTAMINATED
	· ;	<i>)</i>	3.06 3.07	CATHETER LUBRICATED 4 TO 5 INCHES
	· ?	,	3.08	COTTON BALLS WET WITH SOLUTION PENIS HELD WITH ONE HAND AND CLEANSED, STARTING WITH
	•	•		THE MEATUS AND WORKING OUTWARDS
	()	3.09	CLEANSED AREA UNCONTAMINATED BY FORESKIN, PENIS



3.00

CATHETER GENTLY INSERTED ABOUT 7" OR UNTIL URINE FLOWS

CORRECT INFORMATION CHARTED INCLUDING TIME, NATURE AND

7/74

SLIGHTLY STRETCHED

AMOUNT OF URINE

CATHETER PINCHED AND REMOVED

FORESKIN EASED BACK INTO PLACE

DISPOSABLE EQUIPMENT DISCARDED

3.10

3.11

3.12

3.13

•	; ; ;	MISOE NO.
PROGRAM PRACTICAL NURSING	DIVISION 08	ELIMINATION
USOE CODE NO(S)	UNIT 02	CATHETERIZATION
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	TERMOB NO.	02-040
1.00 CONDITION		

GENERAL STATEMENT OF PERFORMANCE AND RESULTING OUTCOME

3.00 EXTENT

			17	4		
MISOE	NO.	 				•
PROGRA	M PRI	ACTIC	AL NURSING	DIVISION	08	ELIMINATION
			0	UNIT	02	CATHETERIZATION
				TERMOB N	0.	02-041
		.017		•	•	
1.00	CONDITI	.ON			-	
	() 1	.02	PATIENT (FEMALE) STERILE DISPOSABLE GOOD LIGHT	FOLEY CATE	ETEF	SET
	() 1	.04	BATH BLANKET	3 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2		
-	•			. 4		
2.00	PERFOR	MANCI	E .			
	CENEDA	T. CT	ATEMENT OF PERFORMA	NCE AND RES	SULTI	ING OUTCOME
	GENERA () 2	.01	CATHETERIZE FEMALE EMPLOYING THE FOLL	PATIENT WI	LIUI	OLEI CHIMIUN
				ONTING FINC.		
	<i>i i i</i> 2	. 03	POSITION PATIENT REMOVE PLASTIC COV	ER FROM PAG	CK, I	PLACE TRAY AT FOOT OF BEI
	() 2	.04	PLACE DRAPE UNDER PUT ON GLOVES	PATIENT		•
	• •	.05	ADDIV THEDTCANT TO	CATHETER	D #3//	ON DATES AND SPONGE:
	() 2	2.07	CTEXNICE MEXTIC V	JET.T.	•	ON BALLS AND SPONGE;
	() 2		INSERT CATHETER IN INFLATE BALLOON	ITO URETHRA	AND	ALLOW BLADDER TO DRAIN
	1 1 2	10	WITTHDDAW CATHETER	*		*;
	() 2	2.11	ATTACH DRAINAGE TO	JBING, T INN	ING '	TUBING *
•	$(\)\ 2$	2.12 2.13	ATTACH DRAINAGE BY DISPOSE OF USED EQ	QUIPMENT		
	() 2	2.14	CHART INFORMATION	ت نف		
			*		ų	
3.00	EXTENT	ľ	g de			
						0
	GENER	AL ST	ATEMENT OF EXTENT	AND EXTENT	OF R	ESULTING OUTCOMEE IZED WITH FOLEY CATHETER
	()	3.01	MO ADDDOMAT. OF	DANEL OF RE	GIST	ERED NURSES. TO BE
			COMPTERED WITHIT	N 15 MINUTE	S WI	TH EACH STEP OF PRO- OR UNSATISFACTORY.
		~ ~ ~	PATIENT LYING ON TRAY PLACED SO TH	nm rm will.	NICYI'.	PALIL OFF DED
_	()	3.04	DRAPE PLACED ABSO	RBENT SIDE	UP,	ONLY PLASTIC SIDE TOUCHE
	()	3.05	GLOVES UNCONTAMIN	ATED ED 2 to 3 I	NCHE	8 S
		2 22	ADDA WELL CLEANCE	NWOO HTTW O	IWAKL) WOLTONS
O. C.	, ,	2 00	CATHETER INSERTED BALLOON INFLATED	CENTLY UNI	LLL L	KINE BEGIND TO LHOW
Provided by ERIC		3.09 3.10	- AMBURARY CRNALV W	TTHURAWN UN	TTT	RESISTANCE IS FELL
		3.11	TUBING ATTACHED O	VER PATIENT	r's I	EG. PINNED TO BED TO

```
( ) 1.01 PATIENT (FEMALE)
( ) 1.02 STERILE DISPOSABLE FOLEY CATHETER SET
( ) 1.03 GOOD LIGHT
( ) 1.04 BATH BLANKET
```

GENERAL STATEMENT OF PERFORMANCE AND RESULTING OUTCOME

() 2.01 CATHETERIZE FEMALE PATIENT WITH FOLEY CATHETER

EMPLOYING THE FOLLOWING PROCEDURE:

```
POSITION PATIENT
2.03 REMOVE PLASTIC COVER FROM PACK, PLACE TRAY AT FOOT OF BED
2.04 PLACE DRAPE UNDER PATIENT
2.05 PUT ON GLOVES
     APPLY LUBRICANT TO CATHETER
2.06
      POUR CLEANSING SOLUTION OVER RAYON BALLS AND SPONGE;
2.07
        CLEANSE MEATUS WELL
2.08 INSERT CATHETER INTO URETHRA AND ALLOW BLADDER TO DRAIN
      INFLATE BALLOON
2.09
      WITHDRAW CATHETER
2.11 ATTACH DRAINAGE TUBING, PINNING TUBING
      ATTACH DRAINAGE BAG
2.12
2.13 DISPOSE OF USED EQUIPMENT
2.14 CHART INFORMATION
```

3.00 EXTENT

GENERAL STATEMENT OF EXTENT AND EXTENT OF RESULTING OUTCOMEE

() 3.01 FEMALE PATIENT PROPERLY CATHETERIZED WITH FOLEY CATHETER

TO APPROVAL OF PANEL OF REGISTERED NURSES. TO BE

COMPLETED WITHIN 15 MINUTES WITH EACH STEP OF PRO
CEDURE JUDGED AS SATISFACTORY OR UNSATISFACTORY.

	CEDURE JUDGED AS SATISFACTORY OR UNSATISFACTORY.
() 3.07 () 3.08 () 3.09 () 3.10 () 3.11 () 3.12 () 3.13	PATIENT LYING ON BACK WITH THIGHS SLIGHTLY APART TRAY PLACED SO THAT IT WILL NOT FALL OFF BED DRAPE PLACED ABSORBENT SIDE UP, ONLY PLASTIC SIDE TOUCHER GLOVES UNCONTAMINATED CATHETER LUBRICATED 2 to 3 INCHES AREA WELL CLEANSED WITH DOWNWARD MOTIONS CATHETER INSERTED GENTLY UNTIL URINE BEGINS TO FLOW BALLOON INFLATED SLOWLY WITH PRE-FILLED SYRINGE CATHETER GENTLY WITHDRAWN UNTIL RESISTANCE IS FELT TUBING ATTACHED OVER PATIENT'S LEG. PINNED TO BED TO AVOID PULLING BAG ATTACHED TO SIDE OF BED
() 3.14	AND CHARACTER OF URINE

175

		MISOE NO.	
PROGRAM PRACTICAL NURSING USOE CODE NO(S)		ELIMINATION CATHETERIZATION 02-041	
1.00 CONDITION			
2.00 PERFORMANCE		ů	ð
GENERAL STATEMENT OF PERFO	RMANCE AND RES	SULTING OUTCOME	

3.00 EXTENT

		•	•
PROGR	AM PRACTICAL NURSING	DIVISTON 08	ELIMINATION
		UNIT 02	CATHETERIZATION
		TERMOB NO.	02-042
1.00	CONDITION		
	() 1.01 PATIENT (MALE) () 1.02 STERILE DISPOSABI () 1.03 GOOD LIGHT () 1.04 BLANKET	LE FOLEY CATHETER	SET
2.00	PERFORMANCE		

GENERAL STATEMENT OF PERFORMANCE AND RESULTING OUTCOME CATHETERIZE MALE PATIENT WITH FOLEY CATHETER EMPLOYING THE FOLLOWING PROCEDURE: POSITION PATIENT 2.02 REMOVE PLASTIC COVER FROM PACK, PLACE TRAY AT FOOT OF BED 2.03 PLACE DRAPE UNDER PENIS 2.04 PUT ON GLOVES 2.05 APPLY LUBRICANT TO CATHETER 2.06 POUR CLEANSING SOLUTION OVER RAYON BALLS 2.07 GRASP PENIS AND HOLD, CLEANSE PENIS 2.08 RETRACT FORESKIN AND HOLD BACK IF PRESENT; DRAW PENIS 2.09 FORWARD AND UPWARD INSERT CATHETER AND ALLOW BLADDER TO DRAIN 2.10 INFLATE BALLOON 2.11 WITHDRAW CATHETER 2.12 EASE FORESKIN BACK INTO PLACE 2.13 ATTACH DRAINAGE TUBING AND PIN TUBING 2.14 ATTACH DRAINAGE BAG 2.15 DISPOSE OF USED EQUIPMENT 2.16 CHART INFORMATION

3.00 EXTENT

3.08

GENERAL STATEMENT OF EXTENT AND EXTENT OF RESULTING OUTCOME

() 3.01 MALE PROPERLY CATHETERIZED WITH FOLEY CATHETER TO

APPROVAL OF PANEL OF REGISTERED NURSES. TO BE COMPLETED WITHIN 15 MINUTES WITH EACH STEP OF PROCEDURE
JUDGED AS SATISFACTORY OR UNSATISFACTORY.

i			1 TO 1 TO 1 TO 1 TO 1 TO 1 TO 1 TO 1 TO
(7	3.02	PATIENT ON BACK WITH THIGHS SLIGHTLY APART
()	3.03	TRAY PLACED SO IT WILL NOT FALL OFF BED
()	3.04	DPAPE PLACED ABSORBENT SIDE UP, ONLY PLASTIC SIDE TOUCHEL
1	١	3.05	CLOVES UNCONTAMINATED
Ì	j	3.06	CATHETER LUBRICATED 4 TO 5 INCHES
i)	3.07	PAYON BALLS WET WITH CLEANSING SOLUTION

PENIS HELD WITH ONE HAND AND CLEANSED, STARTING WITH

```
() 1.01 PATIENT (MADE)
() 1.02 STERILE DISPOSABLE FOLEY CATHETER SET
() 1.03 GOOD LIGHT
() 1.04 BLANKET
```

```
GENERAL STATEMENT OF PERFORMANCE AND RESULTING OUTCOME

( ) 2.01 CATHETERIZE MALE PATIENT WITH FOLEY CATHETER

EMPLOYING THE FOLLOWING PROCEDURE:
```

```
2.02
      POSITION PATIENT
      REMOVE PLASTIC COVER FROM PACK, PLACE TRAY AT FOOT OF BED
2.03
      PLACE DRAPE UNDER PENIS
2.04
      PUT ON GLOVES
2.05
      APPLY LUBRICANT TO CATHETER
2.06
      POUR CLEANSING SOLUTION OVER RAYON BALLS
2.07
      GRASP PENIS AND HOLD, CLEANSE PENIS
2.08
      RETRACT FORESKIN AND HOLD BACK IF PRESENT; DRAW PENIS
        FORWARD AND UPWARD
      INSERT CATHETER AND ALLOW BLADDER TO DRAIN
2.10
2.11
      INFLATE BALLOON
2.12 WITHDRAW CATHETER
2.13 EASE FORESKIN BACK INTO PLACE
2.14 ATTACH DRAINAGE TUBING AND PIN TUBING
2.15 ATTACH DRAINAGE BAG
2.16 DISPOSE OF USED EQUIPMENT
      CHART INFORMATION
2.17
```

3.00 EXTENT

GENERAL STATEMENT OF EXTENT AND EXTENT OF RESULTING OUTCOME

() 3.01 MALE PROPERLY CATHETERIZED WITH FOLEY CATHETER TO APPROVAL OF PANEL OF REGISTERED NURSES. TO BE COMPLETED WITHIN 15 MINUTES WITH EACH STEP OF PROCEDURE JUDGED AS SATISFACTORY OR UNSATISFACTORY.

			LUIS THE WAR AND A CONTRACT OF
			JUDGED AS SATISFACTORY OR UNSATISFACTORY.
			PATIENT ON BACK WITH THIGHS SLIGHTLY APART
() _	3.02	PATIENT ON BACK WITH INTOMO BALL OFF BED
()	3.03	TRAY PLACED SO IT WILL NOT FALL OFF BED
()	3.04	DPAPE PLACED ABSORBENT SIDE UP, ONLY PLASTIC SIDE TOUCHEI
Ì	١	3.05	GLOVES UNCONTAMINATED
ì	ì	3.06	CATHETER LUBRICATED 4 TO 5 INCHES
ì	ί.	2 07	BAYON BALLS WET WITH CLEANSING SQLUTLDN 🖚
ì	í	3.00	PENIS HELD WITH ONE HAND AND CLEANSED, STARTING WITH
,	,	3.00	MEATUS AND WORKING OUTWARD
,		2 00	CLEANSED AREA UNCONTAMINATED BY FORESKIN, PENIS
()	3.09	CLEANSED AREA OCCURTANTANTED DE CONTRACTOR
			SLIGHTLY STRETCHED
()	3.10	CATHETER GENTLY INSERTED ABOUT 7" OR UNTIL URINE FLOWS
Ì)	3.11	RATIOON INFLATED SLOWLY WITH PRESIDED SIXINGS
			AND THE STATE OF THE PROPERTY
ŧ	١	3.12	- ASMUTENTO ATRIPITA WITHINGAWN UNTIL RESISTANCE ID FALL
7	΄.	3 13	FORESKIN EASED BACK INTO PLACE TUBING ATTACHED OVER PATIENT'S LEG, SECURELY PINNED TO BE BAG ATTACHED TO SIDE OF BED 7/74
١	(2 1 4	THE THE APPRICHED OVER PATTENT'S LEG. SECURELY PINNED TO BI
Ţ	?	3.14	TUDING ATTACHED OF CIBE OF DER
()	3.15	BAG ATTACHED TO SIDE OF BED
()	3.16	EQUIPMENT PROPERTY DISPOSED OF AMOUND
()	3.17	CORRECT INFORMATION CHARTED INCLUDING TIME, AMOUNT
•	•	معسسنه.	AND CHARACTER OF URINE

		MISOE NO.	-
PROGRAM PRACTICAL NURSING	DIVISION 08	ELIMINATION	
USOE CODE NO(S)	UNIT 02	CATHETERIZATION	_
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	TERMOB NO.	02-042	-
	e Northead (1997) State (1997)		
1.00 CONDITION	94		

GENERAL STATEMENT OF PERFORMANCE AND RESULTING OUTCOME

3.00 EXTENT

MISOE NO.

PROGR	AM PRACTICA	L NURSING	BO NOTSIVI	ELIMINATION
			UNIT 02	CATHETERIZATION
			TERMOB NO.	02-043
1.00	CONDITION	•		÷
	() 1.02° () 1.03 () 1.04	PATIENT NEOSPORIN G.U. IRR IN 1000 CC. FLUI SUBY'S SOLUTION STERILE CATHETERIZ (A) DRAPES (B) GLOVES (C) LUBRICANT (D) COTTON BALLS STERILE THREE-WAY STERILE NEEDLE, IRRIGATING SOLUTION SOLUTION BOTTLES	D ATION SET CONTAI (E) ZEPHIRIN (F) PRE-FILI STERILE (G) TUBING A FOLEY CATHETER ON, MEDICATION AM	INING: N CLEANSING SOLUTION LED SYRINGE WITH WATER AND DRAINAGE BAG (C.S.R.)
2.00	PERFORMANC	E		· .

GENE	RAL ST	ATEMENT OF PERFORMANCE AND RESULTING OUTCOME
()	2.01	IRRIGATE PATIENT EMPLOYING THE FOLLOWING PROCEDURE:
()	2.02	PREPARE STERILE IRRIGATING SOLUTION WITH MEDICATION AND ATTACH TO TUBING (STERILE)
(-)	2.03	QPEN CATHETERIZATION SET
()	2.04	OPEN THREE-WAY STERILE FOLEY AND PLACE ON STERILE FIELD
()	2.05	PLACE STERILE NEEDLE ON STERILE FIELD
() ₋	2.06	CATHETERIZE PATIENT
()	2.07	INSERT PRE-FILLED SYRINGE INTO INFLATION LUMEN
()	2.08	ATTACH PREPARED IRRIGATION SOLUTION WITH MEDICATION
()	2.09	ATTACH OUTFLOW LUMEN OF THREE-WAY FOLEY TO COLLECT- ING BAG
()	2.10	ADJUST FLOW RATE

3.00 EXTENT

3.05

3.06

GENERAL STATEMENT OF EXTENT AND EXTENT OF RESULTING OUTCOME PATIENT CATHETERIZED AND IRRIGATED TO APPROVAL OF PANEL OF REGISTERED NURSES. TO BE COMPLETED WITHIN 15 MINUTES WITH EACH STEP OF PROCEDURE JUDGED AS SATISFACTORY OR UNSATISFACTORY. SOLUTION PROPERLY PREPARED WITHOUT CONTAMINATION 3.02 CATHETERIZATION SET OPENED 3.03 FOLEY UNCONTAMINATED 3.04

PATIENT PROPERLY CATHETERIZED WITH FOLEY CATHETER

NEEDLE UNCONTAMINATED



district districts districts	CARROLL AND ADDRESS.	一种,我们就是一个人,我们就是我们的人,我们就是我们的人,我们就是我们的人,我们就是我们的人,我们就是我们的人,我们就是我们的人,我们就是我们的人,我们就是我们 第一个人,我们就是我们的人,我们就是我们的人,我们就是我们的人,我们就是我们的人,我们就是我们的人,我们就是我们的人,我们就是我们的人,我们就是我们的人,我们就
Ò	1.02	NEOSPORIN G.U. IRRIGANT - ONE AMPULE (1 CC.=40 MG.)
		IN 1000 CC. FLUID
()	1.03	SUBY'S SOLUTION
()	1.04	STERILE CATHETERIZATION SET CONTAINING:
• •		(A) DRAPES (E) ZEPHIRIN CLEANSING SOLUTION
		(B) GLOVES (F) PRE-FILLED SYRINGE WITH
		(C) LUBRICANT STERILE WATER (
		(D) COTTON BALLS (G) TUBING AND DRAINAGE BAG
()	1.05	STERILE THREE-WAY FOLEY CATHETER (C.S.R.
7 1	1.06	STERILE NEEDLE
) (1.07	IRRIGATING SOLUTION, MEDICATION AND TUBING FOR
. ()	1.07	COLUMN DOMMING

GENE	RAL ST	ATEMENT OF PERFORMANCE AND RESULTING OUTCOME
7	2.01	IRRIGATE PATIENT EMPLOYING THE FOLLOWING PROCEDURE:
L	<u> </u>	PREPARE STERILE IRRIGATING SOLUTION WITH MEDICATION
()	2.02	AND ATTACH TO TUBING (STERILE)
()	2.03	OPEN CATHETERIZATION SET
()	2.04	OPEN THREE-WAY STERILE FOLEY AND PLACE ON STERILE FIEL
()	2.05	PLACE STERILE NEEDLE ON STERILE FIELD
(·)	2.06	CATHETERIZE PATIENT .
()	2.07	INSERT PRE-FILLED SYRINGE INTO INFLATION LUMEN
()	2.08	ATTACH PREPARED IRRIGATION SOLUTION WITH MEDICATION
<i>(</i>)	2.09	ATTACH OUTFLOW LUMEN OF THREE-WAY FOLEY TO COLLECT-
• •		ING.BAG
()	2.10	ADJUST FLOW RATE

3.00 EXTENT

GENERAL ST	ATEMENT OF EXTENT AND EXTENT OF RESULTING OUTCOME
() 3.01	PATIENT CATHETERIZED AND IRRIGATED TO APPROVAL OF
	PANEL OF REGISTERED NURSES. TO BE COMPLETED WITHIN
	15 MINUTES WITH EACH STEP OF PROCEDURE JUDGED AS
	SATISFACTORY OR UNSATISFACTORY.
() 3.02	SOLUTION PROPERLY PREPARED WITHOUT CONTAMINATION
() 3.03	CATHETERIZATION SET OPENED
() 3.04	FOLEY UNCONTAMINATED
() 3.05	NEEDLE UNCONTAMINATED
() ₃ .06	PATIENT PROPERLY CATHETERIZED WITH FOLEY CATHETER
() 3.07	PRE-FILLED SYRINGE INSERTED INTO LUMEN
() 3.08	PREPARED IRRIGATION SOLUTION ATTACHED SECURELY TO
9	INFLOW LUMEN OF THREE-WAY FOLEY
() 3.09	OUTFLOW LUMEN OF THREE-WAY FOLEY ATTACHED SECURELY
` .	TO COLLECTING BAG
() 3.10	FLOW RATE SHOULD BE AT SLOW DRIP TO DELIVER 1000 CC.
	IN 24 HOURS (40 CC. PER HOUR OR ABOUT 20 GTTS.
	PER MINUTE)



RAM PRACTICAL NURSING	DIVISION 08	ELIMINATION .
CODE NO(S)	UNIT 02	CATHETERIZATION
	TERMOB NO.	02-043

MISOE NO.

2.00 PERFÖRMANCE

GENERAL STATEMENT OF PERFORMANCE AND RESULTING OUTCOME

3.00 EXTENT



MISOE	NO.	-			-
PROGR	AM PRACTI	CAL NURSING	DIVISION	08	ELIMINATION
			UNIT	03	IRRIGATION
		•	TERMOB NO	`	02-044
			TERMOB NO	٠.	02-044
1.00	CONDITION				1
	() 1.01	PATIENT CATHETER	IZED WITH FOLE	Y C	ATHEVER
	() 1.02	STERILE IRRIGATION	NG SET		a \ *
	() 1.03	SALINE SOLUTION STERILE GAUZE, 4	x 4 SQUARE		
	() 1.05	ALCOHOL SPONGE			
2.00	PERFORMANCE	1			
		 			<u> </u>
	GENERAL STA	TEMENT OF PERFOR	MANCE AND RESU	JLTI	NG OUTCOME
	() 2.01	IRRIGATE FOLEY C	ATHETER EMPLO	YING	THE FOLLOWING
		<u> </u>	٥.		
	() 2.02	PLACE EMESIS BAS DISCONNECT CATHE			V
	() 2.04	PIN DRAINAGE TUB	ING		
	() 2.05 () 2.06	DRAW UP SOLUTION CONNECT SYRINGES	TO CATHETER	AND	INJECT SOLUTION
•	• •	TNTO BLADDER			AND ALLOW SOLUTION
	() 2.07	TO FLOW OUT		ILK .	MAD MILLON DOLLOTTES
•	() 2.08 () 2.09	REPEAT PROCEDURE WIPE OFF END OF	AS NECESSARY	CONN	ECTING TUBING
	() 2.09 () 2.10		ER		
٠					•
3.00	EXTENT				
•					
٠	GENERAL ST	ATEMENT OF EXTENT	AND EXTENT O	F RE	SULTING OUTCOME
	() 3.01	FOLEY CATHETER P	PROPERLY IRRIG	ATED	TO APPROVAL OF E COMPLETED WITHIN
		60 MINUTES WITH	EACH STEP OF	PROC	EDURE JUDGED AS
		SATISFACTORY OR	UNSATISFACTOR	Υ.	⇔
	3.02	EMESIS BASIN PRO	PERLY PLACED	UNDE	R END OF CATHETER
•	() 3.03 () 3.04	CATHETER DISCONN TUBING PINNED ON	NECTED FROM GL STERTLE GAUZ	ASS E TO	SIDE OF BED
	() 3.05	SOLUTION DRAWN [JP WITH CATHET GHT HAND - 15	ER I	N LEFT HAND AND BU O CC. OF SOLUTION
	。() 3.06	SOLUTION INJECTS SOLUTION FLOWS	ED WITH SLIGHT	EV.	EN PRESSURE
	() 3.07 () 3.08		'''''''''''''	. TC	CTUSD SAID DIMNING
	() 3.09	END AND TUBING V	WELL SPONGED W	/ITH	ALCOHOL SPONGE 1 C
C°	() 3.10	CATHETER RECORNS	TO THE TO GUADE	, ,	
Y ERIC			"·		

		MISOE NO.
PROGRAM PRACTICAL NURSING	DIVISION 08	ELIMINATION
USOE CODE NO(S)	UNIT 03	IRRIGATION
	TERMOB NO.	02-044
1.00 CONDITION		-

GENERAL STATEMENT OF PERFORMANCE AND RESULTING OUTCOME

3.00 EXTENT

MISOE	NO.		مسمور مساور والتراثيلية	185		
P R ÖĞR	AM	PRACTI	CAL NURSING	DIVISIO	80 MC	ELIMINATION
				UNIT	03	IRRIGATION
				TERMOB	NO.	02-045
1.00	COND	OITION		· .		
	()()()	1.03 1.04 1.05 1.06 1.07	BED PROTECTOR SMALL RECTAL TUB LUBRICANT BASIN FOR RETURN BEDPAN IRRIGATING CAN A SOLUTION (AS ORD DRESSING PACK	E S ND POLE		
2.00	PER	FORMANC	E			
						va oumaova
	GENI	2.01	ATEMENT OF PERFOR PERFORM A COLOST FOLLOWING PROCED	OMY IRRIGAT	ION EM	PLOYING THE
	() () () () () ()	2.02 2.03 2.04 2.05 2.06 2.07 2.08 2.09 2.10	TURN PATIENT ON INSERT RECTAL TU FURTHER INSERT F HANG SOLUTION AB CLAMP TUBE AND W ALLOW EVACUATION BASIN AS NECES CLEANSE PATIENT	AFFECTED SINGLE AND ALLOW ECTAL TUBE SOVE COLOSTON ITHDRAW SARY AND APPLY FI	DE / W SOME MY OPE NTO LA RESH D	SOLUTION TO RUN IN NING RGE BASIN; EMPTY
3.00	EXTI	ENT				
٠	GENI	ERAL ST	OF PANEL OF REGIIN 20 MINUTES WISATISFACTORY OR	TION PROPER STERED NURS TH EACH STE UNSATISFACT	LY PER ES. T P OF P ORY.	FORMED TO APPROVAL O BE COMPLETED WITH- ROCEDURE JUDGED AS
•	()	3.02 3.03 3.04 3.05	PILLOW AT PATIEN TUBE INSERTED WI	T'S BACK TH ROTATING	MOTIO	ů.

NO MORE THAN 2 FEET ABOVE OPENING TUBE WITHDRAWN SLOWLY WHEN REQUIRED AMOUNT GIVEN

BASIN EMPTIED INTO BEDPAN AS NECESSARY AMPLE TIME ALLOWED FOR PETUPN OF FLUID PRIOR TO



3.06 3.07

3.08 3_09

يوسيلين	"	1.01	Elantinia. Universion trockoute
ĺ)	1.02	BED PROTECTOR
()	1.03	SMALL RECTAL TUBE
()	1.04	LUBRICANT
()	1.05	BASIN FOR RETURNS
()	1.06	BEDPAN
(-)	1.07	IRRIGATING CAN AND POLE
()	1.08	SOLUTION (AS ORDERED)
()	1.09	DRESSING PACK
()	1.10	CHART

	EN	ERAL ST	ATEMENT OF PERFORMANCE AND RESULTING OUTCOME
17	7	2.01	PERFORM A COLOSTOMY IRRIGATION EMPLOYING THE
'			FOLLOWING PROCEDURE:
		2.02	DRAPE PATIENT AND PLACE BED PROTECTOR IN PLACE
(, j	2.03	TURN PATIENT ON AFFECTED SIDE
(; ;	2.04	INSERT RECTAL TUBE AND ALLOW SOME SOLUTION TO RUN IN
(()	2.05	FURTHER INSERT RECTAL TUBE
1	()	2.06	HANG SOLUTION ABOVE COLOSTOMY OPENING
(į	2.07	CLAMP TUBE AND WITHDRAW
	íí	2.08	ALLOW EVACUATION OF BOWEL INTO LARGE BASIN; EMPTY
	• /		BASIN AS NECESSARY
	()	2.09	CLEANSE PATIENT AND APPLY FRESH DRESSING
,	, (2.10	CHECK AND CHART THE CONDITION OF SKIN AROUND COLOSTOMY
,	,	2.10	CUECK WAS CHART INT CONSTITUTION OF SHITH INCOME CONTRACTOR

3.00 EXTENT

GENERAL STATEMENT OF EXTENT AND EXTENT OF RESULTING OUTCOME

() 3.01 COLOSTOMY IRRIGATION PROPERLY PERFORMED TO APPROVAL
OF PANEL OF REGISTERED NURSES. TO BE COMPLETED WITHIN 20 MINUTES WITH EACH STEP OF PROCEDURE JUDGED AS
SATISFACTORY OR UNSATISFACTORY.

()	3.02	PATIENT PROPERLY DRAPED AND BED WELL PROTECTED
()	3.03	PILLOW AT PATIENT'S BACK
\dot{i}	3.04	TUBE INSERTED WITH ROTATING MOTION 2-3 INCHES
()	3.05	TUBE INSERTED 6-8 INCHES AFTER SOME SOLUTION HAS RUN IN
()		
()	3.07	TUBE WITHDRAWN SLOWLY WHEN REQUIRED AMOUNT GIVEN
()	3.08	BASIN EMPTIED INTO BEDPAN AS NECESSARY
()	3.09	AMPLE TIME ALLOWED FOR RETURN OF FLUID PRIOR TO
•		CLEANSING OF AREA; AREA WELL CLEANED
()	3.10	CORRECT INFORMATION RECORDED ACCORDING TO RULES FOR
• •		CHARTING

186



	•	MISOE NO.
PROGRAM PRACTICAL NURSING	DIVISION 08	ELIMINATION
USOE CODE NO(S)	UNIT 03	IRRIGATION
	TERMOB NO.	02-045
1.00 CONDITION	-	

GENERAL STATEMENT OF PERFORMANCE AND RESULTING OUTCOME

3 OO EXTENT

DIVISION 08	ELIMINATION
UNIT 04	ENEMA
TERMOB NO.	02-046
	•
•	•
***	-
	٠
TOWELS	X.
•	•
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
CE AND RESULTIN	IG OUTCOME
MPLOYING THE FOL	LOWING PROCEDURE:
	UNIT 04 TERMOB NO. TOWELS

()	2.01	GIVE FLEET ENEMA EMPLOYING THE FOLLOWING PROCEDURE:
7)	2.02	WASH HANDS
Ò	j	2.03	ASSEMBLE EQUIPMENT
į)	2.04	FOLD LINEN TO FOOT OF BED AND COVER PATIENT
Ò	j	12.05	PLACE PROTECTIVE RUBBER AND BED PAD UNDER PATIENT
ĺ)	2.06	PLACE PATIENT IN SIM'S POSITION
Ċ)	2.07	PLACE BEDPAN AT FOOT OF BED
i)	2.08	REMOVE CAP FROM FLEET PREPARATION AND DISCARD
Ċ	Ì	2.09	INSERT RECTAL TIP INTO RECTUM
Ċ	j	2.10	ROLL BOTTOM OF FLEET PREPARATION TOWARD TIP
į.)	2.11	REMOVE TIP FROM RECTUM AND DISCARD, PLACE PATIENT ON
			BEDPAN
()	2.12	RETURN TO PATIENT WHEN SIGNALED AND ASSIST WITH TOILET
	-		TISSUE WHEN NECESSARY; REMOVE BEDPAN
"()	2.13	GIVE PATIENT OPPORTUNITY TO WASH HANDS
ĺ	j	2.14	REMOVE PROTECTIVE RUBBER AND SHEET, REPLACE BEDCLOTHES
,	-	٠	AND REMOVE BATH BLANKET
(-)	2.15	MAKE PATIENT COMFORTABLE
į	j		CHART INFORMATION
-	•		

3.00 EXTENT

GENERAL STATEMENT OF EXTENT AND EXTENT OF RESULTING OUTCOME

() 3.01 FLEET ENEMA PROPERLY ADMINISTERED TO APPROVAL OF PANEL
OF REGISTERED NURSES. TO BE COMPLETED WITHIN 30 MINUTES
WITH EACH STEP OF PROCEDURE JUDGED AS SATISFACTORY OR
UNSATISFACTORY.



) 3.02 THOROUGHLY) 3.03 ALL NECESSARY EQUIPMENT ASSEMBLED

1.02 STUDENT 1.03 PATIENT 1.04 FLEET ENEMA 1.05 NEWSPAPER OR PAPER TOWELS 1.06 BEDPAN WITH COVER 1.07 TOILET TISSUE 1.08 CHART 2.00 PERFORMANCE GENERAL STATEMENT OF PERFORMANCE AND RESULTING OUTCOME 2.01 GIVE FLEET ENEMA EMPLOYING THE FOLLOWING PROCEDURE: 2.02 WASH HANDS 2.03 ASSEMBLE EQUIPMENT
2.04 FOLD LINEN TO FOOT OF BED AND COVER PATIENT 2.05 PLACE PROTECTIVE RUBBER AND BED PAD UNDER PATIENT 2.06 PLACE PATIENT IN SIM'S POSITION
2.07 PLACE BEDPAN AT FOOT OF BED
2.08 REMOVE CAP FROM FLEET PREPARATION AND DISCARD
2.09 INSERT RECTAL TIP INTO RECTUM
2.10 ROLL BOTTOM OF FLEET PREPARATION TOWARD TIP 2.11 REMOVE TIP FROM RECTUM AND DISCARD, PLACE PATIENT ON RETURN TO PATIENT WHEN SIGNALED AND ASSIST WITH TOILET 2.12 TISSUE WHEN NECESSARY; REMOVE BEDPAN GIVE PATIENT OPPORTUNITY TO WASH HANDS 2.13 () 2.14 REMOVE PROTECTIVE RUBBER AND SHEET, REPLACE BEDCLOTHES AND REMOVE BATH BLANKET 2.15 MAKE PATIENT COMFORTABLE () 2.16 CHART INFORMATION 3.00 EXTENT GENERAL STATEMENT OF EXTENT AND EXTENT OF RESULTING OUTCOME () 3.01 FLEET ENEMA PROPERLY ADMINISTERED TO APPROVAL OF PANEL OF REGISTERED NURSES. TO BE COMPLETED WITHIN 30 MINUTES WITH EACH STEP OF PROCEDURE JUDGED AS SATISFACTORY OR UNSATISFACTORY. 3.02 THOROUGHLY 3.03 ALL NECESSARY EQUIPMENT ASSEMBLED 3.04 LINEN FAN FOLDED, PATIENT COVERED WITH BATH BLANKET 3.04 LINEN FAN FOLDED, PATIENT COVERED WITH BATH BANKET
3.05 BED WELL PROTECTED
3.06 LEFT SIDE AND CHEST WITH RIGHT KNEE AND THIGN DRAWN UP
3.07 BEDPAN NOT BALANCED PRECARIOUSLY
3.08 CAP DISCAPDED ON NEWSPAPER
3.09 TIP INSERTED 3 TO 4 INCHES
3.10 PREPARATION ROLLED SLOWLY, ALL PREPARATION UTILIZED 3.11 PATIENT SECURE, TIP DISCARDED ON NEWSPAPER/PAPER TOWELS 3.12 PROMPT RETURN UPON SIGNAL 3.13 PATIENT ENCOURAGED IF RELUCTANT 7/74 3.14 BED TIDY 3.15 PATIENT COMFORTABLE 3.16 CORRECT INFORMATION CORRECT INFORMATION INCLUDING TIME, AMOUNT, RESULTS AND

T.UI

MINDICKI, MYZZIZBÓDIÓ

ERIC

ANY UNTOWARD REACTIONS

·		MISOE NO.
PROGRAM PRACTICAL NURSING	DIVISION 08	ELIMINATION
USOE CODE NO(S)	UNIT 04	ENEMA
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	TERMOB NO.	02-046
1.00 CONDITION		o .

GENERAT A MENT OF PERFORMANCE AND RESULTING OUTCOME

3.00 EXTENT

MISOE	NO.			
PROGR	AM PI	RACTIC	AL NURSING DIVISION 08 ELIMINATION	
			UNIT 04 ENEMA	
*			TERMOB NO. 02-047	
	-		*	
1.00	COND	OITION		
	()	1 01	MEDICAL MANNEQUIN	
	()	1.02	STUDENT	
	6 1		PATIENT	
	7 1	1.04	SOLUTION AS ORDERED	
	()	1.05	TRAY WITH COVER CONTAINING 500 CC. GRADUATE, SMALL RECTAL TUBE #22, FUNNEL, LUBRICANT AND EMESIS BASIN	1
	, ,	1 06	BED PROTECTOR	
	()	1.00	TOILET TISSUE	
	, ,	1.07	BED PAD	-
	()	1 00	BEDPAN AND COVER	
	()		CHART	
	GENE		TATEMENT OF PERFORMANCE AND RESULTING OUTCOME GIVE A RETENTION ENEMA EMPLOYING THE FOLLOWING	
	[. ()	2.01	PROCEDURE:	
	<u> </u>			
	()	2.02		
	()	2.03		
4	()	2.04	CONTROL DAMTENIM	
	()	2.05	PLACE PROTECTIVE RUBBER AND BED PAD UNDER PATIENT	
	()	2.06	PLACE PATIENT IN PROPER POSITION PLACE PATIENT IN PROPER POSITION	
-	()	2.07	ATTACH RECTAL TUBE TO FUNDEL AND BURGEN A FEW DROPS	
	()	· · 2.08	POUR SOME SOLUTION INTO FUNNEL AND ALLOW A FEW DROPS TO RUN THROUGH; PINCH OFF TUBE	
	, ,	2 00	AND THE PERMANENT OF THE PECTAL TUBE	
	()	2.09		N
	()	2.10 2.11	THE STATE OF THE AND DISCARD	
	()	2.12	ENCOURAGE PATIENT TO REMAIN QUIET AND TO RETAIN SOLE	TION
	()	2.12	n mympu pressure AGAINST RECTUM	
	()	2.14	A THE TAX TO THE CONTROL OF THE TAX STRATGHTEN DED	ggesjäge & T 🗢
	. ()	2.15		IR.T.N.C
	()	a	WITH SOAP AND WATER, RINSE, DRY AND REPLACE IN 119	ΥX
	()	້2.16		3

PROGRAM PRACTICAL NURSING	DIVISION 08	ELIMINATION	<u> </u>
SOE CODE NO(S)	UNIT 04	ENEMA	
***************************************	TERMOB NO.	1 02-047	***********
			6
1.00 CONDITION	•		

MISOE NO.

2.00 PERFORMANCE

GENERAL STATEMENT OF PERFORMANCE AND RESULTING OUTCOME

MISOE	NÖ.		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			ь •	
PROGR	AM _	PRACTICAL NURSING		DIVISION	08	ELIMINATION	
	· —		and the second s	UNIT	04	ENEMA	
				TERMOB NO	•	02-047	(CONT.)
			•		•		
			•	,			•
				7		•	
3.00	EXTE	NT					
					\		
					-\-		
			ATEMENT OF EXTENT	ΆΝΟ ΕΥΨΕΝΨ ΟΕ	RESI	ULTING OU	TCOME
	GENE	RAL ST	RETENTION ENEMA,	VOLUME 250 CC	OR	LESS, GIV	EN SLOWLY
	, ,	3.01	AT DROPER TEMPERA	ATURE TO APPROV	/AL (OF PANET	OF REG-
			TSTERED NURSES.	TO BE COMPLETE	D W	ITHIN 30	MINUTES
-		-	WITH EACH STEP OF	PROCEDURE JUI	GED	AS\SATIS	FACTORY
			OR UNSATISFACTORY				
						·	<u> </u>
		3.02	THOROUGHLY				
	()		SOLUTION PREPAREI	AS ORDERED	7017	nen EVDI	. ΑΝΆΨΤΩΝ
	()	3.04	PATIENT PROPERLY SIMPLE, CORRECT	SCREENED AND (T.TM	EN FOLDER	TO FOOT
			OF BED	L WMD WODIDIE!	71.11		, 20 2022
	, ,	2 05	BED WELL PROTECTI	τ n			
	()	3.05	PATIENT ON LEFT	SIDE AND CHEST	WIT	H RIGHT	NEE AND
	()	3.00	THIGH DRAWN U	(SIM'S) OR I	NE	CESSARY,	PATIENT
		-	ON DECAY STEMES IN	vere oran effe	. דים יו	ואם ואם יחוב.	כ
	- ()	3.07	ATTACHED SECURELY ALL AIR EXPELLED TUBE INSERTED 3	Y, LUBRICATED V	WELL	j	
	65	3.08	ALL AIR EXPELLED	; TUBE TIGHTLY	PIN	ICHED OFF	
	()	3.09	TUBE INSERTED 3 '	TO 4 INCHES			
	()	,3.10	FUNNEL 5 INCHES	ABOVE RECTUM W	א טוי	7T TITUDE :	HALF FULL
	• .		THROUGHOUT PRO	CEDURE; SOLUTION	N F	RUNNING II	ADDED IN
	()	3.11	TUBE SECURELY PI	NCHED, REMOVED	awa c Toñ	CKLY, WK	APPED IN
٤			TOILET TISSUE		T 173		
	()	3.12	ENCOURAGEMENT PO	PILE WAD WONTD	CCITE	,	
	()	3.13	ENCOURAGEMENT PO- SLIGHT PRESSURE I BED NEAT EQUIPMENT PROPER	MILH LOTTEL LT	POUL	,	
•	()	3.14	BED NEAT	TV CARED FOR	*		
	()	3.15	CORRECT INFORMAT	TON CHARTED IN	CLUI	DING TYPE	OF ENEMA,
	()	3.10	CORRECT INFORMAT	ED, AMOUNT AND	<u></u>	7.210	•

•						MISON NO	* 	
PROGRAM	PRACTI	CAL NURSING	*	DIVISION	08	ELIMINA'	PION	_
USOE COL	E NO(S)			UNIT	04	ENEMA		
. – _o				TERMOB NO),	02-047	(CONT.)	
3.00 EX	TENT				ŧ			
			O					

GRAM	PRACTI	CAL NURSING	DIVISION 08	ELIMINATION
terrelia-			UNIT 04	ENEMA
		٠	TERMOB NO.	02-048
•				,
00 COND	ITION		•	
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	1.01	MEDICAL MANNEQUIN		ν
į		STUDENT		
<i>(</i>)		PATIENT		•
()	1.04		H TUBING AND	CLAMP, PLASTIC OF
()	1.05	LUBRICANT		
()	1.06	RECTAL TUBE	÷	
<i>i</i> i		RUBBER BED PROTECTOR		
()	1.08	BED PAD	•	<i>e</i> -
()	1 00	TOILET TISSUE		
()	1.09		1	
()		BEDPAN AND COVER		
()	1.10	BEDPAN AND COVER BATH BLANKET	, ·	

2.00

()	1.12	CHARL
•		·
DERE	ORMANC	F.
1 1111	0144410	i.
		·
GENE	RAL ST	ATEMENT OF PERFORMANCE AND RESULTING OUTCOME
(7)	2.01	GIVE A CLEANSING (EVACUATING) ENEMA EMPLOYING THE
		FOLLOWING PROCEDURE:
	2.02	IDENTIFY PATIENT, SCREEN AND EXPLAIN PROCEDURE
()	2.03	APPLY BATH BLANKET AND FOLD DOWN TOP BED LINEN
()	2.04	PLACE RUBBER PROTECTOR, BEDPAD UNDER PATIENT'S BUTTOCKS
()	2.05	PLACE PATIENT IN SIM'S POSITION
()		ASSEMBLE EQUIPMENT
()		CLOSE CLAMP, ATTACH RECTAL TUBE
()		PLACE LUBRICANT ON TOILET TISSUE
()	2.09	
	•	-IF SOAP SOLUTION IS USED, REMOVE FOAM AND PARTICLES
()		COVER TRAY AND CARRY EQUIPMENT TO BEDSIDE
()		PLACE BEDPAN ON CHAIR
()		LUBRICATE RECTAL TUBE
()	2.13	·
		BASIN; CLAMP TUBING
()	2.14	EXPOSE ANUS
(-)		EXPLAIN TO PATIENT WHAT IS BEING DONE AND INSERT TUBE
()	2.16	
<i>.</i> .	2 17	SOLUTION TO RUN IN INSERT RECTAL TUBE 2 MORE INCHES AND RAISE CAN TO A
()	2.17	LEVEL OF ABOUT 18 INCHES
()	2 10	
()	2.18	ENTIRELY EMPTY
()	2 10	
()	2.19	RETAIN A FEW MINUTES
()	2 20	ASSIST PATIENT TO TURN AND PLACE ON BEDPAN
) (ELEVATE BACK REST
		The state of the s



attended and a famous		
()	1.02	STUPENT
()	1.03	PATIENT
()	1.04	TRAY WITH COVER CONTAINING DISPOSABLE ENEMA SET,
		IRRIGATING CAN WITH TUBING AND CLAMP, PLASTIC OR
•		GLASS CONNECTOR, AND A CURVED BASIN
()	1.05	LUBRICANT
()	1.06	RECTAL TUBE
()	1.07	RUBBER BED PROTECTOR
()	1.08	BED PAD
()	1.09	TOILET TISSUE
()	1.10	BEDPAN AND COVER
()	1.11	BATH BLANKET
()	1.12	CHART

GENERAL STATEMENT OF PERFORMANCE AND RESULTING OUTCOME							
()	2.01	GIVE A CLEANSING (EVACUATING) ENEMA EMPLOYING THE				
Ì			FOLLOWING PROCEDURE:				
Ļ	,	· ·					
•	-		IDENTIFY PATIENT, SCREEN AND EXPLAIN PROCEDURE				
•)		APPLY BATH BLANKET AND FOLD DOWN TOP BED LINEN				
)		PLACE RUBBER PROTECTOR, BEDPAD UNDER PATIENT'S BUTTOCKS				
()		PLACE PATIENT IN SIM'S POSITION				
()		2.06 ASSEMBLE EQUIPMENT				
()		CLOSE CLAMP, ATTACH RECTAL TUBE				
			PLACE LUBRICANT ON TOILET TISSUE				
()	2.09					
			-IF SOAP SOLUTION IS USED, REMOVE FOAM AND PARTICLES				
)		COVER TRAY AND CARRY EQUIPMENT TO BEDSIDE				
)	2.11	PLACE BEDPAN ON CHAIR				
()		LUBRICATE RECTAL TUBE				
()	2.13	OPEN CLAMP, RAISE CAN AND ALLOW SOLUTION TO FLOW INTO				
			BASIN; CLAMP TUBING				
		2.14	EXPOSE ANUS				
()	2.15	EXPLAIN TO PATIENT WHAT IS BEING DONE AND INSERT TUBE HOLD CAN ABOVE BUTTOCKS AND ALLOW A SMALL AMOUNT OF				
(j	2.16	HOLD CAN ABOVE BUTTOCKS AND ALLOW A SMALL AMOUNT OF				
			SOLUTION TO RUN IN				
()	2.17					
,			LEVEL OF ABOUT 18 INCHES				
()	2.18	ALLOW SOLUTION TO RUN IN, CLAMPING OFF BEFORE CAN IS				
,	•		ENTIRELY EMPTY				
()	2.19					
,			RETAIN A FEW MINUTES				
)		ASSIST PATIENT TO TURN AND PLACE ON BEDPAN				
)		ELEVATE BACK REST				
()	2.22	PLACE TOILET TISSUE AND SIGNAL LIGHT CONVENIENTLY				
()	2.23	REMOVE EQUIPMENT TO UTILITY ROOM, CLEANSE AND RETURN				
,		0 04	TO PROPER PLACE				
()	2.24	RETURN TO PATIENT WHEN SIGNALED AND ASSIST WITH TOILET				
,			TISSUE WHEN NECESSARY; REMOVE BEDPAN				
()	2.25	GIVE PATIENT OPPORTUNITY TO WASH HANDS				
₹,)	2.26					
,		o	AND REMOVE BATH BLANKET				
			MAKE PATIENT COMFORTABLE CHAPT INFORMATION 7/74				
()	2.28	CHART INFORMATION \ 7/74				

ř.	•	MISOE NO.
PROGRAM PRACTICAL NURSING	DIVISION 08	ELIMINATION
USOE CODE NO(S)	UNIT 04	ENEMA
	TERMOB NO.	02-048
1.00 CONDITION		

GENERAL STATEMENT OF PERFORMANCE AND RESULTING OUTCOME



MISOE NO.	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
PROGRAM PRACTICAL NURSING	DIVISION 08 ELIMINATION
	UNIT 04 ENEMA
· ,	TERMOB NO. 02-048 (CONT.)
	•
3 00 EYMENM	

GENE	RAL ST	ATEMENT OF EXTENT AND EXTENT OF RESULTING OUTCOME CLEANSING OR EVACUATING ENEMA GIVEN PROPERLY AND NEATLY TO APPROVAL OF PANEL OF REGISTERED NURSES. TO BE COMPLETED WITHIN 30 MINUTES WITH EACH STEP
		OF PROCEDURE JUDGED SATISFACTORY OR UNSATISFACTORY.
()	3.02	
		SIMPLE, CORRECT AND AUDIBLE
(")	3.03	BED LINEN FAN FOLDED TO FOOT OF BED
		BED WELL PROTECTED
()	3.05	THIGH DRAWN UP
()	3.06	ALL NECESSARY EQUIPMENT ASSEMBLED
()	3.07	SECURELY
1.	ാ വര്	CITED TOTANO BIO NOO WACOFFIII. OIIANOTOV
()	3.09	WATER AT PROPER TEMPERATURE
()	3.10	WATER AT PROPER TEMPERATURE ALL EQUIPMENT CARRIED TO BEDSIDE AT FOOT OF BED
()	3.11	AT FOOT OF BED
()	3.12	WELL LUBRICATED .
()	3.13	ALL AIR EXPELLED FROM TUBING, CLAMPED SECURELY
()	3.14	BY RAISING UPPER BOTTOM
()	3.15	EXPLANATION SIMPLE, CORRECT AND AUDIBLE; RECTAL TUBE IN SERTED SLOWLY, GENTLY 2", PAST INTERNAL SPHINCTER
		CAN A FEW INCHES ABOVE BUTTOCKS
		CAN RAISED GRADUALLY
	3.18	SOLUTION ALLOWED TO RUN IN SLOWLY
()	3.19	AND AUDIBLE
()		PATIENT ASSISTED WITHOUT STRAIN TO NURSE OR PATIENT
()	3.21	TO COMFORTABLE POSITION
()	3.22	WITHIN REACH OF PATIENT
()	3.23	CLEANSED THOROUGHLY
()	3.24	PROMPT RETURN UPON SIGNAL PATIENT ENCOURAGED
()	3.25	PATIENT ENCOURAGED
()	3.26	BED NEAT
()	3.27	PATIENT COMFORTABLE
()	3.28	TYPE OF SOLUTION GIVEN, ANY UNTOWARD REACTION, AND OBSERVE AMOUNT, COLOR, CONSISTENCY, FLATUS EXPELLED,
		AND ANY INTIGUAL MATERIAL IN EXPELLED MATTER

PROGRAM PRACTICAL NURSING	DIVISION 08	ELIMINATION
USOE CODE NO(S)	UNIT 04	ENEMA
	TERMOB NO.	02-048 (CONT.)
		*

MISOE NO.



		*	2	ŨU	Å		
MISOE	NO.					`	1
PROGR	AM _	PRACTI	CAL NURSING	DIVISION	08	ELIMINATION	· · · · · ·
		•		UNIT	05	RECTAL TUBE	
			•	TERMOB NO		02-049	
Ÿ.							ų
1.00	CON	DITION					
	, ,	• ••					
•	()	1.01° 1.02	MEDICAL MANNEQUI	N .			-
	()	1.03	PATIENT			÷	
پ	()		RECTAL TUBE				٠
*	()		LUBRICANT SPECIMEN BOTTLE			•:	4
			BOTTLE CAP			پ	
ران در نام	. (.)		BEDPAN COVER	,			
	()	1.09	CHART				20
3 % U		e dia	•				
2.00	ਹਵਾਹ	FORMANC	P	•			
2.00	PLIK	E ORMANIC				,	
e) es		<i>3</i> 1					
າ ວ ້.							
v	GEN 7 1	ERAL ST.	ATEMENT OF PERFORMINSERT RECTAL TU				DIIPE.
	8 /	2.01	THOURT MICTAL TO	on Purporting I	.11.	ODDOWING PROCES	Down.
3		2.02	WASH HANDS				
- •	()	2.03	ASSEMBLE EQUIPMEN				· · · · · ·
и	()	2.04	MAKE A HOLE IN BO				THROUG
• •	8j 1	2.05	CAP INTO BOTTLE SCREEN PATIENT	E; PUT CAP IN	STIME	E ON BUTTLE	
	()		EXPLAIN TREATMENT	r TO PATIENT		4.	. '
54	()		PLACE PATIENT IN		N	•	
\$. 5 .	()		SEPARATE BUTTOCKS			INSERT INTO RE	CTUM
	()		COVER BOTTLE WITH	H BEDPAN COVER			
3%	()	2.10	REMOVE TUBE	•			

3.00 EXTENT

GENERAL STATEMENT OF EXTENT AND EXTENT OF RESULTING OTCOME

() 3.01 RECTAL TUBE INSERTED PROPERLY TO APPROVAL OF PANEL OF REGISTERED NURSES. TO BE COMPLETED WITHIN 5 MINUTES WITH EACH STEP OF PROCEDURE JUDGED AS SATISFACTORY OR UNSATISFACTORY.

SPECIMEN BOTTLE IN DISINFECTANT

RETURN EQUIPMENT TO UTILITY ROOM, CLEAN AND RINSE WITH COLD WATER; WASH WITH SOAP AND HOT WATER; SOAK

(2) 3.02 THOROUGHLY

2.11

2.13

3.03 ALL NECESSARY EQUIPMENT ASSEMBLED

MAKE PATIENT COMFORTABLE

CHART INFORMATION

3/04 TUBE SHOULD BE SECURE IN CAP

1.01 MEDICAL MANNEQUIN 1.02 STUDENT 1.03 PATIENT 1.04 RECTAL TUBE 1.05 LUBRICANT 1.06 SPECIMEN BOTTLE 1.07 BOTTLE CAP 1.08 BEDPAN COVER 1.09 CHART

2.00 PERFORMANCE

GI	ENE	ምል ፒ. ፍጥ	ATEMENT OF PERFORMANCE AND RESULTING OUTCOME
デ)	2.01	INSERT RECTAL TUBE EMPLOYING THE FOLLOWING PROCEDURE:
·			
7	7		WASH HANDS
()	2.03	ASSEMBLE EQUIPMENT
()	2.04	MAKE A HOLE IN BOTTLE CAP AND PLACE END OF TUBE THROUGH
		~	CAP INTO BOTTLE; PUT CAP IN PLACE ON BOTTLE
()	2.05	SCREEN PATIENT
()	2.06	EXPLAIN TREATMENT TO PATIENT
ĺ)	2.07	PLACE PATIENT IN SIM'S POSITION
į.	j	2.08	SEPARATE BUTTOCKS, PINCH TUBE AND INSERT INTO RECTUM
į	j		COVER BOTTLE WITH BEDPAN COVER TO PREVENT ITS COMING
•	•		IN CONTACT WITH SKIN
()	2.10	REMOVE TUBE
į	j	2.11	MAKE PATIENT COMFORTABLE RETURN EQUIPMENT TO UTILITY ROOM, CLEAN AND RINSE WITH
i	*	2.12	RETURN EQUIPMENT TO UTILITY ROOM, CLEAN AND RINSE WITH
•	•		COLD WATER; WASH WITH SOAP AND HOT WATER; SOAK
		e.	SPECIMEN BOTTLE IN DISINFECTANT
()	2.13	CHART INFORMATION

3.00 EXTENT

•	GENE	#RAL ST 3.01	ATEMENT OF EXTENT AND EXTENT OF RESULTING OUTCOME RECTAL TUBE INSERTED PROPERLY TO APPROVAL OF PANEL OF REGISTERED NURSES. TO BE COMPLETED WITHIN 5 MINUTES WITH EACH STEP OF PROCEDURE JUDGED AS SATISFACTORY OR UNSATISFACTORY.
•	7	3,02	
	()	3.03	
	()	3.04	
	()	3.05	PATIENT WELL SCREENED
	.()	3.06	EXPLANATION SIMPLE, CORRECT AND AUDIBLE
	()	3.07	PATIENT ON LEFT SIDE AND CHEST WITH RIGHT KNEE AND THIGH DRAWN UP
	()	3.08	GENTLY, 3 TO 4 INCHES
	()	3.09	BOTTLE PLACED SO THAT IT IS NOT UNCOMFORTABLE FOR PATIENT
	()	3.10	TUBE REMOVED AT PROPER TIME
	()	3.11	PATIENT COMFORTABLE
	()	3.12	ALL NECESSARY EQUIPMENT RETURNED CLEAN, SPECIMEN BOTTLE DISINFECTED AND RINSED
-	. ()	3.13	CORRECT INFORMATION CHARTED INCLUDING TIME AND RESULTS
			~U_L ~ 7/74

• . •		MISOE NO.	
PROGRAM PRACTICAL NURSING	DIVISION 08	ELIMINATION	
USOE CODE NO(S)	UNIT 05	RECTAL TUBE	 -
	TERMOB NO.	02-049	
1.00 CONDITION	-		

GENERAL STATEMENT OF PERFORMANCE AND RESULTING OUTCOME

3.00 EXTENT



		εU	Ο	
MISOE	NO.			
PROGR	AM PRACTIC	CAL NURSING	DIVISION 09	MEDICAL MEASURES
			UNIT 01	THROAT IRRIGATION
		· 🔑	TERMOB NO.	02-050
	·	٥		*
		-	•	
1.00	CONDITION			
	() 1.02	MEDICAL MANNEQUIN STUDENT	· · ·	
۵.	() 1.03	PATIENT FACE TOWEL FOLDED	AS A CRAVAT AND	SAFETY PINS
		KLEENEX	up v Cigiani imi	
	() 1.06	RUBBER PROTECTORS	AND PAD	
	() 1.07	DRESSING BASINS		
	() 1.00	THROAT IRRIGATING	SETUP WITH THERM	MOMETER
	() 1.10	NEWSPAPER OR BAG		
	() 1.11	SOLUTION AS ORDERE AT TEMPERATURE 1	D (1000-2000 CC. 10-115° F.	SALINE OR GLUCOSE)
		*		
2.00	PERFORMANC	E		
			<u> </u>	
,	CENEDAT, ST	ATEMENT OF PERFORMA	NCE AND RESULTIN	NG OUTCOME
	() 2.01	IRRIGATE THE THROA	T EMPLOYING THE	FOLLOWING PROCEDURE:
	7 7 9 02	PREPARE 2 QUART SO	LUTION	
	() 2.03	ATTACH TIP AND SUS	PEND IN CAN	•
``	11 2 04	PLACE CRAVAT AND S	ECURE	and or nameter the TAD
		PLACE RUBBER PROTE	CTOR, PAD AND BA	ASIN ON PATIENT'S LAP
	() 2.06	HANG IRRIGATION CA	N ON 1.V. POLE;	PLACE TUBING; ALLOW BASIN
	() 2.07	POSITION PATIENT		
	() 2.08	INSTRUCT PATIENT A	S FOLLOWS:	HTV FORWARD FROM
	•	BREATHE THROUGH N WAIST; KEEP CHIN	ALIWED LIDMYBU* 1 CPE: REND PITCH	DO NOT COUGH.
		SWALLOW OR SNEEZE	DURING PROCEDU	RE
	() 2.09	HOLD TIP OF TUBE D	IRECTING SOLUTION	ON OVER INFLAMED AREA

3.00 EXTENT

2.10 POSITION PATIENT

3.02 TEMPERATURE 110-115° F.

GENERAL STATEMENT OF EXTENT AND EXTENT OF RESULTING OUTCOME

() 3.01 THROAT IRRIGATED SAFELY AND PROPERLY TO APPROVAL OF

PANEL OF REGISTERED NURSES. TO BE COMPLETED WITHIN

30 MINUTES WITH EACH STEP OF PROCEDURE JUDGED AS

SATISFACTORY OR UNSATISFACTORY.

RETURN EQUIPMENT WITH THERMOMETER

2.11 STOP IRRIGATION TO ALLOW PATIENT TO REST AT INTERVALS



())	1.01	MEDICAL MANNEQUIN . STUDENT
) \	1.02	PATIENT
, , ,	,	-	FACE TOWEL FOLDED AS A CRAVAT AND SAFETY PINS
(.)	1.04	
()	1.05	KLEENEX
(}	1.06	RUBBER PROTECTORS AND PAD
()	1.07	DRESSING BASINS
()	1.08	I.V. POLE
Ò)	1.09	THROAT IRRIGATING SETUP WITH THERMOMETER
i	•	1.10	NEWSPAPER OR BAG
į)	1.11	SOLUTION AS ORDERED (1000-2000 CC. SALINE OR GLUCOSE) AT TEMPERATURE 110-115° F.

GENERAL STATEMENT OF PERFORMANCE AND RESULTING OUTCOME 2.01 IRRIGATE THE THROAT EMPLOYING THE FOLLOWING PROCEDURE: PREPARE 2 QUART SOLUTION 2.02 ATTACH TIP AND SUSPEND IN CAN 2.03 PLACE CRAVAT AND SECURE 2.04) PLACE RUBBER PROTECTOR, PAD AND BASIN ON PATIENT'S LAP . 2.05 HANG IRRIGATION CAN ON I.V. POLE; PLACE TUBING; ALLOW 2.06 SOLUTION TO FLOW INTO DRESSING BASIN POSITION PATIENT () 2.07 INSTRUCT PATIENT AS FOLLOWS: 2.08 BREATHE THROUGH NOSE; BEND SLIGHTLY FORWARD FROM WAIST; KEEP CHIN TILTED UPWARD; DO NOT COUGH, SWALLOW OR SNEEZE DURING PROCEDURE HOLD TIP OF TUBE DIRECTING SOLUTION OVER INFLAMED AREA 2.09 POSITION PATIENT 2.10 () STOP IRRIGATION TO ALLOW PATIENT TO REST AT INTERVALS 2.11 RETURN EQUIPMENT WITH THERMOMETER 2.12

3.00 EXTENT

9		RAL ST.	THROAT IRRIGATED SAFELY AND PROPERLY TO APPROVAL OF PANEL OF REGISTERED NURSES. TO BE COMPLETED WITHIN 30 MINUTES WITH EACH STEP OF PROCEDURE JUDGED AS SATISFACTORY OR UNSATISFACTORY.
L.		3.02	TEMPERATURE 110-115° F.
	$\dot{}$	3 03	WITHOUT SPILLS
	i	3.04	CRAVAT COMFORTABLE AROUND NECK, SECURED WITH SAFETY PIN
	<i>(</i>)	3 05 (PATTENT WELL PROTECTED
	()	3.06	LEVEL IN CAN SHOULD BE 12 INCHES ABOVE PATIENT'S MOUTH, TUBING OVER RIGHT SHOULDER; ALL AIR EXPELLED FROM TUBING
	()	3.07	AMBULATORY SHOULD SIT IN CHAIR, PATIENT SHOULD TURN ON SIDE IF UNABLE TO SIT UP
	()=	3.08	INSTRUCTIONS POLITE AND AUDIBLE
	()	-	TUBE HELD AWAY FROM BACK OF THROAT
	()	3.10	HEAD ELEVATED AND CHIN EXTENDED
	()	3.11	STOP TO PEST IF PATIENT VERY UNCOMFORTABLE
	()	3.12	'EQUIPMENT RETURNED CLEAN .



204

ROGRAM	PRACTICAL	NURSING		DIVISION 09	MEDICAL	MEASURES	
SOE COD	E NO(S)	*	.•	UNIT 01	THROAT	IRRIGATIO	N
•				TERMOB NO.	02-050	W.	27
-		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			•		
1.00 CO	NOITION	•				· .	

MISOE NO.

2.00 PERFORMANCE

GENERAL STATEMENT OF PERFORMANCE AND RESULTING OUTCOME

3.00 EXTENT



	***		6	206		
MISOE	NO		•	•	j.	
P ROG R	AM	PRACTI	CAL NURSING	DIVISION	09	MEDICAL MEASURES
		· · · · · ·		UNIT	02	EYE CARE
			•			
				TERMOB NO.	•	02-051
						•
	G 0.115					
1.00	COND	LTON		**		
	[*] ()	1.01	MEDICAL MANNEQUIN			
	()	1.02	STUDENT			
	()	1.03	PATIENT	on !		
	()	1.04	STERILE BULB SYRING STERILE BOWL FOR S			
	()	1.06	- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			1
	()	1.07	EMESIS BASIN			•
<u> </u>	_(_)_		STERILE COTTON BAI		<u> </u>	
	()	1.09	RUBBER PROTECTOR A	ND PAD		$\mathcal{L}_{\mathcal{L}}$
	()	1.10	CHART			•
		11	Ą			
2.00	PERF	ORMANC	Ė	•		
,	\$					
•				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
	GENE	RAL ST	ATEMENT OF PERFORM	NCE AND RESUL	TING	GOUTCOME
	()	2.01	IRRIGATE THE EYE	MPLOYING THE	FOL:	LOWING PROCEDURE:
			ALL DIV. GOTHER ON			
	()	2.02	WARM SOLUTION COVER PILLOW	<i>y</i>		
	()	2.03	TURN PATIENT'S HEA	D TO AFFECTED	SI	DE .
	· ()	2.05	PLACE EMESIS BASIN			_
	(·)	2.06	HOLD LIDS OPEN	₩ -		•
	_ ()	2.07	FILL SYRINGE FROM		CT 1	FLOW FROM INNER
	()	2 00	CANTHUS TO OUTER DRY EYE GENTLY	}		٥
	()	2.09				•
	` '		1.			
3.00	EXTE	NT	1			
			Se se se se se se se se se se se se se se		*	4
:				, , , , , ,		
· .	/ 		ATEMENT OF EXTENT A			
	()	3.01	EYE IRRIGATED PROP SOLUTION TO APPROV			
•	1		TO BE COMPLETED WI			
			PROCEDURE JUDGED A			
				٠٠٠ وفق م		
	$\overline{}$	3.02			י מוס	
P.W.	()	3.03 3.04	PILLOW WELL PROTECT HEAD SLIGHTLY TURN		er I	PROTECTOR AND PAD
	()	3.05	EMESIS BASIN WILL			
· *	()	3.06	LIDS HELD GENTLY V		FI	NGER ·
	()	3.07				
(3)	()	3.08	WIPING FROM INNER	CANTHUS TO OU	TER	WITH STERILE COTTON

CORRECT INFORMATION CHARTED INCLUDING TIME, AMOUNT AND KIND OF SOLUTION, NATURE OF RETURN FLOW AND

BALLS

3.09

1.01 MEDICAL MANNEQUIN 1.02 STUDENT 1.03 PATIENT STERILE BULB SYRINGE 1.04 STERILE BOWL FOR SOLUTION 1.05 SOLUTION AS PER ORDER 1.06 EMESIS BASIN 1.07 STERILE COTTON BALLS 1.08 RUBBER PROTECTOR AND PAD 1.09 1.10 CHART

2.00 PERFORMANCE

GENERAL STATEMENT OF PERFORMANCE AND RESULTING OUTCOME

() 2.01 IRRIGATE THE EYE EMPLOYING THE FOLLOWING PROCEDURE:

() 2.02 WARM SOLUTION
() 2.03 COVER PILLOW
() 2.04 TURN PATIENT'S HEAD TO AFFECTED SIDE
() 2.05 PLACE EMESIS BASIN TO RECEIVE FLOW
() 2.06 HOLD LIDS OPEN
() 2.07 FILL SYRINGE FROM BOWL AND DIRECT FLOW FROM INNER

CANTHUS TO OUTER

() 2.08 DRY EYE GENTLY
() 2.09 CHART INFORMATION

3.00 EXTENT

GENERAL STATEMENT OF EXTENT AND EXTENT OF RESULTING OUTCOME

() 3.01 EYE IRRIGATED PROPERLY WITH UNCONTAMINATED STERILE

SOLUTION TO APPROVAL OF PANEL OF REGISTERED NURSES.

TO BE COMPLETED WITHIN 5 MINUTES WITH EACH STEP OF

PROCEDURE JUDGED AS SATISFACTORY OR UNSATISFACTORY.

SOLUTION IS NOT TOO HOT PILLOW WELL PROTECTED WITH RUBBER PROTECTOR AND PAD 3.03 HEAD SLIGHTLY TURNED 3.04 EMESIS BASIN WILL CATCH FLOW 3.05 LIDS HELD GENTLY WITH THUMB AND FINGER 3.06 FLOW SHOULD BE GENTLE, NOT FORCEFUL 3.07 3.08 WIPING FROM INNER CANTHUS TO OUTER WITH STERILE COTTON BALLS CORRECT INFORMATION CHARTED INCLUDING TIME, AMOUNT 3.09 AND KIND OF SOLUTION, NATURE OF RETURN FLOW AND EFFECT ON PATIENT

207



				•	MISOE NO.	
PROGR	AM PRAC	CTICAL NURS	SING	DIVISION 09	MEDICAL MEASURES	<u> </u>
USOE	CODE NO	s)		UNIT 02	EYE CARE	
		·	<u>'</u>	TERMOB NO.	02-051	
		<u> </u>		٠.	•	
1.00	CONDITI	ON	•	0		
					4	
		~			**	
			٠ .	·		Ç
			-			
		N.				
· ,	· .	Ð			•	- 4
.00	PERFORM	ANCE	•		·	
	I DIG OLGA	p			-	
			0= DEDEO	nusson sur peci	TO THE STATE OF THE SOUR	
	GENERAL	STATEMENT	OF PERFU	RMANCE AND RESU	TITING OUTCOME	
- -	-		-	بره د		
				•	ı	
		¥				
	*			•		
				8		r
.00	EXTENT			•		
•		¥	o.		•	
	GENERAL	STATEMENT	OF EXTEN	T AND EXTENT OF	F RESULTING OUTCOME	<u> </u>

 $20\tilde{s}$

	M PRACTI	CAL NURSING	DIVISION 09	MEDICAL MEASURES
			UNIT 02	EYE CARE
			TERMOB NO.	02-052
			(المراجع المراجع المراجع المراجع المراجع المراجع المراجع المراجع المراجع المراجع المراجع المراجع المراجع المراجع
0	CONDITION	*		÷ • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
		·		
		MEDICAL MANNEQUIN	•	•
	() 1.02	STUDENT	ע	
		PATIENT		
		STERILE COTTON BALLS		
		SALINE SOLUTION		
	, – • • ·	DROPPER		•
	=	EYE DRUG		ه
		EYE GINTMENT		ϵ
	() 1.09	ORDER FOR EYE DRUGS	AND OINTMENT	
		*		
0	PERFORMANC	E		ō
				-
Γ			ID AND DECUM	TNC OURGONE
		ATEMENT OF PERFORMANC	E AND RESULT	ING OUTCOME
	GENERAL ST	INSTILL EYE DRUG AND	EYE OINTMENT	ING OUTCOME F EMPLOYING THE
		ATEMENT OF PERFORMANC INSTILL EYE DRUG AND FOLLOWING PROCEDURE:	EYE OINTMENT	ING OUTCOME T EMPLOYING THE
	() 2.01	INSTILL EYE DRUG AND FOLLOWING PROCEDURE:	EYE OINTMENT	ING OUTCOME F EMPLOYING THE
	() 2.01	INSTILL EYE DRUG AND FOLLOWING PROCEDURE:	EYE OINTMENT	ING OUTCOME EMPLOYING THE
	() 2.01 () 2.02 () 2.03	INSTILL EYE DRUG AND FOLLOWING PROCEDURE: POSITION PATIENT CLEANSE EYELID(S)	EYE OINTMEN	EMPLOYING THE
	() 2.01 () 2.02 () 2.03 () 2.04	INSTILL EYE DRUG AND FOLLOWING PROCEDURE: POSITION PATIENT CLEANSE EYELID(S) INSTRUCT PATIENT TO	EYE OINTMEN	EMPLOYING THE
	() 2.01 () 2.02 () 2.03 () 2.04 () 2.05	INSTILL EYE DRUG AND FOLLOWING PROCEDURE: POSITION PATIENT CLEANSE EYELID(S) INSTRUCT PATIENT TO SPREAD LIDS APART	OPEN BOTH EY	ES AND LOOK UP
•	() 2.01 () 2.02 () 2.03 () 2.04 () 2.05 () 2.06	INSTILL EYE DRUG AND FOLLOWING PROCEDURE: POSITION PATIENT CLEANSE EYELID(S) INSTRUCT PATIENT TO SPREAD LIDS APART TILT PATIENT'S HEAD	OPEN BOTH EY	ES AND LOOK UP
	() 2.01 () 2.02 () 2.03 () 2.04 () 2.05 () 2.06 () 2.07	INSTILL EYE DRUG AND FOLLOWING PROCEDURE: POSITION PATIENT CLEANSE EYELID(S) INSTRUCT PATIENT TO SPREAD LIDS APART TILT PATIENT'S HEAD INSTILL DRUG	OPEN BOTH EY	ES AND LOOK UP
	() 2.01 () 2.02 () 2.03 () 2.04 () 2.05 () 2.06 () 2.07 () 2.08	INSTILL EYE DRUG AND FOLLOWING PROCEDURE: POSITION PATIENT CLEANSE EYELID(S) INSTRUCT PATIENT TO SPREAD LIDS APART TILT PATIENT'S HEAD INSTILL DRUG EXERT PRESSURE OVER	OPEN BOTH EYE	ES AND LOOK UP
	() 2.01 () 2.02 () 2.03 () 2.04 () 2.05 () 2.06 () 2.07 () 2.08 () 2.09	INSTILL EYE DRUG AND FOLLOWING PROCEDURE: POSITION PATIENT CLEANSE EYELID(S) INSTRUCT PATIENT TO SPREAD LIDS APART TILT PATIENT'S HEAD INSTILL DRUG EXERT PRESSURE OVER WASH OFF EYE LID	OPEN BOTH EYE AND SUPPORT I	ES AND LOOK UP
	() 2.01 () 2.02 () 2.03 () 2.04 () 2.05 () 2.06 () 2.07 () 2.08 () 2.09 () 2.10	INSTILL EYE DRUG AND FOLLOWING PROCEDURE: POSITION PATIENT CLEANSE EYELID(S) INSTRUCT PATIENT TO SPREAD LIDS APART TILT PATIENT'S HEAD INSTILL DRUG EXERT PRESSURE OVER WASH OFF EYE LID TILT PATIENT'S HEAD	OPEN BOTH EYE AND SUPPORT I LACRIMAL SAC AND INSTRUCT	ES AND LOOK UP
	() 2.01 () 2.02 () 2.03 () 2.04 () 2.05 () 2.06 () 2.07 () 2.08 () 2.09 () 2.10 () 2.11	INSTILL EYE DRUG AND FOLLOWING PROCEDURE: POSITION PATIENT CLEANSE EYELID(S) INSTRUCT PATIENT TO SPREAD LIDS APART TILT PATIENT'S HEAD INSTILL DRUG EXERT PRESSURE OVER WASH OFF EYE LID TILT PATIENT'S HEAD SQUEEZE OINTMENT FRO	OPEN BOTH EYE AND SUPPORT I LACRIMAL SAC AND INSTRUCT M TUBE	E EMPLOYING THE ES AND LOOK UP DROPPER HIM TO LOOK UP
	() 2.01 () 2.02 () 2.03 () 2.04 () 2.05 () 2.06 () 2.07 () 2.08 () 2.09 () 2.10 () 2.11 () 2.12	INSTILL EYE DRUG AND FOLLOWING PROCEDURE: POSITION PATIENT CLEANSE EYELID(S) INSTRUCT PATIENT TO SPREAD LIDS APART TILT PATIENT'S HEAD INSTILL DRUG EXERT PRESSURE OVER WASH OFF EYE LID TILT PATIENT'S HEAD SQUEEZE OINTMENT FRO PULL LOWER LID DOWN	OPEN BOTH EYE AND SUPPORT I LACRIMAL SAC AND INSTRUCT M TUBE AND SPREAD OF	E EMPLOYING THE ES AND LOOK UP DROPPER HIM TO LOOK UP
	() 2.01 () 2.02 () 2.03 () 2.04 () 2.05 () 2.06 () 2.07 () 2.08 () 2.09 () 2.10 () 2.11	INSTILL EYE DRUG AND FOLLOWING PROCEDURE: POSITION PATIENT CLEANSE EYELID(S) INSTRUCT PATIENT TO SPREAD LIDS APART TILT PATIENT'S HEAD INSTILL DRUG EXERT PRESSURE OVER WASH OFF EYE LID TILT PATIENT'S HEAD SQUEEZE OINTMENT FROM PULL LOWER LID DOWN INSTRUCT PATIENT TO	OPEN BOTH EYE AND SUPPORT I LACRIMAL SAC AND INSTRUCT M TUBE AND SPREAD OF	E EMPLOYING THE ES AND LOOK UP DROPPER HIM TO LOOK UP
	() 2.01 () 2.02 () 2.03 () 2.04 () 2.05 () 2.06 () 2.07 () 2.08 () 2.09 () 2.10 () 2.11 () 2.12 () 2.13	INSTILL EYE DRUG AND FOLLOWING PROCEDURE: POSITION PATIENT CLEANSE EYELID(S) INSTRUCT PATIENT TO SPREAD LIDS APART TILT PATIENT'S HEAD INSTILL DRUG EXERT PRESSURE OVER WASH OFF EYE LID TILT PATIENT'S HEAD SQUEEZE OINTMENT FROPULL LOWER LID DOWN INSTRUCT PATIENT TO SPREAD	OPEN BOTH EYE AND SUPPORT I LACRIMAL SAC AND INSTRUCT M TUBE AND SPREAD OF CLOSE EYES AN	ES AND LOOK UP DROPPER HIM TO LOOK UP INTMENT ND ROTATE EYE BALL
	() 2.01 () 2.02 () 2.03 () 2.04 () 2.05 () 2.06 () 2.07 () 2.08 () 2.09 () 2.10 () 2.11 () 2.12	INSTILL EYE DRUG AND FOLLOWING PROCEDURE: POSITION PATIENT CLEANSE EYELID(S) INSTRUCT PATIENT TO SPREAD LIDS APART TILT PATIENT'S HEAD INSTILL DRUG EXERT PRESSURE OVER WASH OFF EYE LID TILT PATIENT'S HEAD SQUEEZE OINTMENT FROPULL LOWER LID DOWN INSTRUCT PATIENT TO SPREAD	OPEN BOTH EYE AND SUPPORT I LACRIMAL SAC AND INSTRUCT M TUBE AND SPREAD OF CLOSE EYES AN	ES AND LOOK UP DROPPER HIM TO LOOK UP INTMENT ND ROTATE EYE BALL
	() 2.01 () 2.02 () 2.03 () 2.04 () 2.05 () 2.06 () 2.07 () 2.08 () 2.09 () 2.10 () 2.11 () 2.12 () 2.13	INSTILL EYE DRUG AND FOLLOWING PROCEDURE: POSITION PATIENT CLEANSE EYELID(S) INSTRUCT PATIENT TO SPREAD LIDS APART TILT PATIENT'S HEAD INSTILL DRUG EXERT PRESSURE OVER WASH OFF EYE LID TILT PATIENT'S HEAD SQUEEZE OINTMENT FROPULL LOWER LID DOWN INSTRUCT PATIENT TO SPREAD	OPEN BOTH EYE AND SUPPORT I LACRIMAL SAC AND INSTRUCT M TUBE AND SPREAD OF CLOSE EYES AN	ES AND LOOK UP DROPPER HIM TO LOOK UP INTMENT ND ROTATE EYE BALL
	() 2.01 () 2.02 () 2.03 () 2.04 () 2.05 () 2.06 () 2.07 () 2.08 () 2.09 () 2.10 () 2.11 () 2.12 () 2.13	INSTILL EYE DRUG AND FOLLOWING PROCEDURE: POSITION PATIENT CLEANSE EYELID(S) INSTRUCT PATIENT TO SPREAD LIDS APART TILT PATIENT'S HEAD INSTILL DRUG EXERT PRESSURE OVER WASH OFF EYE LID TILT PATIENT'S HEAD SQUEEZE OINTMENT FROPULL LOWER LID DOWN INSTRUCT PATIENT TO SPREAD	OPEN BOTH EYE AND SUPPORT I LACRIMAL SAC AND INSTRUCT M TUBE AND SPREAD OF CLOSE EYES AN	ES AND LOOK UP DROPPER HIM TO LOOK UP INTMENT ND ROTATE EYE BALL

GENERAL STATEMENT OF EXTENT AND EXTENT OF RESULTING OUTCOME

() 3.01 EYE DRUG AND EYE OINTMENT PROPERLY INSTILLED WITHOUT

EXERTING PRESSURE ON THE EYEBALL TO APPROVAL OF PANEL

OF REGISTERED NURSES. TO BE COMPLETED WITHIN 5

MINUTES WITH EACH STEP OF PROCEDURE JUDGED AS SATIS
FACTORY OR UNSATISFACTORY.



() 3.02 PATIENT ON BACK WITH KNEES BENT, FEET FLAT ON BED IN DORSAL RECUMBENT POSITION
() 3.03 STANDING AT HEAD OF PATIENT, CLEAN WITH COTTON BALL DIPPED IN SALINE SOLUTION, USING ONE STROKE FROM

```
1.01
      MEDICAL MANNEQUIN
1.02
      STUDENT
1.03
     PATIENT
     STERILE COTTON BALLS
     SALINE SOLUTION
1.05
1.06
     DROPPER --
1.07
      EYE DRUG
      EYE OINTMENT .
1.08
      ORDER FOR EYE DRUGS AND OINTMENT
1.09
```

GENERAL STATEMENT OF PERFORMANCE AND RESULTING OUTCOME					
()	2.01	INSTILL EYE DRUG AND EYE OINTMENT EMPLOYING THE			
		FOLLOWING PROCEDURE:			
1					
()	2.02	POSITION PATIENT			
()	2.03	CLEANSE EYELID(S)			
()	2.04	TOOK TOOK IID			
ζŚ	2.05	SPREAD LIDS APART			
()	2.06				
()	2.07	INSTILL DRUG			
()	2.08				
()	2.09	WASH OFF EYE LID			
ìí	2.10	TOOK IID			
7 1	2.11				
> \	2.12				
7.4	=	TO THE PARTY OF A STAGE THE TOTAL PARTY OF THE PARTY.			
()	2.13				
		TO SPREAD			
()	2.14	WIPE EXCESS OFF WITH COTTON BALL			

3.00 EXTENT

CENE	DAT. ST	ATEMENT OF EXTENT AND EXTENT OF RESULTING OUTCOME
7 7	3.01	THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY O
\ /	3.01	EXERTING PRESSURE ON THE EYEBALL TO APPROVAL OF PANEL
		OF REGISTERED NURSES. TO BE COMPLETED WITHIN 5
ì		MINUTES WITH EACH STEP OF PROCEDURE JUDGED AS SATIS-
t		FACTORY OR UNSATISFACTORY.
1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 -	3.02	PATIENT ON BACK WITH KNEES BENT, FEET FLAT ON BED IN
()	.,	DORSAL RECUMBENT POSITION
()	3.03	STANDING AT HEAD OF PATIENT, CLEAN WITH COTTON BALL
` '	0.00	DIPPED IN SALINE SOLUTION, USING ONE STROKE FROM
		INNER TO OUTER CANTHUS
()	3.04	
~ 6 5	3.05	INDEX FINGER ON CHEEK BONE AND THUMB ON BROW
65	3.06	TILTED TOWARDS AFFECTED SIDE, SUPPORTED ON PATIENT'S NOS
~ 650	3.07	
ii	3.08	SLIGHT PRESSURE EXERTED
<i>``</i>	3.09	
()	3.10	HEAD TILTED UPWARD
<i>(</i>)	3.11	SMALL AMOUNT OF OINTMENT, BEFORE INSTILLING INTO EYE
i i		
()	3.12 3.13	INSTRUCTION POLITE AND AUDIBLE,
i	3.14	GENTLY AND COMPLETELY



		MISOE NO.
PROGRAM PRACTICAL NURSING	DIVISION 09	MEDICAL MEASURES
USOE CODE NO(S)	UNIT 02	EYE CARE
	TERMOB NO.	02-052
	<i>a</i>	
1.00 CONDITION	•	•

GENERAL STATEMENT OF PERFORMANCE AND RESULTING OUTCOME

3.00 EXTENT

MISOE	NO.	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	ų			
PROGRAM PRACTICAL NURSING DIVISION 09 MEDICAL MEASURES						
			UNIT 03	INHALATION		
كرب			TERMOB NO.	02-053		
		,				
		~	•_			
1.00	CONDITION		,			
	() 1.02 () 1.03	STUDENT PATIENT / CHART ELECTRIC INHALATOR	٠	•		
· ·	() 1.05	TEPID WATER COMPOUND TINCTURE OF	BENZOIN (IF	ORDERED)		
2.00	PERFORMANO	PE -				
	GENERAL ST () 2.01 () 2.02 () 2.03 () 2.04 () 2.05	FILL BOTTLE OF INHAL ADD BENZOIN TO CUP (N EMPLOYING ' ATOR IF ORDERED) TIENT'S BEDS	THE FOLLOWING PROCEDUR		
	() 2.06	ADJUST NOZZLE CONTINUE FOR 20 MINU CHART INFORMATION	TES OR AS LO	NG AS ORDERED		
3.00	EXTENT					
	CENEDAL SI	PATEMENT OF EXTENT AND	EXTENT OF R	ESULTING OUTCOME		
	() 3.01		RED TO PATIE PANEL OF REG 20 MINUTES W	NT SAFELY AND PROP- ISTERED NURSES. TO ITH EACH STEP OF		
·	() 3.02 () 3.03 () 3.04 () 3.05 () 3.06 () 3.07 () 3.08	CUP TWO THIRDS FULL INHALATOR BROUGHT TO INSTRUCTIONS POLITE NOZZLE 18 TO 14 INCH	BEDSIDE CAR AND AUDIBLE ES FROM PATI RED FOR CORR CHARTED INCL	ENT ECT TIME PERIOD UDING TIME, LENGTH		

	9	MISUE NO.
PROGRAM PRACTICAL NURSING	DIVISION 09	MEDICAL MEASURES
USOE CODE NO(S)	UNIT 03	INHALATION
	TERMOB NO.	02-053
1.00 CONDITION	v	

GENERAL STATEMENT OF PERFORMANCE AND RESULTING OUTCOME

3.00 EXTENT

MISOE NO. PRACTICAL NURSING PROGRAM DIVISION 09 MEDICAL MEASURES UNIT CROUPETTE 04 TERMOB NO. 02-054 1.00 CONDITION 1.01 DOLL 1.02 INFANT 1.03 CROUPETTE 1.04 OXYGEN GAUGE WITH RUBBER TUBING, ATTACHED 1.05 DISTILLED WATER 1.06 BUCKET WITH ICE 1.07 1.08 1.09 EMESIS BASIN TWO (2) THICK RUBBER SQUARES TWO (2) COTTON BED PADS 1.10 BATH BLANKETS 1.11 SAFETY PINS ONE (1) PILLOW CASE 1.12

2.00 PERFORMANCE

						
G	GENERAL STATEMENT OF PERFORMANCE AND RESULTING OUTCOME					
			ADMINISTER CROUPETTE INHALATION EMPLOYING THE			
Ι`	•		FOLLOWING PROCEDURE:			
			,			
7)	2.02	PLACE CHILD AT OPPOSITE END OF BED WHILE ASSEMBLING EQUIPMENT			
()	2.03	PLACE ONE RUBBER SQUARE COVERED BY ONE COTTON PAD AT HEAD OF BED			
()	2.04	PLACE CROUPETTE OVER THESE AND OPEN STEEL FRAME			
()		SNAP CANOPY IN PLACE			
()	2.06	FILL ICE CHAMBER WITH ICE AND THEN ADD WATER			
()		PLACE EMESIS BASIN UNDER DRIP NOZZLE			
()	2.08	UNSCREW WATER JAR BELOW ICE CHAMBER, FILL WITH DIS-			
			TILLED WATER AND REPLACE			
()	2.09				
			OXYGEN TUBING ATTACHED			
()	2.10				
4			HEAD OF CROUPETTE			
()		PLACE CHILD IN CROUPETTE			
Ç)		COVER PATIENT			
()	2.13	PLACE RUBBER SQUARE INSIDE PILLOW CASE			
((2.14	SECURE RUBBER SQUARE			
1	~	2.15	SET FLOW METER ATTACH OXYGEN TUBE TO NOZZLE			
,	<i>\</i>		ATTACH OXIGEN TUBE TO NOZZEE ADJUST DAMPER VALVE			
	(2.18				
ſ	,	2.10	FIT CANOPY OVER FRAME OF CROUPETTE AND CLOSE; PLACE BATH BLANKET OVER OPEN END OF CANOPY AND ANCHOR			
			UNDER MATTRESS			
,	١	2 10	ADJUST DAMPER VALVE			
7	1	2.19	INSTRUCT CHILD AS TO WHAT IS GOING TO HAPPEN WHEN			
•	,	2.20	POSSIBLE			

2.21 KEEP PATIENT DRY BY CHANGING LINEN



()	1.01	DOLL
()	1.02	INFANT
()	1.03	CROUPETTE
()	1.04	OXYGEN GAUGE WITH RUBBER TUBING ATTACHED
()	1.05	DISTILLED WATER
()	1.06	BUCKET WITH ICE
()	1.07	EMESIS BASIN
()	1.08	TWO (2) THICK RUBBER SQUARES
()	1.09	TWO (2) COTTON BED PADS
()	1.10	BATH BLANKETS
()	1.11	SAFETY PINS
()	1.12	ONE (1) PILLOW CASE

GENE	RAL ST	ATEMENT OF PERFORMANCE AND RESULTING OUTCOME
(}	2.01	ADMINISTER CROUPETTE INHALATION EMPLOYING THE
		FOLLOWING PROCEDURE:
<u>()</u>	2.02	PLACE CHILD AT OPPOSITE END OF BED WHILE ASSEMBLING EQUIPMENT
()		PLACE ONE RUBBER SQUARE COVERED BY ONE COTTON PAD AT HEAD OF BED
()	2.04	PLACE CROUPETTE OVER THESE AND OPEN STEEL FRAME
()	2.05	SNAP CÂNOPY IN PLACE
()		FILL ICE CHAMBER WITH ICE AND THEN ADD WATER
()		PLACE EMESIS BASIN UNDER DRIP NOZZLE
()	2.08	
()	2.09	INSERT OXYGEN GAUGE IN OXYGEN OUTLET IN WALL WITH
, ,		OXYGEN TUBING ATTACHED
() .	2.10	FOLD COTTON BEDPAD AND PLACE ACROSS NARROW BAR AT HEAD OF CROUPETTE
()	2.11	PLACE CHILD IN CROUPETTE
()	2.12	COVER PATIENT
()		PLACE RUBBER SQUARE INSIDE PILLOW CASE
()		SECURE RUBBER SQUARE
()		SET FLOW METER
()	2.16	ATTACH OXYGEN TUBE TO NOZZLE
()		ADJUST DAMPER VALVE
()	2.18	FIT CANOPY OVER FRAME OF CROUPETTE AND CLOSE; PLACE BATH BLANKET OVER OPEN END OF CANOPY AND ANCHOR UNDER MATTRESS
()	2.19	ADJUST DAMPER VALVE
()	2.20	INSTRUCT CHILD AS TO WHAT IS GOING TO HAPPEN WHEN POSSIBLE
()	2.21	
()	2.22	OBSERVE PATIENT CLOSELY FOR ANY SIGNS OF ACUTE RES-
` '		IRATORY DIFFICULTY AND REPORT IMMEDIATELY; CHECK COLOF PULSE AND RESPIRATION AS ORDERED
<i>(</i>)	2 22	
()	2.23	
()	2.24	ALLEVIATE TENSION OF UPSET CHILD BY REASSURANCE





		MISOE NO.
PROGRAM PRACTICAL NURSING	DIVISION 09	MEDICAL MEASURES
USOE CODE NO(S)	UNIT 04	CROUPETTE
	TERMOB NO.	02-054
	•	
1.00 CONDITION	•	

GENERAL STATEMENT OF PERFORMANCE AND RESULTING OUTCOME



MISOÈ	NO.	
		•

PROGRAM PRACTICAL NURSING

DIVISION 09 MEDICAL MEASURES

UNIT

04

CROUPETTE

TERMOB NO.

02-054 (CONT.

3.00 EXTENT

1			
	GENI	ERAL SI	PATEMENT OF EXTENT AND EXTENT OF RESULTING OUTCOME
į	()	3.01	CROUPETTE SET UP AND USED SAFELY AND PROPERLY TO
	` ′	3.01	ADDROUGH OF THE PARTY OF THE PA
			COMPLETED WITHIN 30 MINUTES WITH EACH STEP OF PRO-
			CEDURE JUDGED AS SATISFACTORY OR UNSATISFACTORY.
ı			observed tobers As Ballstactori or unsatisfactory.
	7	3.02	CHILD SAFELY ON BED
	()	3.03	
	()	3.04	
	()	3.05	BEGINNING AT ONE END AND MATCHING SNAPS UNTIL
			COMPLETELY FASTENED
	()	3.06	ICE ADDED USING EMESIS BASIN; CHAMBER FULL TO ONE HALF
			LEVEL WITH WATER
	()	3.07	
	()	3.08	ATOMIZER IN PLACE
	()	3.09	GAUGE PROPERLY INSERTED, TUBE SECURE
	()	3.10	BED PAD FOLDED LENGTHWISE
		3.11	
		3.12	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	()	3.13	
	(,)	3.14	
	()	3.15	FLOW METER SET AT 8 L.P.M. BEFORE ATTACHING RUBBER
			OXYGEN TUBE TO CROUPETTE
	()	3.16	
	()	3.17	VALVE ADJUSTED TO HORIZONTAL OR "OPEN" POSITION
	()	3.18	CANOPY CLOSED SECURELY AND NEATLY
		3.19	
	()	3.20	INSTRUCTIONS SIMPLE, CORRECT, AND AUDIBLE
	()	3.21	LINEN CHANGED EVERY TWO HOURS
	()	3.22	ANY EXISTING SIGNS OF RESPIRATORY DISTRESS NOTICED
	, ,		PROMPTLY AND REPORTED
	()	3.23	LINEN ADJUSTED NOT TO UNDULY RESTRICT CHILD
	()	3.24	CHILD REASSURED
			·

		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
ROGRAM PRACTICAL NURSING	DIVISION 09	MEDICAL MEASURES
SOE CODE NO(S)	UNIT 04	CROUPETTE &
	TERMOB NO.	02-054 (CONT
·	•	
3.00 EXTENT	,	

MISOE NO.

MISOE	NO	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
PROGR	AM PRACTION	CAL NURSING	DIVISION 10 UNIT 01 TERMOB NO.	SPECIMENS AND TEST STOOL SPECIMEN 02-055
1.00	CONDITION () 1.01	STUDENT PATIENT SPECIMEN CUP TONGUE DEPRESSOR LABORATORY REQUEST	SLIP	
2.00) 1.06 PERFORMANC	BEDPAN E		
	GENERAL ST () 2.01	ATEMENT OF PERFORMATION OF PROCEDURE: LEAVE BEDPAN WITH	CIMEN EMPLOYING	THE FOLLOWING
	() 2.03 () 2.04	REMOVE PORTION OF SEND SPECIMEN TO I SLIP FILLED IN	STOOL AND DEPOS	IT IN SPECIMEN CUP
3.00	EXTENT			

GENERAL ST	ATEMENT OF EXTENT AND EXTENT OF RESULTING OUTCOME UNCONTAMINATED STOOL SPECIMEN PROPERLY COLLECTED TO APPROVAL OF PANEL OF REGISTERED NURSES. TO BE COMPLETED WITHIN 5 MINUTES WITH EACH STEP OF PRO- CEDURE JUDGED AS SATISFACTORY OR UNSATISFACTORY.
() 3.02 () 3.03 () 3.04	USING PROPER PROCEDURE FOR BEDPAN ELIMINATION USING TONGUE DEPRESSOR SPECIMEN SENT IMMEDIATELY WITH REQUISITION SLIP FILLED IN COMPLETELY

		MISOD NO.
PROGRAM PRACTICAL NURSIN	IG DIVISION 10	SPECIMENS AND TEST
USOE CODE NO(S)	UNIT 01	STOOL SPECIMEN
	TERMOB NO.	02-055
	_ ·	
1.00 CONDITION		; ;
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
		•

GENERAL STATEMENT OF PERFORMANCE AND RESULTING OUTCOME

3.00 EXTENT *

MISOE	NO.	<u> </u>	, 	· •.
PROGR	RAM PRACTIC	CAL NURSING	DIVISION 10	SPECIMENS AND TESTS
			UNIT 02	URINE SPECIMEN
			TERMOB NO.	02-056
1 00	CONDITION			
1.00	CONDITION	•		
		MALE PATIENT		
		FEMALE PATIENT		
	() 1.04	FOUR TO FIVE TOWELET STERILE WATER (120 C STERILE URINE BOTTLE	C. SCREW TOP E	TAIN AQUEOUS ZEPHIRAN
2 00	DEDECOMAN	an .		
2.00	PERFORMANO	JE	•	
	A		4	•
	CENTED AT CO			
	GENERAL ST	COLLECT A CLEAN VOID	E AND RESULTIN	IG OUTCOME
	1 () 2.01	THE FOLLOWING PROCED	OURE:	MEN EMPLOYING
	() 2.02	INSTRUCT PATIENT TO	NOTIFY NURSE F	RIOR TO VOIDING
	() 2.03		AQUEOUS ZEPHI	RAN TOWELETTES
	() 2.04	FOLLOW AQUEOUS ZEPHI WATER; POUR ENTIRE		
		WATER OVER MEATUS	CONTENTS OF E	OTTLE OF 120 CC.
1, opri ₹,	() 2.05	INSTRUCT PATIENT TO	VOID; CATCH TH	E URINE SPECIMEN
	1	MIDSTREAM INTO STE	RILE URINE BOT	TLE
c*	() 2.06	LABEL AND SEND ON TO SLIP IF NECESSARY	LABORATORY AT	ONCE WITH CULTURE
	•	SLIP IF NECESSARI		
	•		δ_c	**
3.00	EXTENT			ن
		•		
1		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
ļ	GENERAL ST	ATEMENT OF EXTENT AND	EXTENT OF RES	ULTING OUTCOME
	() 3.01	PROPERLY LABELLED UN	CONTAMINATED,	CLEAN VOIDED URINE
	۰	SPECIMEN COLLECTED T	O APPROVAL OF	PANEL OF REGISTERED
	ž.	NURSES. TO BE COMPL	ETED WITHIN 5	MINUTES WITH EACH ORY OR UNSATISFACTORY,
		DIDI OI INCEDURE DO	DGED BAITBEACT	ORI OR UNSATISFACTORI.
•	() 3.02			
	(:) 3.03	IF PATIENT IS FEMALE	, LABIA AND ME	ATUS MUST BE CLEANSED;
	() 2 0 4	IF MALE, PENIS CLE	ANSED OUTWARD	STARTING WITH MEATUS
	() 3.04	AQUEOUS ZEPHIRAN RING BOTTLE NOT CONTAMINA		
e e	() 3.06	LABELLED CORRECTLY,		LIPS SENT
		29		



·		MISOE NO.	
PROGRAM PRACTICAL NURSING	DIVISION 10	SPECIMENS AND TESTS	
USOE CODE NO(S)	UNIT 02	URINE SPECIMEN	_
	TERMOB NO.	02-056	
1.00 CONDITION	- -		
•		S	
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	•	

GENERAL STATEMENT OF PERFORMANCE AND RESULTING OUTCOME

3.00 EXTENT



MISOE	No.	\$ (************************************		
PROGR	AM PRACTI	CAL NURSING	DIVISION 10	SPECIMENS AND TESTS
			UNIT 02	URINE SPECIMEN
			TERMOB NO.	02-057
		5		*
		·		
1.00	CONDITION			·
-w		PATIENT LARGE BOTTLE	•	• .
-	() 1.03	GRADUATE		
•	() 1.04°	LABORATORY	-	**************************************
		•	**	ė.
2.00	PERFORMANC	E	· •	-
,	<u>-</u>	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
	GENERAL ST	ATEMENT OF PERFORMAN COLLECT 24 HOUR URI FOLLOWING PROCEDURE	NE SPECIMEN EM	NG OUTCOME PLOYING THE
	() 2.02 () 2.03 () 2.04 () 2.05 () 2.06	MAKING CERTAIN PA THAT TIME IS TO E	ATIENT UNDERSTANCE SAVED AT THE TIME TEST SEQUENTLY VOIDEN	D
3.00	EXTENT			•
;	GENERAL ST	PROPERLY LABELLED COLLECTED TO APPROVE TO BE COMPLETED WITH EACH STEP OF FOR UNSATISFACTORY.	COMPLETE 24 HOU! VAL OF PANEL OF THIN THE 24 HOU!	R URINE SPECIMEN REGISTERED NURSES. RS PLUS 5 MINUTES

() 3.02 PATIENT'S NAME AND "24 HOUR SPECIMEN" ON LABEL

() 3.03 EXPLANATION SIMPLE, CLEAR AND AUDIBLE

() 3.04 THIS URINE DISCARDED, USUALLY TEST STARTS AT 7:00 A.M.

() 3.05 ALL URINE SAVED FOR FULL 24 HOURS; URINE OBTAINED AT 7:00 A.M. OF SECOND DAY IS SAVED

() 3.06 SPECIMEN AND REQUEST SLIP PROPERLY COMPLETED

223

	° '	٠
PROGRAM PRACTICAL NURSING	DIVISION 10 SPECIMENS AND TE	STS
USOE CODE NO(S)	UNIT 02 URINE SPECIMEN	
·	TERMOB NO. 02-057	
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	€ •
1.00 CONDITION		w'

MISOE NO.

2.00 PERFORMANCE

GENERAL STATEMENT OF PERFORMANCE AND RESULTING OUTCOME

3.00 EXTENT

MISOE	. 140.				*
PROGRAM _		PRACTI	CAL NURSING	DIVISION 10	SPECIMENS AND TESTS
	_	<u> </u>		UNIT 02	URINE SPECIMEN
•		•	•		00.050
`	٠	ø		TERMOB NO.	02-058
. 0	, è		•		,
1.00	CON	DITION	- ১৭	•	
•	(-)		PATIENT		·
	()		DIAGNEX BLUE TABLET	S 	
* v	()		WATER		
٠		1.05	DIAGNEX GRANULES		•
Ş	() (,)		BEDPÀN SPECIMEN CUPS	- •	<i>6</i>
r	\ ., /	4.07	DI DOI:MN COID		
5 AA	***	5001/31/0	1		•
2.0 0	PER	FORMANO			
				·	
	GEN	PDAT. CT	ATEMENT OF PERFORMAN	CE AND DESIILT	ING OUTCOME
	()	2.01			E TEST EMPLOYING THE
			FOLLOWING PROCEDURE	:	- .
	()	2.02	ADMINISTER DIAGNEX	BLUE TABLETS	
	()	2.03		ون ۱	•
	()		DISCARD SPECIMEN ADMINISTER DIAGNEX	CPANIIT.ES	
	()		OBTAIN SPECIMEN	GIAMOLIES	•
	.()	2.07	SEND SPECIMEN TO LA	BORATORY	
				_	•
3.00	EXT	ENT			•
		• •			
,	GEN		ATEMENT OF EXTENT AN		
	()	3.01	SPECIMEN FOR DIAGNE APPROVAL OF PANEL OF		The state of the s
			COMPLETED WITHIN 2	HOURS WITH EAC	CH STEP OF PRO-
			CEDURE JUDGED AS SA	TISFACTORY OR	UNSATISFACTORY.
	- ()	3.02	TWO TABLETS TAKEN W	ITH WATER	<u> </u>
	()	3.03	SPECIMEN OBTAINED	~ * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *	
	~() - ()		PROPERLY, USING ALL WITH WATER, ALL GRAD		
	ζí	3.06		HODD HOUT BE	U114MAUIIAD
4	()	3.07	CORRECTLY LABELLED) o e	4
			Ä	225	ಬ

PROGRAM _	PRACTICAL NURSING	DIVISION 10	SPECIMENS AND TESTS
USOE CODE	NO(S)	UNIT 02	URINE SPECIMEN
	<u> </u>	TERMOB NO.	02-058
1.00 CON	DITION		•

MISOE NO.

2.00 PERFORMANCE

GENERAL STATEMENT OF PERFORMANCE AND RESULTING OUTCOME

3.00 EXTENT

PROGR	AM P	RACTI	CAL NURSING	DIVISION	10	SPECIMENS	AND	TESTS
	·	*		UNIT	03	SPUTUM SE	ECIME	N
				TERMOB NO		02-059		
	4.	-					•	÷
1.00	CONDI	TION	ي.				9	
	()	1.01 1.02 1.03	STUDENT PATIENT SPECIMEN CUP TONGUE DEPRESSOR		-		.	, j
			LABORATORY REQUEST CULTURE TUBE WITH				€! b er'	٠
2 00	PERFO	. D.) (D.		/			
2.00	PERFU	RMANC	E.		*			
-			<u> </u>			<u> </u>		
	GENER		ATEMENT OF PERFORMA					
	()	2.01	PROCEDURES:	CIMEN EMPLOY:	ING	THE FOLLOW	ING	
ı		2,02	LEAVE SPECIMEN CON PATIENT TO EXPEC			E AND INST	RUCT	
	()	2.03					3	
	()·	2.04	SEND THE SPECIMEN REQUISITION SLIP		7.1.Où	C WITH THE	•	•
,	DVMDN	·	٠			÷		
3.00	EXTEN	rr		e."	- ÷			
	GENER	AT. ST	ATEMENT OF EXTENT A	ND EXTENT OF	RES	ULTING OUT	COME	
		3.01		TUM SPECIMEN OF REGISTERE NUTES WITH E	PRO NU ACH	PERLY COLI IRSES. TO STEP OF PI	BE CO)M-
:	1							

			MISOR NO.
PROGRAM	PRACTICAL NURSING	DIVISION 10	SPECIMENS AND TESTS
USOE CODE	E NO(S)	UNIT 03	SPUTUM SPECIMEN
		TERMOB NO.	02-059
v v			
1.00 CO	NDITION	٠.	

GENERAL STATEMENT OF PERFORMANCE AND RESULTING OUTCOME

3.00 EXTENT



PROGR	AM1	PRACTICAL NURSING		DIVISION	10	SPECIMENS AND TESTS	
•				UNIT	04	TESTS	
		ä		TERMOB N	0.	02-060	
•		- Si	٠			*	
1.00	COND	OITION	•	и	ب ن	•	
	() () -()	1.01 1.02 1.03	DROPPEI ONE CLI COLOR (ONTAINING: PEST TUBE R INITEST REAGEI		ABLET	٠

GEN	ERAL ST	ATEMENT OF PERFORMANCE AND RESULTING OUTCOME
7	2.01	PERFORM URINE SUGAR ANALYSIS EMPLOYING THE FOLLOW-
	•	ING PROCEDURE: .
7	2.02	AVOID EXPOSING UNUSED TABLETS TO MOISTURE .
()	2.03	EXPLAIN PROCEDURE TO PATIENT
Ċį	2.04	COLLECT URINE AND TAKE SPECIMEN TO UTILITY ROOM
• •	_ •	IN SPECIMEN BOTTLE
()	2.05	PLACE URINE UPRIGHT IN TEST TUBE
()	2.06	RINSE DROPPER AND PLACE WATER IN TEST TUBE.
ii	2.07	The second secon
• •	 • ·	THEN DROP IT INTO TEST TUBE
()	2.08	WATCH WHILE THE REACTION TAKES PLACE
7 1	2.09	THE TAX TO SEE THE CONTRACT OF THE COLOR OF
• /	2.05 =	Database and a control of the contro

3.00 EXTENT

GENERAL STATEMENT OF EXTENT AND EXTENT OF RESULTING OUTCOME

() 3.01 CORRECTLY DETERMINE SUGAR CONTENT OF URINE USING THE

CLINITEST URINE SUGAR ANALYSIS TEST TO APPROVAL OF

PANEL OF REGISTERED NURSES. TO BE COMPLETED WITHIN

5 MINUTES WITH EACH STEP OF PROCEDURE JUDGED AS

SATISFACTORY OR UNSATISFACTORY.

() 3.02 BY QUICKLY AND TIGHTLY REPLACING THE COVER EACH

TIME A TABLET IS REMOVED FROM BOTTLE

TIME A TABLET IS REMOVED FROM BOTTLE EXPLANATION SIMPLE, CORRECT AND AUDIBLE 3.03 3.04 IN A CLEAN RECEPTACLE 5 DROPS OF URINE USING A DROPPER 3.05 10 DROPS OF WATER, DROPPER THOROUGHLY RINSED 3.06 TABLETS NOT TOUCHED; NO BLUE OR BLACK TABLET USED 3.07 ميد ت TEST TUBE NOT SHAKEN 3.08 COLOR COMPARISON MADE CORRECTLY 15 SECONDS AFTER THE 3.09

() 1.01 BEDPAN
() 1.02 FRESHLY VOIDED URINE SPECIMEN
() 1.03 CLINITEST RACK CONTAINING:
CLEAN TEST TUBE
DROPPER
ONE CLINITEST REAGENT TABLET
COLOR CHART
SMALL AMOUNT OF WATER

2.00 PERFORMANCE

GENERAL ST	ATEMENT OF PERFORMANCE AND RESULTING OUTCOME
() 2.01	PERFORM URINE SUGAR ANALYSIS EMPLOYING THE FOLLOW-
*	ING PROCEDURE:
	·
() 2.02	AVOID'EXPOSING UNUSED TABLETS TO MOISTURE
() 2.03	EXPLAIN PROCEDURE TO PATIENT
() 2.04	COLLECT URINE AND TAKE SPECIMEN TO UTILITY ROOM
	IN SPECIMEN BOTTLE
() 2.05	PLACE URINE UPRIGHT IN TEST TUBE
() 2.06	RINSE DROPPER AND PLACE WATER IN TEST TUBE
() 2.07	SHAKE ONE CLINITEST TABLET INTO BOTTLE COVER AND
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	THEN DROP IT INTO TEST TUBE
() 2.08	WATCH WHILE THE REACTION TAKES PLACE
() 2.09	SHAKE TEST TUBE GENTLY AND COMPARE WITH COLOR CHART
` , ,	*

3.00 EXTENT

GENERAL STATEMENT (OF EXTENT AND EXTENT OF RESULTING OUTCOME
() 3.01 CORRECTI	LY DETERMINE SUGAR CONTENT OF URINE USING THE ST URINE SUGAR ANALYSIS TEST TO APPROVAL OF
PANEL OF	F REGISTERED NURSES. TO BE COMPLETED WITHIN ES WITH EACH STEP OF PROCEDURE JUDGED AS
	CTORY OR UNSATISFACTORY.
/ \ 3 02 BY OUTC	KLY AND TIGHTLY REPLACING THE COVER EACH

TIME A TABLET IS REMOVED FROM BOTTLE EXPLANATION SIMPLE, CORRECT AND AUDIBLE 3.03 IN A CLEAN RECEPTACLE 3.04 5 DROPS OF URINE USING A DROPPER 3.05 10 DROPS OF WATER, DROPPER THOROUGHLY RINSED 3.06 TABLETS NOT TOUCHED; NO BLUE OR BLACK TABLET USED 3.07 TEST TUBE NOT SHAKEN 3.08 COLOR COMPARISON MADE CORRECTLY 15 SECONDS AFTER THE 3.09 BOILING INSIDE TUBE HAS STOPPED

230



•			MISOE NO.
PROGRAM	PRACTICAL NURSING	DIVISION 10	SPECIMENS AND TESTS
USOE CODE	NO(S)	UNIT °04	TESTS
	***************************************	TERMOB NO.	02-060

1.00 CON	DITION	in the second se	

GENERAL STATEMENT OF PERFORMANCE AND RESULTING OUTCOME

3.00 EXTENT

POGR	AM	PRACTIC	CAL NURSING	, j	DIVISIO	ON 10-	SPECIMENS TESTS	AND TES
. 0	، ن	•	•		TERMOB	- *	02-061	
· ·	*	¢	"					
.00	CONE	NOITION	-			-	v.	
	()	1.01	PATIENT		•		ė	
	()	1.02	STUDENT	3 3 7 D.	COUNT		1	
	()	1.03 1.04	BEDPAN OR URINAL SPECIMEN BOTTLE A	AND (COVER		,	نية قد
	()	1.05	LABORATORY REQUES	T SI	JÎP –	o		-
	()	1.06	CLEAN TEST TUBE					÷
	()	1.07 1.08	MEDICINE DROPPER MEDICINE GLASS		ù			
	()	1.09	PAN ,				٥	
	()	1.10	TEST TUBE HOLDER BENEDICT'S SOLUTI	ON	ě	1		
	()	1.11	FRESHLY VOIDED SE	ECI	MEN .			
	()	1.13	ACETONE TABLET					
à	()	1.14	ACETONE POWDER)	
		1.15 1.16						·
	()	1.17		ART	•			4
v	()	1.18	CHART			< 1	"	
*		•			•		ŧł _	*
.00	PERE	ORMANO	E				>	
	>				Ď.			

EMPLOYING THE FOLLOWING PROCEDURE: EXPLAIN TO PATIENT THAT A SAMPLE OF URINE IS NEEDED 2.02 HAVE PATIENT VOID INTO A CLEAN BEDPAN OR URINAL, 2.03 INSTRUCTING PATIENT NOT TO PUT TOILET TISSUE INTO IT POUR SAMPLE INTO SPECIMEN BOTTLE AND COVER 2.04 CLEAN BEDPAN OR URINAL AND RETURN TO PROPER PLACE 2.05 2.06 WASH HANDS ATTACH LABORATORY REQUEST SLIP TO BOTTLE AND BRING TO 2.07 DESIGNATED AREA MEASURE BENEDICT'S SOLUTION; POUR SOLUTION INTO TEST. 2.08 TUBE ADD URINE TO SOLUTION IN TEST TUBE 2.09 PLACE TEST TUBE INTO BOILING WATER 2.10 COMPARE WITH COLOR CHART 2.11 RINSE EQUIPMENT 2.12 CHART INFORMATION 2.13 PLACE ACETONE TABLET OR SMALL AMOUNT OF ACETONE POWDER 2.14 ON PAPER DROP URINE ON TABLET OR POWDER 2.15 OBSERVE REACTION AND COMPARE WITH ACETONE COLOR CHART 2.16 CHART TIME, PROCEDURE, RESULTS 2.17



		3	
PROGRAM PRACTICAL	NURSING	DIVISION 10	SPECIMENS AND TESTS
USOE CODE NO(S)		UNIT 04	TESTS
		TERMOB NO.	02-061
1.00 CONDITION		•	

MISOE NO.

2.00 PERFORMANCE

CENERAL STATEMENT OF PERFORMANCE AND RESULTING OUTCOME

MICOR	NO		-	
MISOE	:40 ·			

PROGRAM	PRACTICAL NURSING	DIVISION	10	SPECIMENS AND TESTS
•		UNIT	04	TESTS
		TERMOB NO).	02-061 (CONT.)

3.00 EXTENT

	<u> </u>
CENEDAT CO	AMENENM OF EVMENM AND EVMENM OF PROUTMENC OURCOME
	ATEMENT OF EXTENT AND EXTENT OF RESULTING OUTCOME
() 3.01	
	ACETONE TESTS PERFORMED TO APPROVAL OF PANEL OF
,	REGISTERED NURSES. TO BE COMPLETED WITHIN 5 MINUTES
	WITH EACH STEP OF PROCEDURE JUDGED AS SATISFACTORY
·	OR UNSATISFACTORY.
	EXPLANATION SIMPLE, CORRECT AND AUDIBLE
() 3.03	ALTERNATIVE RECEPTACLE PROVIDED FOR TISSUE
() 3.04	BOTTLE NOT COMPLETELY FILLED, SAMPLE SIZE APPROX-
•	IMATELY 5 OUNCES
() 3.05	BEDPAN OR URINAL CLEANED AND RETURNED TO PROPER PLACE
() 3.06	THOROUGHLY
() 3.07	CORRECT SLIP ATTACHED SECURELY
() 3.08	5 CC. OF BENEDICT'S SOLUTION MEASURED IN MEDICINE
•	GLASS; TEST TUBE CLEAN
() 3.09	8 DROPS OF URINE USING MEDICINE DROPPER
() 3.10	FOR 5 MINUTES
() 3.11	CORRECT COMPARISON MADE
	RINSED IN COLD WATER
	CORRECT INFORMATION CHARTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH RULES
•	FOR CHARTING INCLUDING TIME, PROCEDURE AND RESULTS
() 3.14	NEATLY
() 3.15	ONE DROP OF URINE
() 3.16	
() 3.17	CORRECT INFORMATION CHARTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH RULES
	FOR CHARTING INCLUDING TIME, PROCEDURE AND RESULTS

	4				,	MISOE NO)	
PROGRAM	PRAC	TICAL NURS	ING_	DIVISION	10	SPECIME	ns and Ti	ESTS
USOE CO	DE NO(S)		UNIT	0 4	TESTS		
				TERMOB NO) . _	0,2-061	(CONT.)	
3.00 E	XTENT		,			N. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S.		
G	ENERAL	STATEMENT	OF EXT	ENT AND EXTE	NT C	F RESULT	ING OUTC	OME

			2	36	at
MISOE	NO.		-		*
PROGRA	AM PR	ልሮሞፕ CA	L NURSING	DIVISION 11	WOUND CARE
rnooid				UNIT 01	BANDAGES
•					
				TERMOB NO.	02-062
	•				¥
	\ %		•		
1:00	COND	•			
	()		MEDICAL MANNEQUIN STUDENT		<i>.</i>
	()		PATIENT		·.
	()		ACE BANDAGE		
	()	1.05	PINS OR CLIPS		
					a
2.00	PERF	ORMANO	E	•	
			e e e	. .	
•					
	GENE	RAL SI	ATEMENT OF PERFORMAN	CE AND RESULT	ING OUTCOME
	(7)	2.01	APPLY AN ACE BANDAG	E ABOUT THE A	AKTE WAD FOMEK DEG
			EMPLOYING THE FOLLO	WING PROCEDURE	<u> </u>
	 	2.02	WASH HANDS	<u> </u>	
	()	2 02	ORMATN AND TAKE EOU	IPMENT TO BEDS	SIDE
	()	2.04	EXPLAIN PROCEDURE T	O PATIENT; EX	POSE THE PART
	()		HOLD ACE BANDAGE RO)LL Vinus DART TR	POSSTBLE: SUPPORT
	()	2.06	EXTREMITY AS NECE	SSARY	
-0	()	2.07	ANCHOR BANDAGE		
		2.08	BANDAGE AREA		
	()	2.09	HAVE PATIENT FLEX F	NEE IF POSSIB	LE; SUPPORT THE
	, ,	2 10	EXTREMITY AS NECE	MORE THAN ON	E ACE BANDAGE IS USED
	()	2.10	OVERLAP THE 1ST (ONE TO PREVENT	FROM SLIPPING
	()	2.11	THATCH BANDACING		
	()	2 12	CURCE CIRCULATION A	AFTER BANDAGE	HAS BEEN APPLIED
	()	2.13	REARRANGE COVERS AN	ND MAKE PATIEN	T COMPORTABLE
	()	2.14	CHART INFORMATION		-
				3	•
3.00	EXT	ÉNT			
		. , <u></u> _	,		
			TATEMENT OF EXTENT A	NO EXTENT OF R	ESULTING OUTCOME
	GENI	ERAL S	ACE BANDAGE APPLIE	D SAFELY AND C	ORRECTLY TO THE ANKLE
	` ′	2.01	AND LOWER LEG WITH	NO SIGNS OF C	IRCULATION IMPAIRMENT
			TO APPROVAL OF PANI	EL OF REGISTER	ED NURSES. TO BE
			COMPLETED WITHIN 5	MINUTES WITH	EACH STEP OF PRO-
-			CEDURE JUDGED AS S	ATISFACTORY OR	UNDATIBLECTORI.
	4	3.02	THOROUGHLY		
	()	3.03		STAINED; CLEAN	BANDAGE USED

ERIC

3.04

() 3.05 LOOSE END COMING OFF BOTTOM OF ROLL

AND ANKLE EXPOSED

3.06 EXTREMITY SUPPORTED PROPERLY
3.07 WITH TWO CIRCULAR TURNS AROUND ANKLE, SECOND TURN

EXPLANATION SIMPLE, CORRECT AND AUDIBLE; LOWER LEG

```
STUDENT
1.02
1.03
     PATIENT
1.04
     ACE BANDAGE
1.05
    PINS OR CLIPS
```

GENERAL STATEMENT OF PERFORMANCE AND RESULTING OUTCOME 2.01 APPLY AN ACE BANDAGE ABOUT THE ANKLE AND LOWER LEG EMPLOYING THE FOLLOWING PROCEDURE: WASH HANDS 2.02 OBTAIN AND TAKE EQUIPMENT TO BEDSIDE 2.03 EXPLAIN PROCEDURE TO PATIENT; EXPOSE THE PART 2.04 2.05 HOLD ACE BANDAGE ROLL HAVE PATIENT EXTEND THE PART, IF POSSIBLE; SUPPORT 2.06 EXTREMITY AS NECESSARY 2.07 ANCHOR BANDAGE BANDAGE AREA 2.08 HAVE PATIENT FLEX KNEE IF POSSIBLE; SUPPORT THE 2.09 EXTREMITY AS NECESSARY CONTINUE UPWARD; IF MORE THAN ONE ACE BANDAGE IS USED, 2.10 OVERLAP THE 1ST ONE TO PREVENT FROM SLIPPING FINISH BANDAGING 2.11 CHECK CIRCULATION AFTER BANDAGE HAS BEEN APPLIED 2.12 REARRANGE COVERS AND MAKE PATIENT COMFORTABLE 2.13 CHART INFORMATION 2.14

3.00 EXTENT

GENERAL STATEMENT OF EXTENT AND EXTENT OF RESULTING OUTCOME ACE BANDAGE APPLIED SAFELY AND CORRECTLY TO THE ANKLE AND LOWER LEG WITH NO SIGNS OF CIRCULATION IMPAIRMENT TO APPROVAL OF PANEL OF REGISTERED NURSES. TO BE COMPLETED WITHIN 5 MINUTES WITH EACH STEP OF PRO-CEDURE JUDGED AS SATISFACTORY OR UNSATISFACTORY. THOROUGHLY 3.02 PROPER EQUIPMENT OBTAINED; CLEAN BANDAGE USED 3.03 EXPLANATION SIMPLE, CORRECT AND AUDIBLE; LOWER LEG 3.04 AND ANKLE EXPOSED LOOSE END COMING OFF BOTTOM OF ROLL 3.05 EXTREMITY SUPPORTED PROPERLY 3.06 WITH TWO CIRCULAR TURNS AROUND ANKLE; SECOND TURN 3.07 EXACTLY COVERING FIRST

UNDER INSTEP OF FOOT, OVER TOP OF FOOT, AROUND ANKLE 3.08 EXTREMITY SUPPORTED PROPERLY 3.09

WITH SPIRAL TURNS EACH OVERLAPPING PRECEDING ONE BY 1/2 3.10 THE WIDTH OF THE BANDAGE. IF MORE THAN ONE BANDAGE IS USED, THE SECOND OVERLAPS THE FIRST; BANDAGE APPLIED FIRMLY BUT NOT TIGHTLY

END WITH 1 OR 2 CIRCULAR TURNS; CLIP/PIN ON OUTER ASPECT

SIGNS OF IMPAIRED CIRCULATION NOTED; BANDAGE ADJUSTED 3.12 COVERS NEAT AND PATIENT COMFORTABLE 3.13

CORRECT INFORMATION CHARTED INCLUDING TIME,

PROCEDURE, AND CONDITION OF PART

237



	•	MISOE NO.
PROGRAM PRACTICAL NURSING	DIVISION 11	WOUND CARE
USOE CODE NO(S)	UNIT 01	BANDAGES
	TERMOB NO.	02-062
	•	3
1.00 CONDITION		φ ,
- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		ů.
2.00 PERFORMANCE	9 .	<i>y</i>
···		
GENERAL STATEMENT OF PERF	ORMANCE AND RE	SULTING OUTCOME
•	·	-ij \
		· V
人	•	· W \

3.00 EXTENT

MISOE	NO.	0		
PROGR	AM PRACTICA	AL NURSING	DIVISION 11	WOUND CARE
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		UNIT 01	BANDAGES
			TERMOB NO.	02-063
	•		4	
1.00	CONDITION			· ·
	() 1.02 () 1.03	MEDICAL MANNEQUIN STUDENT PATIENT TRIANGULAR BANDAGE		
	() 1.03	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
2.00	PERFORMANC	E .	٠ .	y_{s}^{-1}
	GENERAL ST	ATEMENT OF PERFORMANCE CONSTRUCT A SLING EMI	E AND RESULTIN PLOYING THE FO	G OUTCOME LLOWING PROCEDURE:
•	() 2.02 () 2.03	EXPLAIN PROCEDURE TO A COMFORTABLE POSITION	PATIENT; PLAC FION	DE E PATIENT IN
44	() 2.05 () 2.06 () 2.07	DRAPE SLING ABOUT ARE ADJUST SLING TIE ENDS FIX SLING AT ELBOW LEAVE PATIENT COMFORS CHART INFORMATION		IGNAL CORD
3,00	EXTENT			•
	CENEDAT CM	ATEMENT OF EXTENT AND	EXTENT OF RES	ULTING OUTCOME
	() 3.01	CLEAN SLING CONSTRUCTOR OF PANEL OF REGISTERS WITHIN 5 MINUTES WITH AS SATISFACTORY OR UN	TED TO SUPPORT ED NURSES. TO H EACH STEP OF	ARM TO APPROVAL BE COMPLETED PROCEDURE JUDGED
'	() 3.02	PROPER EQUIPMENT SELE EXPLANATION SIMPLE, POSITIONED IN VIEW	CORRECT AND AU	LING CHOSEN DIBLE; PATIENT
- 4	() 3.04	THE OTHER END IS AND BROUGHT UP TO	ER SHOULDER ON ROUGHT UNDER A	RM TO BE SUPPORTED
	() 3.05	TO GIVE DESIRED SUPPOSHOULD BE HIGHER TO	ORT, HAND OF S	UPPORTED PART
,	() 3.07	ENDS TIED AT SIDE OF CORNER FOLDED AND PIN BELOW WRIST	NECK NNED, EDGE OF	SLING SHOULD EXTEND
9	() 3.08 () 3.09	CORD SHOULD BE ACCESS CORRECT INFORMATION AND PART SUPPORTED	CHARTED INCLUD	DING TIME, PROCEDURE

<i>*</i>	P		
PROGRAM PRACTICAL NURSING	DIVISION 11	WOUND CARE	
USOE CODE NO(S)	UNIT 01	BANDAGES	
	TERMOB NO.	02-063	
1 00 CONDITTON	ě		

GENERAL STATEMENT OF PERFORMANCE AND RESULTING OUTCOME

3.00 EXTENT

MISOE	NO.		dynamical April disconnection (April 2) decides	·-	
PROGR	MAM _	PRACTI	CAL NURSING	pivision 11	WOUND CARE
	<u>~</u>	- ·	,	UNIT 01	BANDAGES
		•			
				TERMOB NO.	02-064
-			•	J	
1.00	CONI	DITION			· :
				÷	,
	()		MEDICAL MANNEQUIN		
	()		STUDENT PATIENT		
	Ċ	1.04		SAFETY PINS	
2.00	PERI	FORMANC	Œ	s	
			,	,	
1					<u></u> . <u></u> .
	GENE		ATEMENT OF PERFORMANC		
- 1	()	2.01	APPLY STRAIGHT BINDE PROCEDURE:	ER EMPLOYING TH	E FOLLOWING
		2.02	DRAW CURTAINS AND EX	PLAIN USE OF B	INDER TO PATIENT
	()	2.03	POSITION PATIENT AND		
	()	2.04	FOLD HALF OF BINDER HAVE PATIENT RAISE BRING BOTH ENDS OF	HIPS AND PULL	BINDER THROUGH;
	()		PIN BINDER		
	()	2.06	MAKE DARTS AT SIDES	OF BINDER	7 · *
3.00	EXTE	INT	6		
	,	n		9	¢;
					
		RAL ST	ATEMENT OF EXTENT AND		
	()	. 3.UI	STRAIGHT BINDER APPL OF PANEL OF REGISTER		BE COMPLETED WITH-
			IN 5 MINUTES WITH EA		
			SATISFACTORY OR UNSA		
e .	7	3.02	PATIENT PROPERLY SCR	FENED. EXPLANA	TION SIMPLE COPPECT
,		••••	AND AUDIBLE	*	•
	()	3.03	PATIENT FLAT, BED RA		
	()	3.04	CENTER OF BINDER AT UNDER HIPS	MIDLINE OF BAC	K AND WELL DOWN
	()	3.05	BINDER TIGHTLY PINNE		
-	, ,	2 22	PLACED HORIZONTALL		
	() 1	3.06	TO ELIMINATE FULLNES		IST
			24	41	-
	4	* 6	To 1		

•.			MISOE NO.
PROGRAM PRACTICAL	NURSING	DIVISION 11	WOUND CARE
USOE CODE NO (S)		UNIT 01	BANDAGES
		TERMOB NO.	02-064
•			
1.00 CONDITION	'		

GENERAL STATEMENT OF PERFORMANCE AND RESULTING OUTCOME

3.00 EXTENT

MISOE	NO	• –	ê		, is		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
					ú	3	<i>i</i> • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
PROGR	AM .	PI	RACTIC	AL NURSING	DIVISION	1	WOUND CARE
	٠.,				UNIT	01	BANDAGES
		٩	ř	e e	TERMOB NO).	02-065
			,		I II I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I	•	
			•				
	~	vin.	ITION		•	•	
1.00	CO	ND.	LTION				
-	()	1.01	MEDICAL MANNEQUIN			
	()	1.02	STUDENT	•		* • • · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	() ,		PATIENT		Ma	•
	() -	1.04	SCULTETUS BINDER AND	SAFETY PI	NS	
		-			•		
2.00	PΕ	RF	ORMANC	E .	•		
	GE	NE:	RAL ST	ATEMENT OF PERFORMANC	E AND RESU	LTIN	G OUTCOME
	て)	2.01	APPLY SCULTETUS BIND	ER EMPLOYI	NG T	HE FOLLOWING
	1	•		PROCEDURE:			· *
•	L,_		- A - A - A	DRAW CURTAINS AND EX	DI ATM HEE	OF B	TNDER TO PATTENT
	()	2.02				INDER TO PATIENT
	() 1	2.03				
\$\	~ }) }	2.05				·
	i	,	2.06	APPLY TAILS	*		
	ĺ	}	2.07	PIN LAST TWO STRIPS		•	. 8
	٥		*	•	2	4	,
3.00	ΕX	, thirth,	איתי	· ·	-	,	-
3.00	_ 112	. شد ید .					
٠					·		
				- marketin on namerin arib	EVMENT OF	שמי	III TING OUTCOME
			3.01	PATEMENT OF EXTENT AND	LIED TO PA	TIEN	T SNUGLY TO APPROVAL
**	`	,	3.01	OF PANEL OF REGISTER	ED NURSES.	ТО	BE COMPLETED WITHIN
		4		5 MINUTES WITH EACH	STEP OF PR	OCED	URE JUDGED AS
	ŀ			SATISFACTORY OR UNSA	TISFACTORY	•	
	برا	_		DAMARIAM DRODERTY COR	DENED. EVD	T.ARTA	TION SIMPLE, CORRECT
٠	()	3.02	AND AUDIBLE	EENED; EAP	TUNIA	TION SIMILE, COMMON
	ı	١	3.03		BED RAISED	TO	HIGHEST LEVEL
	ì	Ś	3.04		MIDLINE OF	BAC	K AND WELL DOWN
	•	•		UNDER HIPS			
	()		TAILS FLAT ON BED	SOUT OTHER	m a	MIME CHICLY EACH
	()	3.06	TAILS APPLIED FROM E	HACH SIDE A	יי שעט די א	TIME SNUGLI, EACH T PARTEM PATIENTS-
			D	WITH TAILS APPLIED	FROM TOP	. FUS	
	ľ)	3.07		243	> · ·	
	•	•			~ 40		



	. •	•	MISOE NO.
PROGRAM _	PRACTICAL NURSING	DIVISION 11	WOUND CARE
USOE CODE	NO(S)	UNIT 01	BANDAGES
٠	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	TERMOB NO.	02-065
1.00 CON	DITION	•	
			• • •
•			•

GENERAL STATEMENT OF PERFORMANCE AND RESULTING OUTCOME

3.00 EXTENT

2.00

PERFORMANCE

MISOE	NO.	پ					
ar i							()
PROGR	LAM	PRACTI	CAL NURSING	DIVISI	ON 11	WOUND CARE	
	***	·		UNIT	01	BANDAGES	//
		¥		TERMOB	NO.	02-066	
٠		٠		1214102		<u>VE VVV</u>	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
1.00	CON	DITION	*.		r		
,	()	1.01	MEDICAL MANNEQUIN STUDENT				
	()	1.03 1.04	PATIENT T-BINDER AND SAFETY	DTMC	ĸ	·	
	()	1.04	T-BINDER AND SAFETI	LINO			
2.00	PERE	FORMANC	DE COMPANY		e.	& ` →	• •
			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
	GENE		ATEMENT OF PERFORMANC APPLY T-BINDER EMPLO	E AND RE	SULTI	NG OUTCOME	iibr.
		2.01	APPLY T-BINDER EMPLO	IING THE	, rom	OWING PROCED	OKLI.
	()	2.02	ARRANGE STRAPS	TIENT			•
	.()	2.04	PIN°	*		A	
3.00	EXTE	EŃT	-	e e		u v	
	GENE	ERAL ST	ATEMENT OF EXTENT AND	EXTENT	OF RE	SULTING OUTC	OME
	7	3.01	T-BINDER APPLIED AND			D IN PLACE T	
		▼	APPROVAL OF PANEL OF COMPLETED WITHIN 5 M				•
٠			CEDURE JUDGED AS SAT				
,	<u>()</u>		BELT SHOULD BE AT WA	IST	,	namentaria e a mer	DAM! C
	()	3.03	DRESSING SECURE; VER THIGHS AND OVER PE	TICAL SI	KAPS O HOL	D DRESSING I	N PLACE
	1 1	3 04	DINNED SECURETY TO B				

))	,		MISOE NO	/	
· · · · · ·		, .				
PROGRAM PRACTICAL NURSING		DIVISION	11	WOUND CARE		
USOE CODE NO(S)		UNIT	01	BANDAGES	 _	
		TERMOB NO	٥.	02-066		
	*					•
1.00 CONDITION						

GENERAL STATEMENT OF PERFORMANCE AND RESULTING OUTCOME

3.00 EXTENT

MISOE	NO.	

RE
• · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·

GENE	RAL ST	ATEMENT OF PERFORMANCE AND RESULTING OUTCOME
()	2.01	APPLY BREAST BINDER EMPLOYING THE FOLLOWING PROCEDU
(,)	2.02	DRAW CURTAINS AND EXPLAIN USE OF BINDER TO PATIENT; RAISE BED TO HIGHEST LEVEL
()	2.03	POSITION PATIENT
()	2.04	TURN BACK BEDDING, UNFASTEN GOWN, AND REMOVE SLEEVE
<i>(</i>)	2.05	FOLD HALF OF BINDER AND PLACE CLOSE TO PATIENT
i i	2.06	ASSIST PATIENT TO RAISE UP AND PULL BINDER THROUGH
` '	÷	WITH CENTER OF BINDER AT MIDLINE OF BACK; LOWER PATIENT TO BED
()	2.07	FOLD GOWN BACK; BRING SIDE OF BINDER OVER BREAST
Ċ	2.08	INSTRUCT PATIENT TO SUPPORT BREAST
		REPEAT SAME PROCEDURE FOR OTHER SIDE
		FOLD ENDS OF BINDER
	2.11	,
		PIN DARTS
()		PIN SHOULDER STRAPS
\dot{i}		REPLACE NIGHTGOWN
()		ASCERTAIN COMFORT OF PATIENT

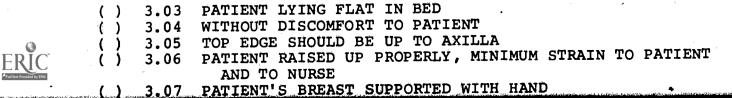
RE:

3.00 EXTENT

GENERAL STATEMENT OF EXTENT AND EXTENT OF RESULTING OUTCOME

() 3.01 BREAST BINDER APPLIED TO PATIENT COMFORTABLY AND
CORRECTLY TO APPROVAL OF PANEL OF REGISTERED NURSES.
TO BE COMPLETED WITHIN 5 MINUTES WITH EACH STEP OF
PROCEDURE JUDGED AS SATISFACTORY OR UNSATISFACTORY.

() 3.02 PATIENT PROPERLY SCREENED; EXPLANATION SIMPLE, CORRECT
AND AUDIBLE



() 1.01 MEDICAL MANNEQUIN
() 1.02 STUDENT
() 1.03 PATIENT
() 1.04 BREAST BINDER AND SAFETY PINS

2.00 PERFORMANCE

-			
GENERAL STATEMENT OF PERFORMANCE AND RESULTING OUTCOME			
	()	2.01	APPLY BREAST BINDER EMPLOYING THE FOLLOWING PROCEDURE
l		<u> </u>	TO DATE THE OF PENDED TO DATE THE
	$\overline{}$	2.02	DRAW CURTAINS AND EXPLAIN USE OF BINDER TO PATIENT;
			RAISE BED TO HIGHEST LEVEL
	()	2.03	POSITION PATIENT
	()	2.04	TURN BACK BEDDING, UNFASTEN GOWN, AND REMOVE SLEEVE
	()	2:05	FOLD HALF OF BINDER AND PLACE CLOSE TO PATIENT
	65	2.06	ASSIST PATIENT TO RAISE UP AND PULL BINDER THROUGH
			WITH CENTER OF BINDER AT MIDLINE OF BACK; LOWER
			PATIENT TO BED
	()	2 07	FOLD GOWN BACK; BRING SIDE OF BINDER OVER BREAST
	·	2 08	INSTRUCT PATIENT TO SUPPORT BREAST
	, ,	2.00	REPEAT SAME PROCEDURE FOR OTHER SIDE
			FOLD ENDS OF BINDER
			n'
		2.11	
			PIN DARTS
			PIN SHOULDER STRAPS
†	()	2.14	REPLACE NIGHTGOWN
	()	2.15	ASCERTAIN COMFORT OF PATIENT

3.00 EXTENT

CEME	יאמי. כיי	ATEMENT OF EXTENT AND EXTENT OF RESULTING OUTCOME
	3.01	
()	3.01	CORRECTLY TO APPROVAL OF PANEL OF REGISTERED NURSES.
٧.		TO BE COMPLETED WITHIN 5 MINUTES WITH EACH STEP OF
		PROCEDURE JUDGED AS SATISFACTORY OR UNSATISFACTORY.
ĺ	•	PROCEDURE GODGED IN SHIPE SHIP
	3.02	PATIENT PROPERLY SCREENED; EXPLANATION SIMPLE, CORRECT
()	3.02	AND AUDIBLE
()	3 03	PATIENT LYING FLAT IN BED
) (3.04	
	3.05	
	3.06	
()	3.00	AND TO NURSE
()	3 07	PATIENT'S BREAST SUPPORTED WITH HAND
7 (3.08	STUDENT SHOULD NOT BE IMPOLITE
7 1	2 00	COPPECT!.Y
·	3 10	ONE END SHOULD OVERLAP THE OTHER IN THE MIDDLE
·	3.11	
• /	J	PINS APPROXIMATELY 3 INCHES APART
()	3.12	
• •		PT.TMTNATED
7.1	3 13	BREASTS LIFTED UPWARDS AS PINS ARE PLACED IN CENTER OF
` /	J. 15	EACH STRAP
()	3.14	WITHOUT DISCOMFORT TO PATIENT 7/74
7	3.15	NECESSARY ADJUSTMENTS MADE IF PATIENT UNCOMFORTABLE
		$24\tilde{o}$
		₩ 1 0



,				MISOE NO		
PROGRAM	PRACTICAL NURSING	DIVI	SION 11	WOUND CARE	<u></u>	·
USOE COD	E NO(S)	UNIT	01	BANDAGES		
		TERM	OB NO.	02-067		
~~ v		- /	-		5.	
1.00 - CO	NDITION				1	4

GENERAL STATEMENT OF PERFORMANCE AND RESULTING OUTCOME

3.00 EXTENT

GENERAL STATEMENT OF EXTENT AND EXTENT OF RESULTING OUTCOME

249

MISOE	NO.	·		•
PROGR	AM PRACTIC	CAL NURSING	DIVISION 11	WOUND CARE
			UNIT 02	DRESSINGS
ŧ	-	er .	TERMOB NO.	02-068
e,		, ,	IEMMOD NO.	02-088
1.00	CONDITION		₽.	
		MEDICAL MANNEQUIN		•
	• •	STUDENT		•
		PATIENT TRAY WITH ANTISEPTIC	COLUMITONS	
	() 1.04	STERILE GAUZE SPONGE	S AND DRESSIN	GS AS NEEDED
	() 1.06	STERILE GLOVES		
		NEWSPAPER		
-	() 1.08	ADHESIVE TAPE OR MON'	TGOMERY STRAP	'S
_		CHART	v	•
2.00	PERFORMANO	Œ	,	
į				
		PATEMENT OF PERFORMANC	E AND RESULTI	NG OUTCOME
-	() 2.01	CHANGE SURGICAL DRES	SING EMPLOYI	FOLLOWING PROCEDURES:
	() 2.02	WASH HANDS		•
	() 2.03	ASSEMBLE EQUIPMENT A		EDSIDE
		SCREEN AND DRAPE PAT	IENT	v
	() 2.05	SPREAD NEWSPAPER	D DACMACEC OF	S CDONCEC. PEMOVE CAD
	() 2.06	FROM BOTTLE OF ANT	D PACKAGES OF ISEPTIC	' SPONGES; REMOVE CAP
	() 2.07			DISCARD
	() 2.08	PUT ON STERILE GLOVE	s •	
	() 2.09	POUR SOLUTION		· ·
•	() 2.10	CLEANSE AREA; DIFCAR COVER WOUND	D SPONGES	
		REMOVE GLOVES; FASTE	N DRESSING	٤
	() 2.13	SOILED DRESSING DISC	ARDED	
	() 2.14	REPLACE EQUIPMENT AN		SSING TRAY
, p	() 2.15	CHART INFORMATION	•	4
3.00	EXTENT			
			nvmn	ACTITION OF ANTONIO
	GENERAL ST	SURGICAL DRESSING CH	EXTENT OF RE	TACED WITH STERILE
	() 3.01	MATERIALS TO APPROVA	L OF PANEL OF	REGISTERED NURSES.
		TO BE COMPLETED WITH		
		PROCEDURE JUDGED AS	SATISFACTORY	OR UNSATISFACTORY.
	() 3 02	THOROUGHLY	<u> </u>	
		ALL NECESSARY EQUIPM	ENT ASSEMBLE	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	() 3.04	PATIENT NOT UNDULY E	XPOSED AND DE	RAPED ACCORDING TO
	4 4	AREAS UNDER TREATM		ARTAR ON BOOM OF THE
0	() 3.05	ADEQUATE AMOUNT OF P. TO RECEIVE SOILED	APER USED, SE DRESSING	KEAD ON FOOT OF BED
RĬC	() 3.06	SPONGES NOT CONTAMIN	ATED	-
Provided by ERIC	() 3.07	WITH HAND GRASPING T	HE CENTER AND	USING AN UPWARD

1.03 PATIENT 1.04 TRAY WITH ANTISEPTIC SOLUTIONS
1.05 STERILE GAUZE SPONGES AND DRESSINGS AS NEEDED
1.06 STERILE GLOVES 1.07 NEWSPAPER 1.08 ADHESIVE TAPE OR MONTGOMERY STRAPS INSTRUMENT KIT 1.09 1.10 CHART 2.00 PERFORMANCE GENERAL STATEMENT OF PERFORMANCE AND RESULTING OUTCOME 2.01 CHANGE SURGICAL DRESSING EMPLOYING FOLLOWING PROCEDURES 2.02 WASH HANDS 2.03 ASSEMBLE EQUIPMENT AND CARRY TO BEDSIDE 2.04 SCREEN AND DRAPE PATIENT 2.05 SPREAD NEWSPAPER 2.06 OPEN DRESSING SET AND PACKAGES OF SPONGES; REMOVE CAP FROM BOTTLE OF ANTISEPTIC REMOVE OUTER SOILED DRESSING AND DISCARD 2.07 2.08 PUT ON STERILE GLOVES 2.09 POUR SOLUTION 2.10 CLEANSE AREA; DISCARD SPONGES 2.11 COVER WOUND 2.12 REMOVE GLOVES; FASTEN DRESSING 2.13 SOILED DRESSING DISCARDED 2.14 REPLACE EQUIPMENT AND RETURN DRESSING TRAY 2.15 CHART INFORMATION 3.00 EXTENT GENERAL STATEMENT OF EXTENT AND EXTENT OF RESULTING OUTCOME SURGICAL DRESSING CHANGED AND REPLACED WITH STERILE MATERIALS TO APPROVAL OF PANEL OF REGISTERED NURSES. TO BE COMPLETED WITHIN 30 MINUTES WITH EACH STEP OF PROCEDURE JUDGED AS SATISFACTORY OR UNSATISFACTORY. 3.02 THOROUGHLY ALL NECESSARY EQUIPMENT ASSEMBLED 3.03 PATIENT NOT UNDULY EXPOSED AND DRAPED ACCORDING TO 3.04

AREAS UNDER TREATMENT ADEQUATE AMOUNT OF PAPER USED, SPREAD ON FOOT OF BED 3.05 TO RECEIVE SOILED DRESSING 3.06 SPONGES NOT CONTAMINATED WITH HAND GRASPING THE CENTER AND USING AN UPWARD 3.07 MOTION, DISCARD ON NEWSPAPER 3.08 GLOVES NOT CONTAMINATED KEEPING ONE HAND STERILE 3.09 STARTING AT INCISION AND WORKING OUTWARD; DISCARD ON PAPER 3.10 3.11 SPONGES NOT MOVED AFTER BEING PLACED ON WOUND; WITH FRESH SPONGES AND DRESSINGS USING GLOVE WHICH WAS KEPT STERILE SECURELY, WITH ADHESIVE OR MONTGOMERY STRAPS 3.12 WRAPPED IN NEWSPAPER AND DEPOSITED IN WASTE CONTAINER IN 3.13 UTILITY ROOM 3.14 TO PROPER PLACE



CONDITION OF WOUND, AMOUNT AND TYPE OF DRAINAGE, AND SUCH TREATMENTS AS REMOVAL OF DRAIN OR SUTURES BY DOCTOR

CORRECT INFORMATION CHARTED INCLUDING TIME,

	44	MIDON NO.
PROGRAM PRACTICAL NURSING	DIVISION 11	WOUND CARE
USOE CODE NO(S)	UNIT 02	DRESSINGS
6	TERMOB NO.	02-068
1.00 CONDITION		

GENERAL STATEMENT OF PERFORMANCE AND RESULTING OUTCOME

3.90 EXTENT

MISOE	NO.	·	. له	
PROGR	AM PRACTI	CAL NURSING	DIVISION 11	WOUND CARE
•			UNIT 02	DRESSINGS
			TERMOB NO.	02-069
		Α		0
				6
				t e
1.00	CONDITION			0
				*
		MEDICAL MANNEQUIN	٠. ٤ [']	
	() 1.02	STUDENT	n nunruust <i>a</i> si	ن م
		PATIENT WITH NEED FO	R PERINEAL CAI	CE
		SQUEEZE BOTTLE	•	• · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
		STERILIZING SOAP		
		DISPOSABLE WIPERS	• • • •	<i>₽</i>
		STERILE PERINEAL PADS	3	
	() 1.08	NEWSPAPER SQUARE	Ö	•
	•			•
2 22	~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~	1 TO		٠.
2.00	PERFORMANC	E.	Es .	
		11.1		•
1		٥	<u> </u>	
	CENTEDAT CE	ATEMENT OF PERFORMANC	E AND RESULTE	NG OUTCOME
	() 2.01	CLEANSE THE PERINEUM	EMPLOYING THE	FOLLOWING
	2.01	PROCEDURE:	DIM DOX ZING A	
	ę,	r nochbora.	- , pl	<i>y</i>
	() 2.02	REMOVE PERINEAL PAD		
	() 2.03	CLEANSE THE VULVA AN	D PERINEUM	د.
	() 2.04	RINSE AND DRY AREA		P
	() 2.05	POSITION PATIENT; CL	EANSE BUTTOCK	S AND ANAL REGION,
	(/ = 2000	RINSE AND DRY		•
	() 2.06			ESSARY AND LEAVE
			₩,	
2 22	ri (/Mrs.z.m	4		n en en en en en en en en en en en en en
3.00	EXTENT			•
		•		
	, 			
0	GENERAL ST	ATEMENT OF EXTENT AND	EXTENT OF RE	SULTING OUTCOME
	() 3.01	PERINEUM PROPERLY CL	EANSED TO APP	ROVAL OF PANEL OF
	, 5.01	REGISTERED NURSES.	TO BE COMPLET	ED WITHIN 10 MINUTES
		WITH EACH STEP OF PR	OCEDURE JUDGE	D AS SATISFACTORY
		OR UNSATISFACTORY.		
]	•		
	3.02	PAD REMOVED FROM FRO	NT TO BACK AN	D PLACED ON NEWSPAPER;
V.		DRAINAGE NOTED		
	() 3.03	DISPOSABLE WIPERS, S	TERILIZING SO.	AP AND WARM WATER USED
	() 3.04	RINSE THOROUGHLY WIT	H WATER FROM	A SQUEEZE BOTTLE ÚSING
	. , 3.04	DISPOSABLE WIPERS		
•	() 3.05		ANSE WITH STE	RILIZING SOAP AND
	() 5.05	WATER, THEN RINSE	AND DRY THORO	UGHLY
	() 3.06	·	LE PAD APPLIE	D IF NECESSARY,
ı j	(, 5.00	PATIENT COMFORTABL		·

4	•	MIDON NO	
PROGRAM PRACTICAL NURSING	DIVISION 11	WOUND CARE	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
USOE CODE NO(S)	UNIT 02	DRESSINGS	6
	TERMOB NO.	02-069	
	o	4	
1.00 CONDITION		* N	

GENERAL STATEMENT OF PERFORMANCE AND RESULTING OUTCOME

3.00 EXTENT

PROGR	AM PRACT	CICAL NURSING	DIVISION]	.1	WOUND CARE	
	4		UNIT C	2	DRESSINGS	ŝ
ų.		· ·	TERMOB NO.		02-070	
	*	÷ 6°	6	•		N _{ee} .
1.00	CONDITION	÷ ,	a .			
1.00	() 1.01	MEDICAL MANNEQUIN	.		<u> </u>	**
	() 1.02	STUDENT	٠			
	() 1.03		ED WOUND IN I	SO	LATION	
	() 1.04	BED				
	() 1.05	EXTRA SHEET				÷ .
	() 1.06	_				
	() 1.07					
	() 1.08		ID WATER		-	
	() 1.09	STERILE GLOVES	6			
	() 1.10		, v			۵
	() 1.11		3			
•		TNOMDIMENTO		_		
	() 1.13	CONTAINER OF 1 OZ.	STAPHENE TO	l G	AL. WATER	
	• •					
2.00	PERFORMAN	CE			-	~
e.	() 2.01 () 2.02 () 2.03 () 2.04 () 2.05	WASH HANDS DRAPE SHEET SPREAD NEWSPAPER	PACKAGES OF	SPC	ONGES ON SHEET	
	() 2.02 () 2.03 () 2.04 () 2.05 () 2.06 () 2.07 () 2.08 () 2.09 () 2.10 () 2.11 () 2.12 () 2.13	WASH HANDS DRAPE SHEET SPREAD NEWSPAPER PLACE OPEN SET AND GRASP CENTER OF OU WASH HANDS PUT ON STERILE GLO POUR SOLUTION CLEANSE AREA COVER WOUND WITH S REMOVE GLOVES AND DISCARD SHEET	PACKAGES OF TER SOILED DR VES TERILE DRESSI	SPC	ONGES ON SHEET	
	() 2.02 () 2.03 () 2.04 () 2.05 () 2.06 () 2.07 () 2.08 () 2.09 () 2.10 () 2.11 () 2.12 () 2.13	WASH HANDS DRAPE SHEET SPREAD NEWSPAPER PLACE OPEN SET AND GRASP CENTER OF OU WASH HANDS PUT ON STERILE GLO POUR SOLUTION CLEANSE AREA COVER WOUND WITH S REMOVE GLOVES AND DISCARD SHEET WASH HANDS	PACKAGES OF TER SOILED DR VES TERILE DRESSI	SPC	ONGES ON SHEET	
3.00	() 2.02 () 2.03 () 2.04 () 2.05 () 2.06 () 2.07 () 2.08 () 2.09 () 2.11 () 2.11 () 2.12 () 2.13 () 2.14	WASH HANDS DRAPE SHEET SPREAD NEWSPAPER PLACE OPEN SET AND GRASP CENTER OF OU WASH HANDS PUT ON STERILE GLO POUR SOLUTION CLEANSE AREA COVER WOUND WITH S REMOVE GLOVES AND DISCARD SHEET WASH HANDS	PACKAGES OF TER SOILED DR VES TERILE DRESSI	SPC	ONGES ON SHEET	
3.00	() 2.02 () 2.03 () 2.04 () 2.05 () 2.06 () 2.07 () 2.08 () 2.09 () 2.10 () 2.11 () 2.12 () 2.13 () 2.14 () 2.15 EXTENT	DRESS INFECTED WOULD WASH HANDS DRAPE SHEET SPREAD NEWSPAPER PLACE OPEN SET AND GRASP CENTER OF OU WASH HANDS PUT ON STERILE GLO POUR SOLUTION CLEANSE AREA COVER WOUND WITH S REMOVE GLOVES AND DISCARD SHEET WASH HANDS SOAK ANY INSTRUMEN	PACKAGES OF TER SOILED DR VES TERILE DRESSI DISCARD	SPC	ONGES ON SHEET	RD
3.00	() 2.02 () 2.03 () 2.04 () 2.05 () 2.06 () 2.07 () 2.08 () 2.09 () 2.10 () 2.11 () 2.12 () 2.13 () 2.14 () 2.15 EXTENT	WASH HANDS DRAPE SHEET SPREAD NEWSPAPER PLACE OPEN SET AND GRASP CENTER OF OU WASH HANDS PUT ON STERILE GLO POUR SOLUTION CLEANSE AREA COVER WOUND WITH S REMOVE GLOVES AND DISCARD SHEET WASH HANDS SOAK ANY INSTRUMEN	PACKAGES OF TER SOILED DR VES TERILE DRESSI DISCARD TS USED	SPC ESS NG	ONGES ON SHEET SING AND DISCA	AE
3.00	() 2.02 () 2.03 () 2.04 () 2.05 () 2.06 () 2.07 () 2.08 () 2.09 () 2.10 () 2.11 () 2.12 () 2.13 () 2.14 () 2.15 EXTENT	WASH HANDS DRAPE SHEET SPREAD NEWSPAPER PLACE OPEN SET AND GRASP CENTER OF OU WASH HANDS PUT ON STERILE GLO POUR SOLUTION CLEANSE AREA COVER WOUND WITH S REMOVE GLOVES AND DISCARD SHEET WASH HANDS SOAK ANY INSTRUMEN	PACKAGES OF TER SOILED DR VES TERILE DRESSI DISCARD TS USED ND EXTENT OF SSED IN ACCORDANCE THIN 30 MINUT	SPO ESS NG RE: RDAI	SULTING OUTCOME REGISTERED NO WITH EACH ST	AE FIC JRSES
3.00	() 2.02 () 2.03 () 2.04 () 2.05 () 2.06 () 2.07 () 2.08 () 2.09 () 2.10 () 2.11 () 2.12 () 2.13 () 2.14 () 2.15 EXTENT	WASH HANDS DRAPE SHEET SPREAD NEWSPAPER PLACE OPEN SET AND GRASP CENTER OF OU WASH HANDS PUT ON STERILE GLO POUR SOLUTION CLEANSE AREA COVER WOUND WITH S REMOVE GLOVES AND DISCARD SHEET WASH HANDS SOAK ANY INSTRUMEN TINFECTED WOUND DRE TECHNIQUE TO APPRO TO BE COMPLETED WI PROCEDURE JUDGED A	PACKAGES OF TER SOILED DR VES TERILE DRESSI DISCARD TS USED AND EXTENT OF SSED IN ACCORDING THIN 30 MINUTAS SATISFACTOR	SPO ESS NG RES RDAI	SULTING OUTCOME WITH ASEPTOR UNSATISFAC	AE FIC URSES POF FORY.
3.00	() 2.02 () 2.03 () 2.04 () 2.05 () 2.06 () 2.07 () 2.08 () 2.09 () 2.10 () 2.11 () 2.12 () 2.13 () 2.14 () 2.15 EXTENT	WASH HANDS DRAPE SHEET SPREAD NEWSPAPER PLACE OPEN SET AND GRASP CENTER OF OU WASH HANDS PUT ON STERILE GLO POUR SOLUTION CLEANSE AREA COVER WOUND WITH S REMOVE GLOVES AND DISCARD SHEET WASH HANDS SOAK ANY INSTRUMEN TINFECTED WOUND DRE TECHNIQUE TO APPRO TO BE COMPLETED WI PROCEDURE JUDGED A THOROUGHLY OVER BEDSIDE; MEDI	PACKAGES OF TER SOILED DR VES TERILE DRESSI DISCARD TS USED IND EXTENT OF SSED IN ACCORDAL OF PANEL THIN 30 MINUTAS SATISFACTOR	SPO ESS NG RES RDAI	SULTING OUTCOME WITH ASEPTOR UNSATISFAC	AE FIC URSES POF FORY.
3.00	() 2.02 () 2.03 () 2.04 () 2.05 () 2.06 () 2.07 () 2.08 () 2.09 () 2.10 () 2.11 () 2.12 () 2.13 () 2.14 () 2.15 EXTENT GENERAL S () 3.01	WASH HANDS DRAPE SHEET SPREAD NEWSPAPER PLACE OPEN SET AND GRASP CENTER OF OU WASH HANDS PUT ON STERILE GLO POUR SOLUTION CLEANSE AREA COVER WOUND WITH S REMOVE GLOVES AND DISCARD SHEET WASH HANDS SOAK ANY INSTRUMEN TO BE COMPLETED WI PROCEDURE JUDGED A THOROUGHLY OVER BEDSIDE; MEDI FROM CONTAMINATE	PACKAGES OF TER SOILED DR VES TERILE DRESSI DISCARD TS USED IND EXTENT OF SSED IN ACCORDAL OF PANEL THIN 30 MINUTAS SATISFACTOR CAL PERSONNEI COLUMN BED LINEN	SPO ESS NG RES RDAI	SULTING OUTCOM REGISTERED NO WITH EACH STOR UNSATISFACTOR	AE FIC URSES POF FORY.
3.00	() 2.02 () 2.03 () 2.04 () 2.05 () 2.06 () 2.07 () 2.09 () 2.10 () 2.11 () 2.12 () 2.13 () 2.14 () 2.15 EXTENT GENERAL S () 3.02 () 3.03	WASH HANDS DRAPE SHEET SPREAD NEWSPAPER PLACE OPEN SET AND GRASP CENTER OF OU WASH HANDS PUT ON STERILE GLO POUR SOLUTION CLEANSE AREA COVER WOUND WITH S REMOVE GLOVES AND DISCARD SHEET WASH HANDS SOAK ANY INSTRUMEN TINFECTED WOUND DRE TECHNIQUE TO APPRO TO BE COMPLETED WI PROCEDURE JUDGED A THOROUGHLY OVER BEDSIDE; MEDI	PACKAGES OF TER SOILED DR VES TERILE DRESSI DISCARD TS USED AND EXTENT OF SSED IN ACCORDAL OF PANEL THIN 30 MINUTAL SATISFACTOR CAL PERSONNEI CAL PERSONNEI CAL PERSONNEI CAL PERSONNEI CAL PERSONNEI CAT FOOT OF FRAMINATED	SPO ESS NG RE: QDAI OF SRY	SULTING OUTCOM REGISTERED NO WITH EACH STOOR UNSATISFACTOR	AE FIC URSES EP OF FORY.

```
1.04 BED
           1.05 EXTRA SHEET
           1.06 NEWSPAPER
1.07 DRESSING SET
           1.08 STERILIZING SOAP AND WATER
           1.09 STERILE GLOVES
1.10 TAPE
           1.11 ISOLATION LINEN BAG
          , 1.12 INSTRUMENTS
           1.13 CONTAINER OF 1 OZ. STAPHENE TO 1 GAL. WATER
2.00 PERFORMANCE
      GENERAL STATEMENT OF PERFORMANCE AND RESULTING OUTCOME
           2.01 DRESS INFECTED WOUND EMPLOYING THE FOLLOWING PROCEDURE:
           2.02 WASH HANDS
           2.03 DRAPE SHEET
           2.04 SPREAD NEWSPAPER
           2.05 PLACE OPEN SET AND PACKAGES OF SPONGES ON SHEET
           2.06 GRASP CENTER OF OUTER SOILED DRESSING AND DISCARD
            2.07 WASH HANDS
           2.08 PUT ON STERILE GLOVES
           2.09 POUR SOLUTION
            2.10 CLEANSE AREA
            2.11 COVER WOUND WITH STERILE DRESSING
            2.12 REMOVE GLOVES AND DISCARD
            2.13 DISCARD SHEET
2.14 WASH HANDS
                  SOAK ANY INSTRUMENTS USED
            2, 15
3.00 EXTENT
       GENERAL STATEMENT OF EXTENT AND EXTENT OF RESULTING OUTCOME
                  INFECTED WOUND DRESSED IN ACCORDANCE WITH ASEPTIC
            3.01
                  TECHNIQUE TO APPROVAL OF PANEL OF REGISTERED NURSES.
                  TO BE COMPLETED WITHIN 30 MINUTES WITH EACH STEP OF
                  PROCEDURE JUDGED AS SATISFACTORY OR UNSATISFACTORY.
            3.02 THOROUGHLY
                  OVER BEDSIDE; MEDICAL PERSONNEL'S CLOTHING PROTECTED
            3.03
                     FROM CONTAMINATED BED LINEN
            3.04 NEWSPAPER ON SHEET AT FOOT OF BED
                  MATERIALS NOT CONTAMINATED
            3.05
                  DRESSING REMOVED USING UPWARD MOTION, DISCARDED IN
            3.06
                    NEWSPAPER
            3.07
                  THOROUGHLY
            3.08 GLOVES NOT CONTAMINATED
            3.09 ONE HAND USED TO POUR, THE OTHER KEPT STERILE
3.10 AREA CLEANSED STARTING AT INCISION AND WORKING
3.11 USING STERILE GLOVED HAND
                  AREA CLEANSED STARTING AT INCISION AND WORKING OUTWARD
                  NEWSPAPER TAPED SECURELY AND DISCARDED IN WASTE CON-
            3.12
                     TAINER IN UTILITY ROOM
           3.13 SHEET DISCARDED IN ISOLATION LINEN BAG AT BEDSIDE
       ( )
            2.14 THOROUGHLY
                   INSTRUMENTS SOAKED 15 MINUTES IN SOLUTION
                     OF 1 OZ. STAPHENE TO 1 GAL. OF WATER
                                           256
```

1.03 PATIENT WITH INFECTED WOUND IN ISOLATION

I. 02

STUDENT

1,	٠,		MISUE NO.	
PROGRAM PRACT	ICAL NURSING	DIVISION 11	WOUND CARE	
USOE CODE NO(S)	\$	UNIT 02	DRESSINGS	4
		TERMOB NO.	02-070	
		· ·	. 4 . °	
1.00 CONDITION	4	*	•	

GENERAL STATEMENT OF PERFORMANCE AND RESULTING OUTCOME

3.00 EXTENT



MISOE	NO	and the second s		
PROGR	AM PRAC	TICAL NURSING	DIVISION 11	WOUND CARE
	*	2	UNIT 02	DRESSINGS
		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	TERMOB NO.	02-071
1.00	CONDITIO	ON		
•	() 1.0	2 DRESSING 3 NEWSPAPER	POMY	•
2.00	PERFORM!	ANCE "		₽
-	GENERAL () 2.0	STATEMENT OF PERFORMAND CHANGE A COLOSTOMY PROCEDURE:	NCE AND RESULTING DRESSING EMPLOY	G OUTCOME ING THE FOLLOWING
	() 2.0 () 2.0 () 2.0 () 2.0 () 2.0 () 2.0 () 2.0	CLEAN DISCHARGE WASH AREA FROTECT IRRITATED APPLY DRESSING REPLACE MONTGOMERY	SKIN	
3.00	EXTENT	•	e	
·		STATEMENT OF EXTENT AND COLOSTOMY DRESSING PANEL OF REGISTERES MINUTES WITH EACH FACTORY OR UNSATIST	PROPERLY CHANGE D NURSES. TO BE STEP OF PROCEDUR	CULTING OUTCOME OF TO APPROVAL OF COMPLETED WITHIN 15 RE JUDGED AS SATIS-
	() 3.0 () 3.0 () 3.0 () 3.0 () 3.0 () 3.0	DISCHARGE CLEANSED AREA WASHED THOROU IRRITATED SKIN PRO NEATLY MONTGOMERY STRAPS	WITH TISSUES GHLY WITH PATIEN TECTED WITH OINT REPLACED P.R.N.	PER OT'S SOAP AND WASH CLOTH OMENT ORDERED BY DOCTOR OING AMOUNT AND NATURE

			MISOE NO.	
PROGRAM PRACTIC	CAL NURSING	DIVISION 11	WOUND CARE	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
USOE CODE NO(S)		UNIT 02	DRESSINGS	
3		TERMOB NO.	02-071	
1.00 CONDITION			•	9

GENERAL STATEMENT OF PERFORMANCE AND RESULTING OUTCOME

3.00 EXTENT



				ą		•	
MISOE	NO.		260		•		
ġ.	-			» ኧ ≎			
PROGRA	M PR	ACTIC	AL NURSING	DIVISIO	ON 12	TEMPERATURE CONTRO	LΙ
	-			UNIT	01	HOT	
		ı					
	<i>ټ</i> .	٠	•	TERMOB	NO.	02-072	
						•	
1.00	CONDI	TION	•			٠	
	£2000	1.02 1.03 1.04	MEDICAL MANNEQUIN STUDENT PATIENT HOT WATER BOTTLE AND	COVER			
	()	1.05	BATH THERMOMETER		85	c	
2.00)	ORMANC	E ATEMENT OF PERFORMANC	F AND D	m.Tiros	TING OUTCOME	
	()	2.01	APPLY HOT WATER BOTT FOLLOWING PROCEDURE:	LE TO P	ATIEN'	T EMPLOYING THE	
Į	()	2.02	ASSEMBLE EQUIPMENT	, '	 	•	
u .	()	2.03	TEST HOT WATER BOTTL TEST TEMPERATURE OF WARMER THAN 125° F	WATER; 1	WATER	R SHOULD NEVER BE	
	()	2.05	LAY BOTTLE FLAT UNTI FASTEN FLAPS	LWATER	REAC	CHES THE MOUTH AND	
	()	2.06	DRY OUTSIDE OF BOTTL	E			
	()	2.08	HEAT . TE ADEA ADDE	INE ARE. Y SIGNS	A WHE	RE BOTTLE IS TO BE INTENSE OR PROLONGED	
	()	2.09	REFILL BOTTLE AS ORD	ERED			
	()	2.10	REFILL BOTTLE AS ORD STORE IN PROPER PLAC CHART INFORMATION	E AFTER	USE	•	

3.00 EXTENT

GENERAL STATEMENT OF EXTENT AND EXTENT OF RESULTING OUTCOME

() 3.01 HOT WATER PREPARED, APPLIED, AND RETURNED TO APPROVAL

OF PANEL OF REGISTERED NURSES. TO BE COMPLETED WITHIN

5 MINUTES WITH EACH STEP OF PROCEDURE JUDGED AS SAT
ISFACTORY OR UNSATISFACTORY.

77	3.02	CORRECT EQUIPMENT ASSEMBLED		
()	3.03	BOTTLE FILLED WITH WATER, FLAPS FASTENED AND INV	/ERTE	D
		TO TEST FOR LEAKS		
()	3.04	TEMPERATURE NOT HIGHER THAN 125° F.; BAG 1/2 TO	.3/4	FULL
()		NO VISIBLE AIR POCKETS		
i i		THOROUGHLY		J.
()	3.07	BOTTLE WELL COVERED	a	
()		ANY ABNORMAL SIGNS REPORTED		

ORDERS FOLLOWED

- () 1.02 STUDENT
 () 1.03 PATIENT
 () 1.04 HOT WATER BOTTLE AND COVER
 () 1.05 BATH THERMOMETER
- 2.00 PERFORMANCE

				taran ang ang ang ang ang ang ang ang ang a
	GE	ENE	RAL ST	ATEMENT OF PERFORMANCE AND RESULTING OUTCOME
'	7	\mathbf{T}	2.01	APPLY HOT WATER BOTTLE TO PATIENT EMPLOYING THE
1	•	•	-,	FOLLOWING PROCEDURE:
l				TOLLOWING PROCEDURE.
L		<u></u>		
	()	2.02	ASSEMBLE EQUIPMENT
	()	2.03	TEST HOT WATER BOTTLE FOR DEFECTS
	ĺ)	2.04	TEST TEMPÉRATURE OF WATER; WATER SHOULD NEVER BE
	`	•		WARMER THAN 125° F.; FILL HOT WATER BOTTLE
	,	. .	2 0	V
	(j	2.05	
				FASTEN FLAPS
	(1)	2.06	DRY OUTSIDE OF BOTTLE
	ĺ)	2.07	COVER BOTTLE AND CARRY TO BEDSIDE
	ì	í	2.08	
	`	,	2.00	APPLIED; REPORT ANY SIGNS OF INTENSE OR PROLONGED
				HEAT; IF AREA APPEARS NORMAL, APPLY AS ORDERED
	()	2.09	REFILL BOTTLE AS ORDERED
	()	2.10	STORE IN PROPER PLACE AFTER USE
	ì	`	2 11	GUADE THEODMANTON

3.00 EXTENT

GENERAL	STATEMENT OF EXTENT AND EXTENT OF RESULTING OUTCOME
	01 HOT WATER PREPARED, APPLIED, AND RETURNED TO APPROVAL
	OF PANEL OF REGISTERED NURSES. TO BE COMPLETED WITHIN
	5 MINUTES WITH EACH STEP OF PROCEDURE JUDGED AS SAT-
	ISFACTORY OR UNSATISFACTORY.
	•
() 3.	02 CORRECT EQUIPMENT ASSEMBLED
() 3.	03 BOTTLE FILLED WITH WATER, FLAPS FASTENED AND INVERTED
	TO TEST FOR LEAKS
() 3.	04 TEMPERATURE NOT HIGHER THAN 125° F.; BAG 1/2 TO 3/4 FULI
() - 3.	05 NO VISIBLE AIR POCKETS
() 3.	06 THOROUGHLY
() 3.	07 BOTTLE WELL COVERED
() 3.	08 ANY ABNORMAL SIGNS REPORTED
() 3.	09 ORDERS FOLLOWED
() 3.	10 BOTTLE RINSED, INFLATED, AND SEALED BEFORE STORAGE
	11 CORRECT INFORMATION CHARTED INCLUDING TIME APPLIED OR
	RENEWED, AREA TO WHICH APPLIED, PATIENT'S REACTION
	AND SIGNATURE

261

		MISOE NO.
PROGRAM PRACTICAL NURSING USOE CODE NO(S)	DIVISION 12 UNIT	TEMPERATURE CONTROLLED APPLICATIONS HOT
	TERMOB NO.	02-072
		•
1.00 CONDITION		
		·
.25		<u>.</u>
2.00 PERFORMANCE		

GENERAL STATEMENT OF PERFORMANCE AND RESULTING OUTCOME

3.00 EXTENT

GENERAL STATEMENT OF EXTENT AND EXTENT OF RESULTING OUTCOME

262

MISOE	NO.			
PROGRA	M PRACTI	CAL NURSING	DIVISION 12 TI	EMPERATURE CONTROLLED APPLICATIONS
			UNIT 01	HOT
	*		MEDNOD NO	00 072
			TERMOB NO.	02-073
1.00	CONDITION	⁸ ~20,		
1.00	COMPTITION			
•	() 1.01		·	
	() 1.02		•	
	() 1.03		9	-
	() 1.04			
	() 1.05 () 1.06			
	() 1.00			
	() 1.08			•
	() 1.09		*	**
•	() 1.10	SOLUTION AS ORDEREI		
2.00	PERFORMAN	ICE		·
		MARKET OF DEDUCTIVA	TOP AND PROUTMEN	C OUTCOME
	GENERAL S	TATEMENT OF PERFORMAL APPLY HOT WET COMP	RESS EMPLOYING T	HE FOLLOWING
	. () 2.01	PROCEDURE:	<u> </u>	350
	() 2.02	WRING OUT GAUZE		
	() 2.03		GAUZE TO AFFECTE	D AREA
	() 2.04			
	(> 2.05	COVER WITH TOWER OF	K DINDLK	
3.00	EXTENT			• \$
				
**	GENERAL S	STATEMENT OF EXTENT A	ND EXTENT OF RES	ULTING OUTCOME
	() 3.03	HOT WET COMPRESS O	F CORRECT SOLUTI	REGISTERED NURSES.
		TO BE COMPLETED WI	THIN 10 MINUTES	WITH EACH STEP OF
		PROCEDURE JUDGED A	S SATISFACTORY C	R UNSATISFACTORY.
٥	}			
	(') 3.02	2 GAUZE WRUNG THOROU	GHLY USING GLOVE	as '
	() 3.0	and the second s	_	
	() 3.0		004	\
	() 3.05	5 THOROUGHLY	263	



	•	MISOE NO.
PROGRAM PRACTICAL NURSING	DIVISION 12	TEMPERATURE CONTROLLED
		APPLICATIONS
USOE CODE NO(S)	UNIT 01	HOT
	TERMOB NO.	02-073
1 00 CONDITION	er er	

GENERAL STATEMENT OF PERFORMANCE AND RESULTING OUTCOME

3.00 EXTENT

OGR	AM P	RACTICA	L NURSING	DIVISIO	ON12	TEMP		CONTROLI
				UNIT	01		APPLICA HOT	TTUNS
					-		¥-	
	*	•		TERMOB	NO.		02-074	
	ton.						,	
00	CONI	OITION .	,			, g		
	<i>(</i>)	.1.01	MEDICAL MANNEQUIN	ı				
	()	1.02	STUDENT	•				
	()	1.03	PATIENT					
	()	1.04	CHART					*
	()	1.05	TUB OF WATER					
	()	1.06						
	()		RUBBER RING					
		1.08	BED PAD TWO BATH TOWELS	*				
	7	1.10		•				
	i i	1.11	STOOL OR CHAIR					
	()	1.12	WHEELCHAIR IF NEC	CESSARY		•		•
				,				
00	PERI	FORMANC	B					
			_				-u.	
	GENI	RAL ST	ATEMENT OF PERFORI	MANCE AND RE	SULT	ing ou	TCOME	
	()	2.01	ADMINISTER SITZ	BATH EMPLOYI	NG TI	IE FOI	LLOWING	PROCEDUR
	•							
		2.02	FILL THE TUB				•	

() 2.02 FILL THE TUB
() 2.03 PUT RUBBER RING IN THE TUB
() 2.04 REMOVE PATIENT'S ROBE, SLIPPERS AND GOWN
() 2.05 PIN BATH BLANKET AROUND SHOULDERS AND ASSIST PATIENT
INTO TUB
() 2.06 LET PATIENT REMAIN IN TUB FOR TWENTY MINUTES OR AS
ORDERED; LEAVE HAND BELL WITH PATIENT

) 2.07 ASSIST PATIENT OUT OF TUB TO CHAIR OR STOOL COVERED WITH BATH TOWEL

) 2.08 DRY PATIENT

() 2.09 REPLACE DRESSING IF NECESSARY

) 2.10 HELP PATIENT TO WHEELCHAIR IF USED AND BACK TO BED

() 2.11 EMPTY TUB, CLEAN IT AND LEAVE ROOM IN ORDER

() 2.12 CHART INFORMATION

3.00 EXTENT

GENERAL STATEMENT OF EXTENT AND EXTENT OF RESULTING OUTCOME

() 3.01 SITZ BATH ADMINISTERED SAFELY FOR TIME PERIOD ORDERED

TO APPROVAL OF PANEL OF REGISTERED NURSES. TO BE

COMPLETED WITHIN 20 MINUTES WITH EACH STEP OF PRO
CEDURE JUDGED AS SATISFACTORY OR UNSATISFACTORY.



) 3.02 TUB 1/3 TO 1/2 FULL OF WATER AT 100° TO 110° F.
() 3.03 IN COMFORTABLE POSITION FOR PATIENT; COVERED WITH BED PAD

())	1.01	MEDICAL MANNEQUIN
()	1.02	STUDENT
()	1.03	PATIENT
()	1.04	CHART
()	1.05	TUB OF WATER
į ()	1.06	BATH BLANKET
į)	1.07	RUBBER RING
~ ()	1.08	BED PAD
i)	1.09	TWO BATH TOWELS
Ċ)	1.10	SAFETY PINS
ì	í	1.11	STOOL OR CHAIR
ì	í	1 12	WHERTCHAIR IF NECESSARY

()	2.01	ATEMENT OF PERFORMANCE AND RESULTING OUTCOME ADMINISTER SITZ BATH EMPLOYING THE FOLLOWING PROCEDUR
()	2.02	FILL THE TUB
()	2.03	PUT RUBBER RING IN THE TUB
()	2.04	REMOVE PATIENT'S ROBE, SLIPPERS AND GOWN
()		PIN BATH BLANKET AROUND SHOULDERS AND ASSIST PATIENT INTO TUB
()	2.06	LET PATIENT REMAIN IN TUB FOR TWENTY MINUTES OR AS ORDERED; LEAVE HAND BELL WITH PATIENT
()	2.07	ASSIST PATIENT OUT OF TUB TO CHAIR OR STOOL COVERED WITH BATH TOWEL
()	2.08	DRY PATIENT
(-)	2.09	REPLACE DRESSING IF NECESSARY
()	2.10	HELP PATIENT TO WHEELCHAIR IF USED AND BACK TO BED
()	2.11	EMPTY TUB, CLEAN IT AND LEAVE ROOM IN ORDER
()	2.12	CHART INFORMATION

3.00 EXTENT

GENE		ATEMENT OF EXTENT AND EXTENT OF RESULTING OUTCOME
()	3.01	SITZ BATH ADMINISTERED SAFELY FOR TIME PERIOD ORDERED TO APPROVAL OF PANEL OF REGISTERED NURSES. TO BE
		COMPLETED WITHIN 20 MINUTES WITH EACH STEP, OF PRO-
		CEDURE JUDGED AS SATISFACTORY OR UNSATISFACTORY.
		Choid copaid to bilitational on onbilitational
7)	3.02	TUB 1/3 TO 1/2 FULL OF WATER AT 100° TO 110° F.
()	3.03	IN COMFORTABLE POSITION FOR PATIENT; COVERED WITH
•		BED PAD
()	3.04	PATIENT COMPLETELY DISROBED
()	3.05	CAREFULLY
()	3.06	HAND BELL WITHIN EASY REACH OF PATIENT
()	3.07	CAREFULLY
()	3.08	THOROUGHLY
()	3.09	
()	3.10	BEING CAREFUL NOT TO PUT STRAIN ON BACK
()	3.11	CLEAN TUB THOROUGHLY
()	3.12	
		TIME, AND ANY UNTOWARD EFFECTS ON PATIENT 7/74





PROGRAM PRACTICAL NURSING	DIVISION 12	TEMPERATURE CONTROLLED APPLICATIONS
USOE CODE NO(S)	UNIT 01	HOT
	• TERMOB NO.	02-074
1 AA CONDITTION	v	

MISOE NO.

2.00 PERFORMANCE

GENERAL STATEMENT OF PERFORMANCE AND RESULTING OUTCOME

3.00 EXTENT

	nn	3 COT C	266	DIVISION 12	TEMPERATURE CONTROL
PROGRAM		ACTIC	AL NURSING	DIVIDION	APPLICATIONS
				UNIT 01	нот
	•			TERMOB NO.	02-075
					•
1.00 C	ONDIT	ION	v		
() 1		MEDICAL MANNEQUIN		
(STUDENT		•
(PATIENT HYDROCOLLATOR PACK		
			PACK COVER OR		-
		1.06	TOWELS	-	
		1.07	BED PROTECTOR AS NEE	DED	
(()	1.08	CHART		
2.00 ° i	PERFO	RMANCI	3	٠	
		·		<u>,</u>	
				E AND DECITED	ING OUTCOME
· • • • •			ATEMENT OF PERFORMANC APPLY HYDROCOLLATOR	PACK USING CO	OVER EMPLOYING THE
u.	()	2.01	FOLLOWING PROCEDURE:		
			,		
		2.02	EXPLAIN PROCEDURE TO	PATIENT	OTE B
		2.03	OBTAIN PATIENT'S PER	SONAL PACK CO	ACHINE
			REMOVE PACK FROM HYL PLACE PACK ON PATIEN	יווין	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	• •	2.05 2.06	TNOTOHOUT PATTENT THE	T HE SHOULD	FEEL QUITE WARM, BUT
	()	2.00	CHANT NAM UNIT BI	IDNING SENSAT.	TON ,
	()	2.07	IF SKIN BECOMES UNDU	JLY RED, REMO	VE PACK AND REPORT
			MUTC MO CHAPCE NIII	RSE	•
			REMOVE PACK IN 20 M	INUTES, UNLES	E DATTENT
		2.09	DRY AREA AND ASCERTA	AIN COMPORT OF	E AND FOLLOW INSTRUC
	()	2.10	IONS TAPED ON MACI	ITNE	
•	()	2.11		VITH WATER AT	ALL TIMES
	* *	2.12	CHART INFORMATION		
	` '	;			
					•
3.00	EXTEN	IT.			
_			\$	·	
	GENEF	RAL ST	ATEMENT OF EXTENT AN	D EXTENT OF R	ESULTING OUTCOME
-		3.01	THE PACK	SAFELY APPLIE	D FOR CORRECT TIME
			PERIOD TO APPROVAL TO BE COMPLETED WIT	UE PANEL UE M HTN 5 MTNITTES	WITH EACH STEP OF
			PROCEDURE JUDGED AS	SATISFACTORY	OR UNSATISFACTORY.
1					· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
L	()	3.02	EXPLANATION SIMPLE,	CORRECT AND	CLEAR
	()	3.03	PROPER COVER OBTAIN	ED	*
.dir	()	3.04	DECEMBED DACK CHASEN		P. DTRECTIV ON AREA T
	()	3.05	montamen to Mo	MI DIAZIR AVER	GOWN OR PAJAMAS; AVO
			COMMITTED CLOSUTING	OR RED LINENS	PLACE PACK ON PALLE
I C			NOM DEMITTING ON DA	CK • DO NOT PL	L KOBBEK SUPET PETAT
ed by ERIC		•	PATIENT AND PACK; INSTRUCTION SIMPLY	DO NOT USE I	LUBRICANT
	/ \	3.06	TNSTRUCTION SIMPLY	STATED AND SE	POKEN CLEARLY

```
HYDROCOLLATOR PACK
          1.04
                 PACK COVER OR
           1.05
           1.06
                 TOWELS
                 BED PROTECTOR AS NEEDED
           1.07
           1.08
                 CHART
      PERFORMANCE
2,00
      GENERAL STATEMENT OF PERFORMANCE AND RESULTING OUTCOME
           2.01 APPLY HYDROCOLLATOR PACK USING COVER EMPLOYING THE
                 FOLLOWING PROCEDURE:
                 EXPLAIN PROCEDURE TO PATIENT
                 OBTAIN PATIENT'S PERSONAL PACK COVER
           2.03
                 REMOVE PACK FROM HYDROCOLLATOR MACHINE
           2.04
        )
                 PLACE PACK ON PATIENT
           2:05
                 INSTRUCT PATIENT THAT HE SHOULD FEEL QUITE WARM, BUT
           2.06
                   SHOULD NOT HAVE BURNING SENSATION
                 IF SKIN BECOMES UNDULY RED, REMOVE PACK AND REPORT
           2.07
                   THIS TO CHARGE NURSE
                 REMOVE PACK IN 20 MINUTES, UNLESS OTHERWISE ORDERED
           2.08
                 DRY AREA AND ASCERTAIN COMFORT OF PATIENT
           2.09
       ( )
                 REPLACE PART TO MACHINE AFTER USE AND FOLLOW INSTRUCT-
       ( ) 2.10
                  , IONS TAPED ON MACHINE
        t # F 4
           2.11 KEEP THEKS COVERED WITH WATER AT ALL TIMES
           2.12 CHART INFORMATION
3,00
      EXTENT
. .
       GENERAL STATEMENT OF EXTENT AND EXTENT OF RESULTING OUTCOME
                  HYDROCOLLATOR PACK SAFELY APPLIED FOR CORRECT TIME
                  PERIOD TO APPROVAL OF PANEL OF REGISTERED NURSES.
                  TO BE COMPLETED WITHIN 5 MINUTES WITH EACH STEP OF
                  PROCEDURE JUDGED AS SATISFACTORY OR UNSATISFACTORY.
                  EXPLANATION SIMPLE, CORRECT AND CLEAR
            3.02
                  PROPER COVER OBTAINED
            3.03
       ( )
                  PROPER PACK CHOSEN
            3.04
                  DOUBLE THICKNESS SIDE ON PATIENT, DIRECTLY ON AREA TO
            3.05
                    BE TREATED - DO NOT PLACE OVER GOWN OR PAJAMAS; AVOID
                    WETTING CLOTHING OR BED LINEN; PLACE PACK ON PATIENT,
                    NOT PATIENT ON PACK; DO NOT PUT RUBBER SHEET BETWEEN
                    PATIENT AND PACK; DO NOT USE LUBRICANT
                  INSTRUCTION SIMPLY STATED AND SPOKEN CLEARLY
            3.06
                  STUDENT WILL NOTICE SKIN IF IT IS REDDENED
            3.07
                  PACK REMOVED AT CORRECT TIME
            3.08
                  AREA DRIED THOROUGHLY
            3.09
                  PACK REPLACED IMMEDIATELY; INSTRUCTIONS FOLLOWED
            3.10
                    CAREFULLY
                  COMPLETELY COVER PACKS
            3.11
                  CORRECT INFORMATION CHARTED INCLUDING TIME AND DURATION,
            3.12
                    REGION TO WHICH APPLIED, CONDITION OF SKIN AND EFFECT
                    ON PATIENT
                                                                  7/74
                                      269
```

PATIENT

1.03

		٠		MISOE NO.	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
PROGR	AM PRACTICAL NURSIN	NG DIVISIO	ON 12	TEMPERATURE CONTE	
USOE (CODE NO(S)	UNIT	01	HOT	<u></u>
		TERMOB	NO.	02-075	······································
1.00	CONDITION	*******			
		;			•
•		٠.	ه خ نعد ت :	∮	-
		d ···		n T	ļ
2.00	PERFORMANCE	e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e			
	GENERAL STATEMENT OF	F PERFORMANCE A	ND RE	SULTING OUTCOME	
		ن د			#
		•			,
*	ب الله الله				
				¥	
				·	
3.00	EXTENT		3-1-	≂	_

GENERAL STATEMENT OF EXTENT AND EXTENT OF RESULTING OUTCOME

270



	AM P	RACTIC	AL NURSING	DIVISION	12 T	EMPERATURE CONTROLL APPLICATIONS
	· · · · · ·		The second secon	UNIT	02 _	COLD
-				TERMOB NO	•	02-076
			-			
1.00	COND	ITION	-			•
1.00	CONT		WORTON WANTEDUITS			· ·
	()	1.01	MEDICAL MANNEQUIN STUDENT			
) (PATIENT			
	· .	1.04	BASIN CONTAINING 70%	ALCOHOL A	ND WA	TER MIX
	Ċ	1.05	WASH CLOTHS			
	()	1.06	BATH TOWEL	•		5.3 46.3
	()	1.07	ICE CAP AND COVER		**** ********************************	
	()	1.08	HOT WATER BOTTLE AT	110° MITH	COVER	
	()	1.09	THERMOMETER			i de la companya de l
	()		LARGE BASIN OF ICE BEDSIDE NOTES			l Ye
	()	T 0 T T	BEDSIDE ROILS		-	200
•						3333
2.00	PERF	ORMANO	T.			Ų
			, 			Į.
_,,,,			<u>.</u>	· · _		
_,,	CENT	, .	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	TE AND RESU	T.TTNG	OUTCOME
_,,,	GENE	RAL SI	ATEMENT OF PERFORMANC	CE AND RESU	LTING	OUTCOME NG THE FOLLOWING
	GENE	, .	ATEMENT OF PERFORMANC GIVE AN ALCOHOL SPON	CE AND RESUNGE BATH EM	LTING PLOYI	OUTCOME NG THE FOLLOWING
	GENE	RAL SI	PATEMENT OF PERFORMANCE OF AN ALCOHOL SPON	IGE BATH EM	PLOYI	NG THE FOLLOWING
	GENE	RAL SI	PATEMENT OF PERFORMANCE OF AN ALCOHOL SPOND PROCEDURE:	IGE BATH EM	PLOYI RATIO	NG THE FOLLOWING
	GENE	2.01 2.02 2.03	TAKE TEMPERATURE, PUCLEAR BEDSIDE TABLE	JLSE, RESPI , CLOSE WIN	PLOYI RATIO	NG THE FOLLOWING
	GENE () () () ()	2.01 2.01 2.02 2.03 2.04	TAKE TEMPERATURE, PURE TEMPERA	JLSE, RESPI , CLOSE WIN	RATIO	NG THE FOLLOWING
	() () () ()	2.01 2.01 2.02 2.03 2.04 2.05	CATEMENT OF PERFORMANCE OF AN ALCOHOL SPOND PROCEDURE: TAKE TEMPERATURE, PURCHES OF TABLE OF	JLSE, RESPI , CLOSE WIN VN DE; PLACE B	RATIO DOW ASIN	NG THE FOLLOWING NS WITH ALCOHOL AND
	() () ()	2.01 2.01 2.02 2.03 2.04 2.05	CATEMENT OF PERFORMANCE OF AN ALCOHOL SPOND PROCEDURE: TAKE TEMPERATURE, PURE OF A SECOND PROCEDURE TABLE, PURE OF A SECOND PROCEDURE TABLE, PURE OF TRAY TO BEDSIE WATER INSIDE BASIN POSITION ICE CAP AND	JLSE, RESPI , CLOSE WIN VN DE; PLACE B N OF ICE O HOT WATER	RATIO DOW ASIN	NG THE FOLLOWING NS WITH ALCOHOL AND
	GENE () () () ()	2.01 2.01 2.02 2.03 2.04 2.05	TATEMENT OF PERFORMANCE OF AN ALCOHOL SPOND PROCEDURE: TAKE TEMPERATURE, PURCHASE TABLE, REMOVE PATIENT'S GOVERN BRING TRAY TO BEDSIE WATER INSIDE BASIN POSITION ICE CAP AND WRING OUT ONE FACE (CAP)	JLSE, RESPI , CLOSE WIN VN DE; PLACE B N OF ICE O HOT WATER	RATIO DOW ASIN	NG THE FOLLOWING NS WITH ALCOHOL AND
	()	2.02 2.03 2.04 2.05 2.06 2.07	TATEMENT OF PERFORMANCE OF AN ALCOHOL SPOND PROCEDURE: TAKE TEMPERATURE, PURE OF A BEDSIDE TABLE, REMOVE PATIENT'S GOVERN BRING TRAY TO BEDSIDE WATER INSIDE BASIN POSITION ICE CAP AND WRING OUT ONE FACE OF ABDOMEN	JLSE, RESPI , CLOSE WIN OE; PLACE B N OF ICE O HOT WATER CLOTH IN SO	RATIO DOW ASIN BOTT	NG THE FOLLOWING NS WITH ALCOHOL AND LE ON AND PLACE ON
	GENE () () () ()	2.01 2.01 2.02 2.03 2.04 2.05	TAKE TEMPERATURE, PURE TEMPERA	JLSE, RESPI , CLOSE WIN OE; PLACE B O HOT WATER CLOTH IN SO	RATIO DOW ASIN BOTT LUTIO	NG THE FOLLOWING NS WITH ALCOHOL AND LE N AND PLACE ON E ONE IN EACH AXILE
	()	2.02 2.03 2.04 2.05 2.06 2.07	TAKE TEMPERATURE, PURE TEMPERATURE, PURE TEMPERATURE, PURE TEMPERATURE, PURE TABLE REMOVE PATIENT'S GOVERNE TO BEDSIE WATER INSIDE BASIN POSITION ICE CAP AND WRING OUT ONE FACE OF ABDOMEN WRING OUT FOUR FACE AND ONE IN EACH GI	JLSE, RESPI , CLOSE WIN OE; PLACE B O HOT WATER CLOTH IN SO CLOTHS AND	RATIO DOW ASIN BOTT LUTIO PLACE PAD	NG THE FOLLOWING NS WITH ALCOHOL AND LE ON AND PLACE ON E ONE IN EACH AXILI OS P.R.N.
	()	2.02 2.03 2.04 2.05 2.06 2.07 2.08	CATEMENT OF PERFORMANCE GIVE AN ALCOHOL SPOND PROCEDURE: TAKE TEMPERATURE, PURE CLEAR BEDSIDE TABLE, REMOVE PATIENT'S GOVERN BRING TRAY TO BEDSIDE WATER INSIDE BASIN POSITION ICE CAP AND WRING OUT ONE FACE OF ABDOMEN WRING OUT FOUR FACE AND ONE IN EACH GIVEN BRING OUT SIXTH FACE	JLSE, RESPI , CLOSE WIN OE; PLACE B N OF ICE O HOT WATER CLOTH IN SO CLOTHS AND ROIN; CHANGE CLOTH AND	RATIO DOW ASIN BOTT CLUTIC PLACE FACE USE	NG THE FOLLOWING NS WITH ALCOHOL AND LE ON AND PLACE ON E ONE IN EACH AXILE OS P.R.N. IT FOR SPONGING PAT
	()	2.02 2.03 2.04 2.05 2.06 2.07 2.08 2.09 2.10	CATEMENT OF PERFORMANCE GIVE AN ALCOHOL SPOND PROCEDURE: TAKE TEMPERATURE, PURCHER BEDSIDE TABLE, REMOVE PATIENT'S GOVERN BRING TRAY TO BEDSIDE WATER INSIDE BASIND WATER INSIDE BASIND WRING OUT ONE FACE OF AND ONE IN EACH GROWN BRING OUT SIXTH FACE CHANGE CLOTH ON ABDOT CONTINUE SPONGE BATE	JUSE, RESPI , CLOSE WIN OE; PLACE B N OF ICE O HOT WATER CLOTH IN SO CLOTHS AND ROIN; CHANG E CLOTH AND DMEN DURING	RATIO DOW ASIN BOTT LUTIO PLACE PAD USE TREA	NG THE FOLLOWING NS WITH ALCOHOL AND LE ON AND PLACE ON E ONE IN EACH AXILI OS P.R.N. IT FOR SPONGING PATAMENT
	()	2.02 2.03 2.04 2.05 2.06 2.07 2.08 2.09 2.10	CATEMENT OF PERFORMANCE GIVE AN ALCOHOL SPOND PROCEDURE: TAKE TEMPERATURE, PURE CLEAR BEDSIDE TABLE, REMOVE PATIENT'S GOVERN BRING TRAY TO BEDSIDE WATER INSIDE BASIN POSITION ICE CAP AND WRING OUT ONE FACE OF ABDOMEN WRING OUT FOUR FACE AND ONE IN EACH GIVEN BRING OUT SIXTH FACE	JUSE, RESPI , CLOSE WIN OE; PLACE B N OF ICE O HOT WATER CLOTH IN SO CLOTHS AND ROIN; CHANG E CLOTH AND DMEN DURING	RATIO DOW ASIN BOTT LUTIO PLACE PAD USE TREA	NG THE FOLLOWING NS WITH ALCOHOL AND LE ON AND PLACE ON E ONE IN EACH AXILI OS P.R.N. IT FOR SPONGING PATAMENT
	()	2.02 2.03 2.04 2.05 2.06 2.07 2.08 2.09 2.10 2.11 2.12	TAKE TEMPERATURE, PORTANCE TEMPERATURE, PORTANCE TEMPERATURE, PORTANCE TABLE, REMOVE PATIENT'S GOVERNMENT OF BRING TRAY TO BEDSIDE WATER INSIDE BASIN WATER INSIDE BASIN WRING OUT ONE FACE OF AND ONE IN EACH GOVERNMENT OF THE WRING OUT SIXTH FACE CHANGE CLOTH ON ABDOMEN CONTINUE SPONGE BATTER REMOVE BATH BLANKET REPLACE GOWN	JLSE, RESPI , CLOSE WIN OE; PLACE B O HOT WATER CLOTH IN SO CLOTHS AND ROIN; CHANG E CLOTH AND MEN DURING	RATIO DOW ASIN BOTT LUTIO PLACE FACE TREA	NG THE FOLLOWING NS WITH ALCOHOL AND LE ON AND PLACE ON E ONE IN EACH AXILI OS P.R.N. IT FOR SPONGING PATAMENT ENT WITH TOP BEDDING
	()	2.02 2.03 2.04 2.05 2.06 2.07 2.08 2.09 2.10 2.11 2.12	TAKE TEMPERATURE, PORTAGE TRACE TEMPERATURE, PORTAGE TABLE, REMOVE PATIENT'S GOVERNMENT OF BRING TRAY TO BEDSING WATER INSIDE BASING POSITION ICE CAP AND WRING OUT ONE FACE OF ADDOMEN WRING OUT FOUR FACE AND ONE IN EACH GOVERNMENT OF AND ONE IN E	JLSE, RESPI , CLOSE WIN OE; PLACE B O HOT WATER CLOTH IN SO CLOTHS AND ROIN; CHANG E CLOTH AND DMEN DURING AND COVER	RATIO DOW ASIN BOTT LUTIO PLACE PACE USE TREA	NG THE FOLLOWING NS WITH ALCOHOL AND LE ON AND PLACE ON E ONE IN EACH AXILI OS P.R.N. IT FOR SPONGING PATAMENT ENT WITH TOP BEDDING



	DT::TGTOV 10	ÄTURERIMURE CAUERALIER
PROGRAM PRACTICAL NURSING	DIVISION 12	TEMPERATURE CONTROLLED APPLICATIONS
USOE CODE NO(S)	UNIT 02	
CSOE CODE NO (3)	UNIT 02	COLD
أن من يو يونيد بن بن عن المن المن المن المن المن المن المن الم	TERMOB NO.	02-076
	-	
	<u>.</u>	
1.00 CONDITION		

MISOE NO.

2.00 PERFORMANCE

GENERAL STATEMENT OF PERFORMANCE AND RESULTING OUTCOME



MISOE NO				·
PROGRAM _	PRACTICAL NURSING	DIVISION	12	TEMPERATURE CONTROLLED
		UNIT	02	APPLICATIONS COLD
		TERMOB N	9.	02-076 (CONT'D)

3.00 EXTENT

GENE		ATEMENT OF EXTENT AND EXTENT OF RESULTING OUTCOME ALCOHOL BATH GIVEN PROPERLY AND PERTINENT DATA
()	3.01	ALCOHOL BATH GIVEN PROPERLY AND PERTURENT DATA
i	-	RECORDED TO APPROVAL OF PANEL OF REGISTERED NURSES.
]		TO BE COMPLETED WITHIN 30 MINUTES WITH EACH STEP OF
		PROCEDURE JUDGED AS SATISFACTORY OR UNSATISFACTORY.
()	3.02	
()	3.03	NO DRAFTS, WORKING AREA CLEARED
()	3.04	WITHOUT DISCOMFORT TO PATIENT
()	3.05	TRAY COMFORTABLE DISTANCE FROM BED
ii	3.06	HOT WATER BOTTLE COVERED AND PLACED AT FEET; ICE CAP
` '		AT HEAD OF PATIENT
()	3.07	The second secon
7 5	3.08	CLOTHS CHANGED AS THEY BECOME WARM
7 (3.09	TO THE PERSON OF THE PERSON OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PERSON OF THE PER
·	3.10	
) (3.11	A STATE OF THE PROPERTY OF THE
()		CONDITION NOTED
~ ()	3.12	PATIENT NOT DRIED EXCEPT BY EVAPORATION
	3.13	
• •		ACCORDING TO RULES FOR CHARTING
()	3.14	ALL INFORMATION CORRECT AND RECORDED ACCORDING TO
` '		RULES FOR CHARTING INCLUDING: TIME AND TREATMENT,
		TEMPERATURE BEFORE AND AFTER TREATMENT, AND
		REACTION OF PATIENT
-		

La company of the com		MISOE NO.
PROGRAM PRACTICAL NURSING /	DIVISION 12	TEMPERATURE CONTROLLED
		APPLICATIONS
USOE CODE NO(S)	UNIT 02	COLD
	TERMOB NO.	02-076 (CONT'D)
		·
3 00 EXTENT		

MISOE	NO.		

WIROE	NO.	·		la.			
PROGR	AM PRACTI	CAL NURSING	DIVISIO	ON 12		E CONTROL	LED
Ġ.			UNIT	02	COLD		_
	*		TERMOB	NO.	02-07	7	_
	٠	,	# 3		•		
1.00	CONDITION			•		•	
	() 1.01 () 1.02 () 1.03 () 1.04	MEDICAL MANNEQUIN STUDENT PATIENT ICE BAG WITH COVER	OR TOWEL	`)		, ,	
	() 1.05	ICE - BASIN FOR ICE	. •	٠.	•		

GENE	RAL ST	ATEMENT OF PERFORMANCE AND RESULTING OUTCOME
()	2.01	APPLY ICE BAG EMPLOYING THE FOLLOWING PROCEDURE:
		THE THE PROPERTY OF THE POPULATION OF THE POPULA
$\overline{}$	2.02	TEST ICE BAG FOR DEFECTS; IF NO LEAKS ARE FOUND, EMPTY
• •		AND USE
()	2.03	FILL ICE BAG
ii	2.04	EXPEL AIR AND CLOSE THE TOP
7 (2.05	DRY OUTSIDE OF BAG
) (2.05	PLACE FILLED ICE BAG IN COVER OR TOWEL
, ,	2.00	CARDY MO DAMENUM AND EXPLAIN PROCEDURE
()	2.07	CARRY TO PATIENT AND EXPLAIN PROCEDURE
()	2.08	CHECK AREA FOR ADVERSE SIGNS; IF AREA APPEARS NORMAL,
		APPLY ICE BAG AS ORDERED
()	2.09	TE AREA RECOMES PURPLE OR MOTTLED (DENOTING IMPAIRED
()	2.05	CIRCULATION), ICE BAG SHOULD BE REMOVED AND HEAD
	a/	NURSE OR DOCTOR NOTIFIED
		NURSE OR DOCTOR NOTIFIED WAR DINCE INFLAME
()	2.10	EMPTY CONTENTS FROM BAG AFTER USE, RINSE, INFLATE,
•	9	CLOSE TOP AND RETURN
()		CHART, INFORMATION
•	-	
		· a

3.00 EXTENT

GENERAL ST.	ATEMENT OF EXTENT AND EXTENT OF RESULTING OUTCOME ICE BAG PROPERLY APPLIED TO APPROVAL OF PANEL OF REGISTERED NURSES. TO BE COMPLETED WITHIN 5 MINUTES WITH EACH STEP OF PROCEDURE JUDGED AS SATISFACTORY OR UNSATISFACTORY.
() 3.02	ICE BAG TESTED BY FILLING WITH WATER, STOPPERING, AND
	INVERTING FOR SEVERAL SECONDS
() 3.03	ICE BAG 1/2 TO 2/3 FULL
	ALL AIR BUBBLES EXPELLED .
() 3.05	THOROUGHLY
() 3.06	RUBBER SURFACE NOT EXPOSED
11 3.07	EXPLANATION SIMPLE, CORRECT AND CLEAR
i i a na	DAG NOW ADDITED IF ANY ADVERSE SIGNS ARE PRESENT

() 1.02 STUDENT () 1.03 PATIENT () 1.04 ICE BAG WITH COVER OR TOWEL () 1.05 ICE () 1.06 BASIN FOR ICE () 1.07 CHART

2.00 PERFORMANCE

GENERAL STATEMENT OF PERFORMANCE AND RESULTING OUTCOME 2.01 APPLY ICE BAG EMPLOYING THE FOLLOWING PROCEDURE: 2.02 TEST ICE BAG FOR DEFECTS; IF NO LEAKS ARE FOUND, EMPTY AND USE 2.03 FILL ICE BAG 2.04 EXPEL AIR AND CLOSE THE TOP 2.05 DRY OUTSIDE OF BAG PLACE FILLED ICE BAG IN COVER OR TOWEL 2.06 CARRY TO PATIENT AND EXPLAIN PROCEDURE 2.07 CHECK AREA FOR ADVERSE SIGNS; IF AREA APPEARS NORMAL, 2.08 APPLY ICE BAG AS ORDERED IF AREA BECOMES PURPLE OR MOTTLED (DENOTING IMPAIRED 2.09 CIRCULATION), ICE BAG SHOULD BE REMOVED AND HEAD NURSE OR DOCTOR NOTIFIED EMPTY CONTENTS FROM BAG AFTER USE, RINSE, INFLATE, 2.10 () CLOSE TOP AND RETURN () 2.11 CHART INFORMATION

3.00 EXTENT

GENERAL STATEMENT OF EXTENT AND EXTENT OF RESULTING OUTCOME

() 3.01 ICE BAG PROPERLY APPLIED TO APPROVAL OF PANEL OF
REGISTERED NURSES. TO BE COMPLETED WITHIN 5 MINUTES
WITH EACH STEP OF PROCEDURE JUDGED AS SATISFACTORY
OR UNSATISFACTORY.

- ICE BAG TESTED BY FILLING WITH WATER, STOPPERING, AND INVERTING FOR SEVERAL SECONDS ICE BAG 1/2 TO 2/3 FULL 3.03 3.04 ALL AIR BUBBLES EXPELLED THOROUGHLY 3.05 RUBBER SURFACE NOT EXPOSED 3.06 3.07 EXPLANATION SIMPLE, CORRECT AND CLEAR BAG NOT APPLIED IF ANY ADVERSE SIGNS ARE PRESENT 3.08 IF ANY PURPLING OR MOTTLING IS PRESENT, BAG REMOVED 3.09 AND HEAD NURSE OR DOCTOR NOTIFIED INFLATED BAG RETURNED TO PROPER PLACE AFTER RINSING () 3.10 IN CLEAR WATER
- IN CLEAR WATER

 () 3.11 CORRECT INFORMATION CHARTED INCLUDING TIME APPLIED OR RENEWED, AREA TO WHICH APPLIED, PATIENT'S REACTION AND SIGNATURE

276

7/74



		MISOE NO.
PROGRAM PRACTICAL NURSING	DIVISION 12	TEMPERATURE CONTROLLED APPLICATIONS
USOE CODE NO(S)	UNIT 02	COLD
	TERMOB NO.	02-077
1.00 CONDITION		·

GENERAL STATEMENT OF PERFORMANCE AND RESULTING OUTCOME

3.00 EXTENT

MISOE	NO.	 	·		,
PROGRI	AM PRA	CTICA	L NURSING	DIVISION 12	TEMPERATURE CONTROLLE APPLICATIONS
-				UNIT 02	COLD
•				TERMOB NO.	02-078
	-		,	I DIGIOD HOU	
	ن ن				
1.00	CONDIT	ION.	v 5		
	, , ,	0.7	MEDICAT MANNEOUTN	•	•
	• •	01	MEDICAL MANNEQUIN STUDENT		£
	()	.03	PATIENT		*
		L.04 L.05	SOLUTION AS ORDERED SOLUTION BASIN WITH	TCE	•
		L.05			
	()	1.07	ICE BAG OR CAP		_
			и	•	*
2.00	PERFO	RMANCI	3		-
			•		
		·			
_ 1			ATEMENT OF PERFORMAN	CE AND RESULTI	NG OUTCOME
)	()	2.01	APPLY COLD WET COMP	RESS EMPLOTING	THE FOLLOWING
ľ,	ł				
	• •	2.02	PLACE GAUZE IN ICED WRING GAUZE	SOLUTION	
	• •	2.03 2.04	PLACE ON AFFECTED A	REA	
	· ·	2.05	APPLY ICE CAP FILLE	D WITH CRUSHEI	OR FINELY CHOPPED
٠		•	ICE OVER COMPRESS		
	•		•		
3.00	EXTEN	r			
			•		
	<u> </u>				ACUT MING OUMCOME
Ü		AL ST 3.01	ATEMENT OF EXTENT AN COLD WET COMPRESS O	OF ORDERED SOL	UTION APPLIED TO
	1	3.UI	AFFECTED AREA OF PA	TIENT TO APPRO	OVAL OF PANEL OF
			REGISTERED NURSES.	TO BE COMPLE	red Within 10
		:	MINUTES WITH EACH S SATISFACTORY OR UNS	STEP OF PROCEDO	ORE GODGED AS
	•		· •		· •
•		3.02	WET GAUZE THOROUGH	TA	4
	()	3.03	THOROUGHLY CORRECT AREA		6
	()	3.05	BAG NOT USED IF COM		S EXIST
	• •			278	





•		MISOE NO.
PROGRAM PRACTICAL NURSING	DIVISION 12	TEMPERATURE CONTROLLED APPLICATIONS
USOE CODE NO(S)	UNIT 02	COLD
	TERMOB NO.	02-078
1.00 CONDITION		

GENERAL STATEMENT OF PERFORMANCE AND RESULTING OUTCOME

3.00 EXTENT

MISOE NO.		
PROGRAM	DD& ሮሞፐሮልፕ.	MIIDCT

DIVISION 13 MEDICATIONS

UNIT 01

MEDICINE TRAY

TERMOB NO.

02-079

1.00 CONDITION

1.01 PATIENT 1.02 CORRECTLY PREPARED MEDICINE CARDS 1.03 PAPER TOWEL 1.04 MEDICINE GLASSES OR DISPOSABLE CONTAINERS 1.05 PITCHER OF WATER 1.06 MINIM GRADUATE 1.07 MEDICINE DROPPER 1.08 STRAWS OR GLASS DRINKING TUBES

() 1.09 MEDICINE TRAY OR CART

() 1.10 MEDICATIONS NECESSARY

2.00 PERFORMANCE

GENERAL STATEMENT OF PERFORMANCE AND RESULTING OUTCOME

() 2.01 PREPARE MEDICINE TRAY EMPLOYING THE FOLLOWING PROCEDURE:

() 2.02 WASH HANDS

() 2.03 CONCENTRATE! THINK OF POURING MEDICINES, NOTHING ELSE

) 2.04 MAKE SURE ALL MEDICINE TICKETS/CARDS ARE CORRECT

() 2.05 AS MEDICATIONS ARE POURED, ARRANGE THEM ON TRAY

) 2.06 ALL TABLETS AND CAPSULES FOR ONE PATIENT SHOULD

BE PLACED IN ONE CONTAINER

2.07 AS BOTTLES ARE REMOVED FROM SHELF, COMPARE LABEL
WITH THE MEDICINE CARD; REPEAT THE PROCEDURE BEFORE
MEASURING DRUG AND WHEN REPLACING BOTTLE ON SHELF
21.08 TABLETS AND CAPSULES MAY BE DISPENSED BY USING BOTTLE

TABLETS AND CAPSULES MAY BE DISPENSED BY USING BOTTLE CAP AND THEN DROPPING DRUG INTO MEDICINE GLASS; IF IT IS NECESSARY TO DIVIDE A TABLET, IT CAN BE CUT

WITH A CLEAN AMPULE BLADE

() 2.09 POUR LIQUID MEDICATIONS BY REMOVING THE BOTTLE CAP
AND THEN HOLDING IT IN YOUR HAND WHILE POURING -

PLACING THUMBNAIL ON THE MARK INDICATING AMOUNT TO BE POURED AND HOLDING THE MEDICINE GLASS OR MINIM GRADUATE AT EYE LEVEL, *POURING WITH THE LABELED SIDE OF THE BOTTLE UPPERMOST TO PREVENT SOILING LABEL; ALL MIXTURES SHOULD BE SHAKEN WELL; AFTER

POURING THE DRUG, THE LIP OF THE BOTTLE SHOULD BE WIPED CLEAN BEFORE BOTTLE IS RETURNED TO SHELF

() 2.10 MEDICATION SHOULD BE PLACED WITH MEDICINE CARD

() 2.11 ADMINISTER MEDICINE TRAY

		MISOE NO.			
PROGRAM PRACTICAL NURSING	*	DIVISION	13	MEDICATIONS	
PROGRAM PRACTICAL NURSING USOE CODE NO(S)	-	UNIT	01	MEDICINE TRAY	
		TERMOB NO	o.	02-079	<u></u>
	_	.			
1.00 CONDITION				•	-

GENERAL STATEMENT OF PERFORMANCE AND RESULTING OUTCOME

MISOE NO	•		
PROGRAM	PRACTICAL NURSING	DIVISION 13	MEDICATIONS
	en en en en en en en en en en en en en e	UNIT 01	MEDICINE TRAY
	•	TERMOB NO.	02-079 (CONT.)

3.00 EXTENT

GEN ()	NERAL 3.0	STATEMENT OF EXTENT AND EXTENT OF RESULTING OUTCOME 1 EACH PATIENT WILL RECEIVE THE CORRECT QUANTITY OF MEDICATION SPECIFIED ON HIS MEDICINE CARD. INSTRUCTIONS FOLLOWED TO THE APPROVAL OF PANEL OF REGISTERE NURSES WITH EACH STEP OF PROCEDURE JUDGED SATISFACTORY OR UNSATISFACTORY, AND COMPLETED WITHIN 4 HOURS.
	3.0	2 THOROUGHLY
()	3.0	3 NURSE SHOULD NOT BE SPEAKING OR GIVE OTHER EVIDENCE
		OF INATTENTION
()	3.0	4 ACCURATELY
()	3.0	5 FOR CONVENIENT DISTRIBUTION
()	3.0	6 ACCURATELY
()	3.0	7 ANY ERRORS DETECTED BY NURSE AND CORRECTED
()	3.0	8 MEDICINE NOT TOUCHED BY HANDS
()	3.0	9 ACCURATELY AND NEATLY
()	3.1	O AS SOON AS IT IS POURED
()	3.1	I IMMEDIATELY AFTER ALL HAVE BEEN POURED

		MISOE NO.		
PROGRAM PRACTICAL NURSING	DIVISION 13	MEDICATIONS '		
USOE CODE NO(S)	UNIT 01	MEDICINE TRAY		
	TERMOB NO.	02-079 (CONT.)		
3.00 EXTENT	•			

MISOE	NO				
PROGR	AM PRACTIC	AL NURSING	DIVISION	N 13	MEDICATIONS
			UNIT	02	INJECTIONS
			TERMOB N	ю.	02-080
	~				
1.00	CONDITION		•		
	() 1.02 () 1.03 () 1.04 () 1.05 () 1.06	SPONGE SYRINGE AND NEEDLE A	DICINE ND PLASTI	c cov	ÆR
2.00	PERFORMANC	E			
<i>\$</i> .		ATEMENT OF PERFORMANCE PREPARE MEDICATION FO EMPLOYING THE FOLLOW	OR INJECT	ION F	
	() 2.02 () 2.03				
	() 2.04	AMOUNT OF SOLUTION	INTO THE	SYRI	
	() 2.06	SYRINGE ON TRAY WIT	O WITH ME	DICAT	
	() 2.07	RECHECK LABEL, DISCAI	RD AMPULE	3	
3.00	EXTENT		•		-
	CENEDAL CO	ATEMENT OF EXTENT AND	nymnym o	E DEC	VIII MINO OUMOOMO
•	() 3.01	PROPER MEDICATION ASS FROM STERILE AMPULE T	EPTICALLY TO THE AP TO BE COM	PREP PROVA PLETE	ARED FOR INJECTION L OF PANEL OF D WITHIN 5 MINUTES
ų	() 3.02 () 3.03 () 3.04 () 3.05 () 3.06 () 3.07	CLEAN BREAK USING SPO CAREFULLY AND ACCURAT SECURELY	ONGE PELY	REÉ	
		284	ŷ	é	•

	MISOE NO.			
PROGRAM PRACTICAL NURSING	DIVISION 13	MEDICATIONS		
USOE CODE NO(S)	UNIT 02	INJECTIONS		
Che	TERMOB NO.	02-080		
•	• ,			
1.00 CONDITION	•		7-1-1-2-2-3	
•	٠		ਪੂ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \	

GENERAL STATEMENT OF PERFORMANCE AND RESULTING OUTCOME

3.00 EXTENT



MISOE	NO.	,,, ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	·			
PROGR	AM F	RACTIC	AL NURSING	DIVISIO	N 13	MEDICATIONS
٧	***	<u> </u>		UNIT	02	INJECTIONS
				0114.1	02	
			*	TERMOB I	NO.	02-081
		1			ر	
7 00	COND	TMTON .				
1.00	COND	ITION	•	•		o
	()	1.01	PROPERLY FILLED OUT	MEDICINE	CARD	S
	7 1		ALCOHOL SPONGE	· MUDICIAN	CELLO	5
	7		DRUG IN SOLUTION, I	N VIAL		
	()		SYRINGE AND NEEDLE		C CO	VER
	()	1.05				
	•			é		. -
_						
2.00	PERF	ORMANC	E			-
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	<u> </u>			
,	GENE	ים אד. כיי	ATEMENT OF PERFORMAN	CE AND RES	ידיי.ידוז	NG OUTCOME
	7	2.01	PREPARE MEDICATION			
	, , ,		SOLUTION EMPLOYING			
	į		ASEPTIC TECHNIQUE:			
			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
	(2.02	READ LABEL AND COMP	ARE CAREFU	JLLY V	WITH MEDICINE CARD
	()		WASH STOPPER			
	()	2.04	FILL SYRINGE WITH P			
	()	205	INSERT NEEDLE INTO			VERT BOTTLE, FORCE
	. , ,	2 26	AIR OUT OF SYRING			TON THEO CURTNER.
	()	2.06	WITHDRAW REQUIRED A WITHDRAW NEEDLE A			
			NEEDLE A	ND REPLACE	: РЦА	SIIC COVER OVER
	()	2.07	COMPARE MEDICINE CA	RD WTTH ME	EDTCA	TTON POURED AND
	()	2.07	PLACE SYRINGE ON	TRAY WITH	MEDI	CINE CARD
	()	2.08	RECHECK LABEL			•
	` '				*	
٥			• •			
3.00	EXTE	NT	·			
**						
,	·				<u> </u>	
-	GENE	ים את פיי	ATEMENT OF EXTENT AN	р ехпеми (F RE	SHITTING OUTCOME
	T T	3.01	PROPER MEDICATION A	SEPTICALLY	PRE	PARED FOR INJECTION
	` ′	••••	FROM DRUG IN SOLUTION			
	1		TERED NURSES. TO\B	E COMPLETE	ED WI	THIN 5 MINUTES WITH
			EACH STEP OF PROCED	URE JUDGEI) AS	SATISFACTORY OR
			UNSATISFACTORY. \			v
	L,	- A - A A	1			<u>.,</u>
	()	3.02	LABEL AND CARD AGRE		, ,	4
	()	3.03 3.04	THOROUGHLY, WITH ALACCURATELY, EQUAL TO			ווכ ייר פד שדייטיסאשא
	()	3.04	ALL AIR FORCED OUT			DG TO BE WIIDDRAWN
	}	3.05	ACCURATELY, WITHOUT			NEEDLE X
	\	3.07	CARD AND LABEL SHOU		11 0	
•	i j	3.08	CARD AND LABEL SHOU			. 1
and a						

	u.			_
PROGRAM _	PRACTICAL NURSING	DIVISION 13	MEDICATIONS	_
USOE CODE	NO(S)	UNIT 02	INJECTIONS	-
	· <u></u>	TERMOB NO.	02-081	_
¢		u	o	
1.00 CON	DITION			

MISOE NO.

2.00 PERFORMANCE

GENERAL STATEMENT OF PERFORMANCE AND RESULTING OUTCOME

3.00 EXTENT

GENERAL STATEMENT OF EXTENT AND EXTENT OF RESULTING OUTCOME

281

MISOF	NO.	-			,
PROGR	AM PR	ACTICA	L NURSING	DIVISION 13	MEDICATIONS
	*****			UNIT 02	INJECTIONS
				TERMOB NO.	02-082
	ø				
			•		·
1.00	CONDI	TION	٠		
	۰()		PROPERLY FILLED O	UT MEDICINE CARD	S
	()	1.02		E AND PLASTIC CO	VER
	()	1.03	TRAY	DITT	•
Ģ,	()	1.04	prug in form of A	Plu	
2.00	ಗಳಗಳ	ORMANC	T		
2.00	PERF	ORMANC	<u></u>	,	٠
		V 0			
	GENE	RAL ST	ATEMENT OF PERFORM	ANCE AND RESULTI	NG OUTCOME
	17	2.01	PREPARE MEDICATIO	N FOR INJECTION	FROM PILL FOLLOWING
	o .			S AND EMPLOYING	THE FOLLOWING PRO-
	Ì		CEDURE:	٥	<u> </u>
	<u>()</u>	2.02	READ LABEL AND CO	MPARE CAREFULLY	WITH MEDICINE CARD
	()	2.03	PLACE MEDICATION PLUNGER	IN BARREL OF SYP	CINGE AND INSERT
	()	2.04	REMOVE REQUIRED A	MOUNT OF STERILE	WATER FROM VIAL
	()	2.05	SHAKE SYRINGE	Karen Aren Needite	
	()	2.06	REPLACE PLASTIC COMPARE MEDICINE	CADD WITH MEDICA	ATTON POURED AND
	()	2.07	PLACE SYRINGE C	N TRAY WITH MEDI	CINE CARD
	()	2.08	RECHECK LABEL	•	ús,
				÷	
3.00	EXTE	NT	*		
					•
•	1				
	GENE		ATEMENT OF EXTENT	AND EXTENT OF RE	ESULTING OUTCOME NJECTION FROM PILL
	()	3.01	PROPER MEDICATION	I PREPARED FOR II	NEL OF REGISTERED
			NURSES. TO BE CO	MPLETED WITHIN	MINUTES WITH EACH
			STEP OF PROCEDURE		
P	1		SATISFACTORY.	3	•
	L,	~ ~ ^ ^ ^	TADUL AND CARD AC	· Dere	
	()	3.02 3.03	LABEL AND CARD ACSATISFACTORILY	ree.	
-40	* } /	3.04	SATISFACTORILY		٠
	ii	3.05	GENTLY, TO AID IN	DISSOLVING PILE	L
	()	3.06	CAREFULLY	•	19
	()	3.07	ACCURATELY ACCURATELY	288	
	()	3.08	MCCOLWIDTI	~ U U	



y		MISOE NO.
PROGRAM PRACTICAL NURSING	DIVISION 13	MEDICATIONS
USOE CODE NO(S)	UNIT 02	INJECTIONS
	TERMOB NO.	02-082
1.00 CONDITION		

2.00 PERFORMANCE

GENERAL STATEMENT OF PERFORMANCE AND RESULTING OUTCOME

3.00 EXTENT

MISOE	NO.		_	•			
PROGRA	M	PRACTIO	CAL NURSING	DIVISIO	ON 13	MEDICATIONS	
			والمراجعة والمرا	UNIT	02	INJECTIONS	
	٥			TERMOB	NO.	02-083	
					t		
,				_		. • •	
1.00	CONDI	TION	·			1	
	()	1.01	STUDENT				
	()		PATIENT			. *	r.
	()		STERILE SYRINGE	•		•	
	()		STERILE #25 HYPO	DERMIC NEEDI	E *	1	
	()		ALCOHOL SPONGES	ν			
			MEDICATION ORDER			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
			MEDICATION CARD	AND TRAY			
٠			KARDEX				
	()		MEDICATION CARD	*			
	()	1.10	CHART AND PEN				
		. <i>[</i> *					
		`	<u> </u>		. •		
2.00	PERF	ORMANCI	Ð	•	-	•	
		1				w	
1							
	CENE	DAT CO	ATEMENT OF PERFOR	MANCE AND DI	estit.et	NG OUTCOME	
	7 T	2.01	ADMINISTER SUBCU	TANEOUS (HY	ODERM	TC) INJECTION	
	()	2.01	EMPLOYING THE FO				
	7	2.02	READ KARDEX AND	MEDICATION (CARD F	OR ORDER	
	75		WASH HANDS AND C				
	ζí	2.04	OPEN PACKAGE CON			•	
	°i i					INGE IF NECESSARY	
	ϵ			10 MTD OT C12	CTATOR		
	<i>()</i>	2.07	PREPARE MEDICATI	ON		•	
	`(`)`	2.08	RECHECK ORDER FO	R MEDICATION	N.		
	<i>(</i>)	2.09	PLACE SYRINGE ON	TRAY; PLACI	E ALCO	HOL SPONGE ON TRAY	
ŕ	()	2.10	CAPRY TO BEDSIDE	, EXPLAIN	PROCEI	HOL SPONGE ON TRAY OURE TO PATIENT	
• •							
	()	2.12	HOLD SYRINGE VER	RTICALLY AND	EXPEL	AIR	
	()	2.13	GRASP THE FLESH				
;	()	2.14	INSERT NEEDLE TH			UP, WITHDRAW NEED	LΕ
			SLIGHTLY AND F	ULL BACK ON	PLUNG	ER ·	
	()	2.15	INJECT SOLUTION,	RELAXING G	RASP C	N SKIN	
	()	2.16	HOLD SKIN DOWN A	BOVE SITE,	REMOVE	NEEDLE AND MASSAG	E
			SKIN WITH ALCO	HOL SPONGE			
	(~)	2.17	REMOVE EQUIPMENT	FROM UNIT			
	()	2.18	CHART INFORMATIO	N			
-	()	2.19	CLEAN EQUIPMENT	AND RETURN			

		MISOE NO	
PROGRAM PRACTICAL NURSING	DIVISION 13	MEDICATIONS	
USOE CODE NO(S)	UNIT 02	INJECTIONS	
	TERMOB NO.	02-083	
1.00 CONDITION		ι	

2.00 PERFORMANCE

GENERAL STATEMENT OF PERFORMANCE AND RESULTING OUTCOME



MISOF NO			>
PROGRAM	PRACTICAL NURSING	DIVISION 13	MEDICATIONS

UNIT 02 INJECTIONS

TERMOB NO. 02-083 (CONT.

EXTENT 3.00

> GENERAL STATEMENT OF EXTENT AND EXTENT OF RESULTING OUTCOME PROPER MEDICATION INJECTED UNDER SKIN TO APPROVAL OF PANEL OF REGISTERED NURSES. TO BE COMPLETED WITHIN 5 MINUTES WITH EACH STEP OF PROCEDURE JUDGED AS SATISFACTORY OR UNSATISFACTORY.

- CORRECT ORDER READ HANDS WASHED THOROUGHLY AND CORRECT EQUIPMENT OBTAINED 3.03 3.04 SYRINGE NOT CONTAMINATED PLUNGER AND TIP OF BARREL NOT CONTAMINATED 3.05 NEEDLE TIGHTENED BY GRASPING HILT AND MAKING QUARTER TURN 3.07 MEDICATION PREPARED CORRECTLY NECESSARY SLIPS MADE OUT IF SEDATIVE OR NARCOTIC 3.08 IN A COMPETENT AND PROFESSIONAL MANNER 3.09 IN A COMPETENT AND PROFESSIONAL MANNER 3.10 SITE CLEANSED THOROUGHLY 3.11 AIR EXPELLED UNTIL FLUID COMES TO POINT OF NEEDLE 3.12 FLESH FIRMLY GRASPED BETWEEN THUMB AND FIRST FINGER AT 3.13 SELECTED SITE, DRAWING IT UP AND AWAY FROM BONE NEEDLE INSERTED QUICKLY AT 45° ANGLE; NEEDLE NOT IN 3.14 BLOOD VESSEL 3.15 SOLUTION INJECTED SLOWLY
- 3.16 NEEDLE REMOVED QUICKLY
- 3.17 ALL EQUIPMENT REMOVED
- ALL INFORMATION CHARTED CORRECTLY INCLUDING TIME, 3.18 MEDICATION, AMOUNT, METHOD AND SITE OF INJECTION, AND ANY UNTOWARD REACTIONS
- CLEAN EQUIPMENT RETURNED TO PROPER PLACE 3.19

ت ن			
PROGRAM PRACTICAL NURSING	DIVISION 13	MEDICATIONS	
USOE CODE NO(S)	UNIT 02	INJECTIONS	
	TERMOB NO.	02-083 (CONT.)	
	•	,	
3.00 EXTENT			_

MISOE	NO				-
PROGRA	AM DD2	~ እ ር ጥተ <i>ር</i> ል1	L NURSING	DIVISION 13	MEDICATIONS
				UNIT 02	INJECTIONS
					THODESTOND
			w _i t.	TERMOB NO.	02-084
•	٠				,
1.00	CONDI	TION	•	•	
	()	1.01	STUDENT		
	()		PATIENT	_ *	
	()		STERILE SYRINGE	,	
	()		STERILE #22 HYPODE	RMIC NEEDLE	٠
	()		ALCOHOL SPONGES		
•	()		MEDICATION ORDERED	n mnau	٠
	()	_ •	MEDICATION CARD AN	J TRAY	
	()_	1.08	CHART		•
2.00	PERF	ORMANC	E		
			•	•	
				ian sun neciiimi	NG OUTCOME
	GENE	RAL ST	ATEMENT OF PERFORMA .ADMINISTER INTRAMU	CULAR INTECTIO	N EMPLOYING THE
	()	2.01	FOLLOWING PROCEDUR	E.	
			FOLLOWING PROCEDOR	.	
	' 	2.02	READ KARDEX AND ME	DICATION CARD F	OR ORDER .
	()	2.03	WASH HANDS AND OBT	AIN EQUIPMENT	• *
	()	2.04	OPEN PACKAGE CONTA	INING SYRINGE	
	()	2.05	INSERT PLUNGER INT		RINGE IF NECESSARY
	()	2.06	PLACE NEEDLE ONTO	TIP OF SYRINGE	
	()	2.07	PREPARE MEDICATION		
	()	2.08	RECHECK ORDER FOR	MEDICATION	NIOT CHONCE ON TENV
	()	2.09	PLACE SYRINGE ON T	RAY; PLACE ALCO	THE MO DAMIENT CAPERILIA
	()	2.10	CARRY TO BEDSIDE,	EXELUTION PROCEDI	JRE TO PATIENT CAREFULLY RANT OF EITHER BUTTOCK
	()	2.11	*HOLD SYRINGE VERTI	PER COIER CORDI Cativ and Exdei	. ATR
	, ,	2.12	SPREAD TISSUE AND	INTECT NEEDLE	
	}	2.13	WITHDRAW PLUNGER S	LIGHTLY TO DETI	ERMINE POSSIBLE PRESENCE
	()	2,17	OF NEEDLE IN A B	LOOD VESSEL	
	()	2.15	INJECT SOLUTION		•
	į į	2.16	HOLD SKIN DOWN ABO	VE SITE, REMOVE	E NEEDLE AND MASSAGE
	• •		SKIN WITH ALCOHO	L SPONGE	•
	()	2.17	REMOVE EQUIPMENT F	ROM UNIT	
	()	2.18	CHART INFORMATION		
	()	2.19	CLEAN EQUIPMENT AN	D RETURN	

ů .		
ROGRAM PRACTICAL NURSING	DIVISION 13	MEDICATIONS
SOE CODE NO(S)	UNIT 02	INJECTIONS
	TERMOB NO.	02-084

1.00 CONDITION

2.00 PERFORMANCE

GENERAL STATEMENT OF PERFORMANCE AND RESULTING OUTCOME

295





MISOE	NO.		-	
PROGRA	M PRACTI	CAL NURSING	DIVISION 13	MEDICATIONS
		/	UNIT 02	INJECTIONS
			TERMOB NO.	02-084 (CONT.)
.	¥			
3.00	EXTENT		· ·	
	GENERAL STA	PROPER MEDICATION	INJECTED INTO UP ROVAL OF PANEL OF VITHIN 10 MINUTES	GULTING OUTCOME PPER OUTER QUADRANT F REGISTERED NURSES. WITH EACH STEP OF

			PROCEDURE JUDGED AS SATISFACTORY OR UNSATISFACTORI.
()	3.02	ORDER READ CORRECTLY
()	3.03	HANDS WASHED THOROUGHLY AND CORRECT EQUIPMENT OBTAINED
()	3.04	SYRINGE NOT CONTAMINATED IN PROCESS
()	3.05	PLUNGER AND TIP OF BARREL NOT CONTAMINATED
()		NEEDLE TIGHTENED BY GRASPING HILT AND MAKING QUARTER TURN
()	3.07	MEDICATION PREPARED CORRECTLY
()	3.08	NECESSARY SLIPS FILLED OUT IF SEDATIVE OR NARCOTIC
()	3.09	IN A PROFESSIONAL AND COMPETENT MANNER
()	3.10	IN A PROFESSIONAL AND COMPETENT MANNER
()	3.11	SITE CHOSEN AND CLEANSED CORRECTLY WITH ALCOHOL SPONGE
+)	3.12	AIR EXPELLED, UNTIL FLUID COMES TO TIP OF NEEDLE
()	3.13	SKIN STRETCHED TAUT WITH THUMB AND INDEX FINGER;
			NEEDLE AT 90° ANGLE TO SKIN
()	3.14	IN A PROFESSIONAL AND COMPETENT MANNER
()	3.15	SOLUTION INXECTED SLOWLY
()	3.16	NEEDLE REMOVED QUICKLY
()	3.17	ALL EQUIPMENT REMOVED
()	3.18	ALL INFORMATION—CHARTED CORRECTLY INCLUDING TIME,
·			MEDICATION, AMOUNT, METHOD AND SITE OF INJECTION, AND ANY UNTOWARD REACTIONS
,	١.	2 10	CLEANSED THOROUGHLY AND RETURNED TO PROPER PLACE

•		MIDON NO.		
PROGRAM PRACTICAL NURSING USOE CODE NO(S)		MEDICATIONS		
	TERMOB NO.	02-084 (CONT.)		
3.00 EXTENT	_			

MISOE	NO.	-				
PROGRA	AM <u>p</u>	RACTIC	AL NURSING	DIVISIO UNIT	ON 14 01	THE DYING AND THE DEAD POST MORTEM CAPE
			•	TERMOB	NO.	02-085
1.00	COND	ITION	•			•
٠	()	1.01 1.02	MEDICAL MANNEQUIN RECENTLY DECEASED PA	ጠ ፐ ፡፡ እነጥ		
н	()	1.02	CHART	TITEMI	•	
		1.04	BATH EQUIPMENT POST MORTEM PACK COM	ነመል ፕእነፕአነር፤	CHBUIL	AND MUDEE
	رر	1.03	IDENTIFICATION TAG		SHROOD	AND THREE
	(Ç)	1.06	DRESSINGS - P.R.N.	•		

2.00 PERFORMANCE

	the control of the co
GENERAL ST	ATEMENT OF PERFORMANCE AND RESULTING OUTCOME
() 2.01	GIVE POST MORTEM CARE EMPLOYING THE FOLLOWING
	PROCEDURE:
() 2.02	UPON DEATH OF A PATIENT, NOTIFY CHARGE NURSE
•	STRAIGHTEN THE BODY, LOWER BACK REST AND ELEVATE HEAD
	CLOSE EYELIDS; REPLACE DENTURES
	CHANGE DRESSING WOUND - P.R.N.
	REMOVE DRAINAGE TUBES, CATHETERS, ETC.
	BATHE BODY IF SOILED
	REMOVE ALL JEWELRY-AND VALUABLES; LABEL AND SEND TO
,	OFFICE
() 2.09	WRITE IDENTIFICATION TAGS
() 2.10	PLACE DECEASED ON SHROUD SHEET; ATTACH AN IDENTIFICATION TAG ON GREAT TOE
() 2.11	WRAP BODY IN SHEET AND PLACE ONE TAG ON OUTSIDE OF SHROUD
() 2.12	WRAP AND TAG CLOTHING TO BE SENT WITH BODY TO MORGUE
() 2.13	WRAP AND TAG CLOTHING TO BE SENT WITH BODY TO MORGUE PLACE BODY ON STRETCHER AND COVER WITH BLANKET; TAKE
	BODY TO MORGUE
() 2.14	IF NO AUTOPSY IS TO BE DONE OR IF BODY IS TO BE TAKEN
*	WITHIN A SHORT TIME, LEAVE ON STRETCHER WITH BLOCK
	UNDER HEAD; IF AUTOPSY IS TO BE PERFORMED, PLACE
	BODY ON TABLE WITH BLOCK UNDER HEAD; IF STILLBORN,
٠	INFANT OR CHILD OR IF THE BODY IS TO REMAIN FOR AN
	EXTENDED TIME, PLACE IN REFRIGERATOR
() 2.15	COMPLETE THE CHART
, ,	06.5

DIVISION	14	THE DYING AND
		THE DEAD
UNIT	01	POST MORTEM CARE
TERMOB NO	• •	02-085
apper .		
	UNIT	UNIT 01

.00 PERFORMANCE

GENERAL STATEMENT OF PERFORMANCE AND RESULTING OUTCOME

MISOE NO.		
PROGRAM PRACTICAL NURSING	DIVISION 14 UNIT 01	THE DYING AND, THE, DEAD POST MORTEM CARE
	TERMOB NO.	02-085 (CONT.)
3.00 EXTENT		
GENERAL STATEMENT OF EXTENT AND () 3.01 BODY AND POSSESSIONS RESPECTFULLY CARED FO OF REGISTERED NURSES. MINUTES WITH EACH STE SATISFACTORY OR UNSAT	PROPERLY IDEN OF TO THE APPR TO BE COMPL OF PROCEDUR	TIFIED AND OVAL OF PANEL ETED WITHIN 30

BODY STRAIGHT; PILLOW UNDER HEAD

3.02

3.03

3.04

3.05 3.06 PROMPTLY

NEATLY .

ALL TUBES REMOVED

3.07 RESPECTFULLY ACCURATELY AND THOROUGHLY 3.08 ACCURATELY AND NEATLY INCLUDING PATIENT'S NAME, ROOM 3.09 NUMBER, DOCTOR'S NAME, HOSPITAL AND TIME OF DEATH 3.10 SECURELY 3.11 SECURELY 3.12 SECURELY CLOSE DOORS FACING CORRIDOR TO BE PASSED AND OBTAIN 3.13 ELEVATOR BODY LEFT IN CORRECT PLACE IN MORGUE 3.14 INFORMATION ACCURATE AND CHARTED CORRECTLY INCLUDING 3.15 TIME OF DEATH, BY WHOM PRONOUNCED DEAD, ANYTHING UNUSUAL CONNECTED WITH DEATH, POST MORTEM CARE GIVEN, AND SÎGNATURE

EYELIDS CLOSED AND DENTURES PLACED CORRECTLY

PROGRAM _	PRACTICAL NURSING	DIVISION 14	THE DYING AND THE DEAD
USOE CODE	NO(S)	UNIT 01	POST MORTEM CARE
		TERMOB NO.	02-085 (CONT.)
3.00 EXT	TENT.		

Table T-4 Additional TERMOB Performance Statements

This form is provided for the addition of TERMOB performance statements to ensure more complete coverage of your program. Please provide a comprehensive performance statement (coded 2.01 on each TERMOB) for each area of deficiency that you have identified.

The performance statement need only be listed identified by the division and unit numbers of the deficient areas; the conditions and extents will be incorporated later.

1.	Division	Performance Statement	
_	Unit	: 	
	· 1		<i>.</i>
	: 9 : 1 : 1		
2.	Division	Performance Statement	
	Unit		<u> </u>
			` • '
و			
3.	Division	Performánce Statement	
	Unit		
-			
4.	Division	Performance Statement	
	Unit		,
			4
-			
5.	Division.	Performance Statement	
,	Unit		•
	1		
· •	4 · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		<u></u>
6.	Division	Performance Statement	
*	Unit		
		· •	

1.	Division	Performance State	ement
	i_{i}	, .	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
	Unit		
	,	<i>*</i>	
	v .		
2.	Division	Performance Stat	ement
	** * 4.		
	Unit		
			•
		•	
2	Division	Dowforman so Stat	ement
3.	Division	reflormance stat	ement
	Unit		
i			
.4.	Division	Performance Stat	ement
	Unit		
		• •	
			
5,	Division	Performance Stat	ement
	Unit	•	•
÷			
6.	Division	Performance Stat	ement
-			
	Unit		
100		. v	-
9		***	the state of the s
		, · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
7.	Division	Performance Stat	ement
	Tini+		
	Unit		
		i de la companya de l	
,			
:	W.		



Table T-4 (Cont'd) Additional TERMOB Performance Statements

This form is provided for the addition of TERMOB performance statements to ensure more complete coverage of your program. Please provide a comprehensive performance statement (coded 2.01 on each TERMOB) for each area of deficiency that you have identified.

The performance statement need only be listed identified by the division and unit numbers of the deficient areas; the conditions and extents will be incorporated later.

8.	Division	Performance Statement
	Unit	
-	v	·
٠		
9.	Division	Performance Statement
	Unit	•
	<u>.</u>	
	•	
10.	-Division	Performance Statement
	Unit	
	,	·
	¥	
11.	Division	Performance Statement
	Unit	·
	*	
12.	Division	Performance Statement
	Unit	
	•	
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
13.	Division	Performance Statement
	Unit	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
FR I	•	
Full Text Provided by	ERIC	

8.	Division	Performance Statement
	Unit	•
9.	Division	Performance Statement
	Unit	
	•	
10.	Division	Performance Statement
	Unit.	
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
4 4 ′	Division	Dan Farman on Chalamant
∓ ∓•		Performance Statement
	Unit	
4	•	•
•		
12.	Division	Performance Statement
	Unit	
	•	
		8
13.	Division	Performance Statement
9	Unit	**************************************
	See the second s	
14.	Division	Performance Statement
	Unit	
ŝ		
	•	
•		



INDEX OF TERMOB STATEMENTS

p	R	O	G	R	Δ	M	
-	1		v		_	1	•

PRACTICAL NURSING

TERMOB NO.		PAGE
. 02-001	POSITION PATIENT IN BED	T-12
02-002	ASSIST PATIENT FROM BED TO CHAIR	T-14
02-003	ASSIST PHYSICIAN IN APPLYING TRACTION TO LEG	T-16
02-004	MAKE AN OPEN BED	T-18
02-005	MAKE AN ANESTHESIA RECOVERY BED	T-22
02-006	MAKE AN OCCUPIED BED	T-26
02-007	CLEAN A UNIT	т-30
02-008	RELIEVE PRESSURE ON PATIENT'S BUTTOCKS WITH RUBBER RING	T-32
02-009	RELIEVE PRESSURE ON BONY PROMINENCE	T-34
. 02-010	CONSTRUCT A BED CRADLE	T-36
02-011	IMMOBILIZE A PART BY USE OF SANDBAGS	T-38
02-012	ADMIT A PATIENT	T-40
02-013	DISCHARGE A PATIENT	T-44
02-014	RECORD INFORMATION	T-46
02-015	TAKE ORAL TEMPERATURE	T-48
02-016	TAKE AXILLARY TEMPERATURE	T-50
02-017	TAKE RECTAL TEMPERATURE -	T-52
02-018	TAKE PULSE	T-54
02-019	TAKE APICAL RADIAL PULSE	T-56
02-020	MEASURE THE RESPIRATION	T-58
02-021	TAKE BLOOD PRESSURE	T-60
02-022	MEASURE INTAKE AND OUTPUT	T-62
02-023	PREPARE PATIENT FOR GENERAL PHYSICAL EXAMINATION	T-66
02-024	PREPARE PATIENT FOR VAGINAL EXAMINATION	T-68
02-025	ADMINISTER TUB BATH	T-70
ERIC-026	GIVE A BED BATH	`T-74
O2-027	ADMINISTER'AFTERNOON CARE	т-78

02-004	MAKE AN OPEN BED	T-18
02-005	MAKE AN ANESTHESIA RECOVERY BED	T-22
02-006	MAKE AN OCCUPIED BED	T-26
02-007	CLEAN A UNIT	T-30
02-008	RELIEVE PRESSURE ON PATIENT'S BUTTOCKS WITH RUBBER RING	T-32
02-009	RELIEVE PRESSURE ON BONY PROMINENCE	T-34
02-010	CONSTRUCT A BED CRADLE	T-36
02-011	IMMOBILIZE A PART BY USE OF SANDBAGS	т-38
02-012	ADMIT A PATIENT	T-40
02-013	DISCHARGE A PATIENT	T-44
02-014	RECORD INFORMATION	T-46
02-015	TAKE ORAL TEMPERATURE	T-48
02-016	TAKE AXILLARY TEMPERATURE	T-50
02-017	TAKE RECTAL TEMPERATURE	T-52
02-018	TAKE PULSE	T-54
02-019	TAKE APICAL RADIAL PULSE	Т-456
02-020	MEASURE THE RESPIRATION	T-58
02-021	TAKE BLOOD PRESSURE	T-60
02-022	MEASURE INTAKE AND OUTPUT	T-62
02-023	PREPARE PATIENT FOR GENERAL PHYSICAL EXAMINATION	T-66
02-024	PREPARE PATIENT FOR VAGINAL EXAMINATION	T-68
02-025	ADMINISTER TUB BATH	T-70
02-026	GIVE A BED BATH	T-74
02-027	ADMINISTER AFTERNOON CARE	T-78
02-028	ADMINISTER EVENING CARE	T-80
02-029	COMB THE HAIR	T-82
02-030	GIVE A HEAD SHAMPOO	T-84
02-031	ADMINISTER CARE OF THE BACK	T-88
02-032	ADMINISTER SPECIAL MOUTH CARE	T-90
02-033	CARE FOR DENTURES	T-92
\$ 6 P	T-223 307	,



300

•	INDEX OF TERMOB STATEMENTS (CONT'D)	
PROGRAM:	PRACTICAL NURSING	
TERMOB NO.		PAGE
02-034	GIVE A VAGINAL DOUCHE	T-94
02-035	SHAVE AND CLEANSE THE SKIN	T-98
02-036	FEED PATIENT	T-100
02-037	GIVE AND REMOVE A BEDPAN	T-102
02-038	GIVE AND REMOVE A URINAL	T-106
02-039	CATHETERIZE A FEMALE	~ T-108
02-040	CATHETERIZE A MALE PATIENT	T-110
02-041	CATHETERIZE FEMALE PATIENT WITH FOLEY CATHETER	T-112
02-042	CATHETERIZE MALE PATIENT WITH FOLEY CATHETER	T-114
02-043	IRRIGATE PATIENT	T-1).6
。02 - 044	IRRIGATE FOLEY CATHETER	T-118
02-045	PERFORM A COLOSTOMY IRRIGATION	T-120
02-046	GIVE FLEET ENEMA	T-122
02-047	GIVE A RETENTION ENEMA	T-124
02-048	GIVE A CLEANSING (EVACUATING) ENEMA	T-128
02-049	INSERT RECTAL TUBE	T-132
02-050	IRRIGATE THE THROAT	T-134
02-051	IRRIGATE THE EYE	T-136
02-052	INSTILL EYE DRUG AND EYE OINTMENT	T-138
02-053	ADMINISTER INHALATION	T-140
02-054	ADMINISTER CROUPETTE INHALATION	T-142
02-055	COLLECT STOOL SPECIMEN	T-146
02-056	COLLECT A CLEAN VOIDED URINE SPECIMEN	T-148
02-057	COLLECT 24 HOUR URINE SPECIMEN	T-150
02-058	COLLECT SPECIMEN FOR DIAGNEX BLUE TEST	T-15
02-059	COLLECT SPUTEM SPECIMEN	T-15
02-060	PERFORM URINE SUGAR ANALYSIS	T-15

PERFORM BENEDICT'S SUGAR AND ACETONE TESTS

APPLY AN ACE BANDAGE

02-062

T-162

-times 25	02-038	GIVE AND REMOVE A URINAL	T-106
	02-039	CATHETERIZE A FEMALE	T-108
	02-040	CATHETERIZE A MALE PATIENT	T-110
	02-041	CATHETERIZE FEMALE PATIENT WITH FOLEY CATHETER	T-112
	02-042	CATHETERIZE MALE PATIENT WITH FOLEY CATHETER	T-114
	02-043	IRRIGATE PATIENT	T-116
	02-044	IRRIGATE FOLEY CATHETER	T-118
	02-045	PERFORM A COLOSTOMY IRRIGATION	T-120
	02-046	GIVE FLEET ENEMA	T-122
•	02-047	GIVE A RETENTION ENEMA	T-124
	02-048	GIVE A CLEANSING (EVACUATING) ENEMA	T-128
	02-049	INSERT RECTAL TUBE	T-132
	02-050	IRRIGATE THE THROAT	T-134
	02-051	IRRIGATE THE EYE	T-136
	02-052	INSTILL EYE DRUG AND EYE OINTMENT	T-138
	02-053	ADMINISTER INHALATION	T-140
	02-054	ADMINISTER CROUPETTE INHALATION	T-142
	02-055	COLLECT STOOL SPECIMEN	T-146
	02-056	COLLECT A CLEAN VOIDED URINE SPECIMEN	T-148
	02-057	COLLECT 24 HOUR URINE SPECIMEN	T-150
6	02-058	COLLECT SPECIMEN FOR DIAGNEX BLUE TEST	T-152
	02-059	COLLECT SPUTEM SPECIMEN	T-154
	02-060	PERFORM URINE SUGAR ANALYSIS	T-156
	02-061	PERFORM BENEDICT'S SUGAR AND ACETONE TESTS	T-158
	02-062	APPLY AN ACE BANDAGE	T-162
	02-063	CONSTRUCT A SLING	g T-16 4
	02-064	APPLY STRAIGHT BINDER	T-166
	02-065	APPLY SCULTETUS BINDER	T-168
	02-066	APPLY T-BINDER	T-170
	02-067	APPLY BREAST BINDER	T-172
	02-068	CHANGE SURGICAL DRESSING T-224	T-174

INDEX OF TERMOB STATEMENTS (CONT'D)

ROGRAM:	PRACTICAL NORSING	
TERMOB NO.	•	PAGE
02-069	CLEANSE THE PERINEUM	T-176
02-070	DRESS INFECTED WOUND	T-178
02-071	CHANGE A COLOSTOMY DRESSING	, T-180
02-072	APPLY HOT WATER BOTTLE	T-182
02-073	APPLY HOT WET COMPRESS	T-184
02-074	ADMINISTER SITZ BATH	T-186
02-075	APPLY HYDROCOLLATOR PACK USING COVER	T-188
02-076	GIVE AN ALCOHOL SPONGE BATH	T-190
02-077	APPLY ICE BAG	T-194
02-078	APPLY COLD WET COMPRESS	T-196
02-079	PREPARE MEDICINE TRAY	T-198
02-080	PREPARE MEDICATION FOR INJECTION FROM STERILE AMPULE	T-202
02-081	PREPARE MEDICATION FOR INJECTION FROM DRUG IN SOLUTION	≈ T-204
02-082	PREPARE MEDICATION FOR INJECTION FROM PILL	T-206
02-083	ADMINISTER SUBCUTANEOUS (HYPODERMIC) INJECTION	T-208
02-084	ADMINISTER INTRAMUSCULAR INJECTION	T-212
02-085	GIVE POST MORTEM CARE	T-216

